





VOLUME 11353

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 4-5 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
4	— Siboney	Havana Cuba	13
5	— Arthur W. Sewall	Curacao	1
	— Beacon	Cartagena, Col.	2
	— Black Gull	Antwerp Belg.	3
	— Circe Shell	Curacao D.W.I.	2
	X — Calamares	Havana, Cuba	7
	— Coamo	San Juan P.R.	11
	Europa	Bremen	78
	Pennsylvania	Panama Canal	23
	Harpoon	via Panama Canal	4
	Jean	San Juan P.R.	3
	John Worthington	Caripito Venez.	2
	X Yoro	La Ceiba	2

11353



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11353

Dec 4-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 1.....1943....., 194.....

*Eric Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 1.....1943.....  
DATE

*Alvin Feary*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weekes, Surgeon of the Amer. SS. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 32

at New York NY

77.4  
Cards Punched 12/13/32  
Cards Removed 77.4  
Cards Checked 12/14/32  
Back RC

1  
11253  
4-5

12-4-32

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

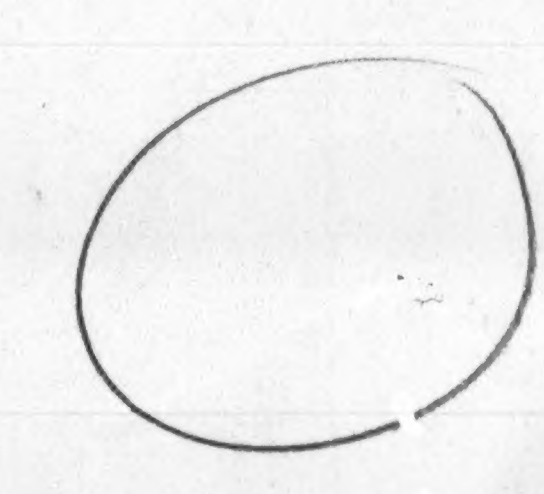
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PASS.	RES. OF U.S.A. CITS.	IN TRAN- SIT DEPORT.	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	1			6	3	20				1	31
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin	1			1	3	6					11
TOTAL	2			7	6	26				1	42

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	11	20	31
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin	5	6	11
Total	16	26	42



*Handwritten:* Charles  
ny re. m. st. e  
5/5



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from Progreso, Yuc., Mexico, November 24th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or KP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<del>JEAN BAPTISTE</del>	Guerrin de Rendon	Marcelle	32		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Mexico	French	03-11	France	Paris	ex Order		Mexico	Merida
2				DEC	1932			John Cross												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



FORM  
MODEL NO. 3.

*m/s. Since Shell*

Port *Suracao*  
Haven

Date signed on *19*  
Datum van Aanmonstering

CREW LIST  
BEMANNINGSTAAT.

N.B.—This list, complete in every detail, must be sent to Head Office on vessels sailing from the port at which a full or partial crew has been signed on.

Dese lijst behoorlijk ingevuld moet voor den aanvang der reis uit een haven waar een voltallige of gedeeltelijke bemanning gemonsterd is aan het kantoor te Londen worden gezonden.

No. on Articles Nummer op de monsterrol.	Name. Naam.	Rating. Rang.	Wages per month. Gage per maand. £ s. d.	Advances. Voorschotten £ s. d.	Allotments. Delegaties. £ s. d.	Allotments. Date of 1st Payment. Delegaties. Datum van eerste betaling.	Date of joining Vessel. Datum van indiensttreding aan boord.	Date of Signing On. Datum van aanmonstering.	Remarks. Opmerkingen.
<del>1</del>	<del>J. Wilson</del>	<del>Master</del>	<del>59</del>	<del></del>	<del>16</del>	<del></del>	<del>14.5.32.</del>	<del>21.5.32.</del>	
<del>2</del>	<del>J. White</del>	<del>1st Officer</del>	<del>22 15 5</del>	<del></del>	<del>18</del>	<del></del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>3</del>	<del>J. Rankin</del>	<del>2nd do</del>	<del>16 9 4</del>	<del></del>	<del>9</del>	<del></del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	
<del>4</del>	<del>J. Littleship</del>	<del>3rd do</del>	<del>11 5 6</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>19.8.32.</del>	<del>19.8.32.</del>	
<del>5</del>	<del>R. Windrum</del>	<del>1st Engineer</del>	<del>18 10</del>	<del></del>	<del>30</del>	<del></del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>6</del>	<del>J. E. C. Macdonald</del>	<del>2nd do</del>	<del>24 4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del>18</del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>7</del>	<del>J. E. C. Palmer</del>	<del>3rd do</del>	<del>18 8 1</del>	<del></del>	<del>14</del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>8</del>	<del>D. F. Galt</del>	<del>4th do</del>	<del>12 5</del>	<del></del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>9</del>	<del>C. S. Wilkinson</del>	<del>Boat H<sup>n</sup> do</del>	<del>12 5</del>	<del></del>	<del>10</del>	<del></del>	<del>6.10.32.</del>	<del>6.10.32.</del>	
<del>10</del>	<del>J. Mc Peterson</del>	<del>5th do</del>	<del>10 3 2</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>11</del>	<del>A. Gurn</del>	<del>6th do</del>	<del>10 3 2</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>6.10.32.</del>	<del>6.10.32.</del>	
<del>12</del>	<del>C. E. Luck</del>	<del>W.T.O.</del>	<del>1 0</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>13</del>	<del>H. F. Hill</del>	<del>Apprentice</del>	<del>1</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>14</del>	<del>Oh Fook</del>	<del>Boys</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del>3</del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>15</del>	<del>Oh Sing</del>	<del>Storekeeper</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>16</del>	<del>Lee Fatt</del>	<del>Quartermaster</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>17</del>	<del>Woo Ah Kip</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>18</del>	<del>Mo Ah Sang</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	Promoted QM 27.11.32
<del>19</del>	<del>Loan Shan Lai</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>20</del>	<del>Chow Ah Kian</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>21</del>	<del>Sehun Han</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>22</del>	<del>Wang Sang Yee</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>23</del>	<del>Woo Sang Hok</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>24</del>	<del>Ah Ching</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>25</del>	<del>Dung Sang Yee</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>26</del>	<del>Ah Leang</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>27.11.32.</del>	<del>26.11.32.</del>	engaged Suracao
<del>27</del>	<del>Wen Han</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>26.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>28</del>	<del>Sin Ah Sang</del>	<del>Sailor Cook</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>29</del>	<del>Chong Shue</del>	<del>Carpenter</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>30</del>	<del>Chong Yi</del>	<del>Pumpman</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>31</del>	<del>Mo Kien</del>	<del>Donkeyman</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>32</del>	<del>Ah Wong</del>	<del>Net Fireman</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del>6 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>33</del>	<del>Wang King</del>	<del>No 2 do</del>	<del>5 15</del>	<del>5 15</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>34</del>	<del>Han Kim</del>	<del>No 3 do</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del>5 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>35</del>	<del>Chong King</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>36</del>	<del>Hin Hsu Yau</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>37</del>	<del>Guan Lien</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>38</del>	<del>Wen Da</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>39</del>	<del>Man Wah</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>5</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>40</del>	<del>Chong Wah</del>	<del>Fireman's look</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>41</del>	<del>Chow Kai</del>	<del>Ch Steward</del>	<del>9 10</del>	<del>9 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>42</del>	<del>Chong Lay Fat</del>	<del>2nd do</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>43</del>	<del>Nan Mo Cham</del>	<del>M.R. Boy</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>44</del>	<del>Tsui Hum</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>45</del>	<del>Shoi Shung Shoy</del>	<del>Pantry Boy</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>26.11.32.</del>	<del>26.11.32.</del>	engaged Suracao
<del>46</del>	<del>Yup Woi</del>	<del>Galley Boy</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>24.5.32.</del>	<del>20.5.32.</del>	
<del>47</del>	<del>Low Chum</del>	<del>Ship's Cook</del>	<del>8 10</del>	<del>8 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
<del>48</del>	<del>Wang King</del>	<del>2nd do</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del>4 10</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	

Note above 35 Chinese ordered held on Board

Signature of Master  
Handteekening Gezagvoerder

[P.T.O.  
[Z.O.Z.



2

Date signed on \_\_\_\_\_  
Datum van Aankomst \_\_\_\_\_

These lists descriptive of every detail must be sent to the Office of the Port of Call at the time of arrival of the vessel and must be signed by the Master or a duly authorized officer of the vessel.

These lists descriptive of every detail must be sent to the Office of the Port of Call at the time of arrival of the vessel and must be signed by the Master or a duly authorized officer of the vessel.

FORM NO. 3  
MODEL  
CREW LIST  
BEMANNINGSLIJST

Remarks  
Opmerkingen  
Date of  
Datum van  
Signature  
Handtekening  
of  
van

The Master is desired to use this space for the purpose of information concerning the staff and crew on board. The following questions should therefore be answered:

Gesagvoorders worden verzocht hieronder de volgende vragen betreffende den état-major en de bemanning aan boord te beantwoorden:—

1. What are the conditions of the voyage clause? Please give briefly particulars of the conditions under which all signed:—

1. Wat zijn de voorwaarden der reis-clausule? Geef een korte beschrijving van de bijzonderheden betrekking hebbende op de voorwaarden der monswaard:—

2. State duration of articles:—

2. Zijn de état-major en de bemanning gemonsterd voor een reis, of een zekere periode?

Staff

Crew

3. What are the men's rights under the articles as to return fare, etc.:—

3. Wat zijn de rechten van den état-major en de bemanning in het algemeen en met betrekking tot vrije passage, enz. in het bijzonder?

4. What are the men's obligations under the articles as to the hours of duty, etc.?

4. Wat zijn hun verplichtingen, in het bijzonder met betrekking tot de werkuren, enz.?

REMARKS:—

OPMERKINGEN:—

P.T.O.  
N.O.S.

Signature of Master  
Handtekening (Gemeentepresident)



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, December 4th, 1932

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, December 4th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. after expiration of time for which he was admitted to land in the United States								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien admitted to U. S. at port of arrival		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband—Dr. A. Rendon Calle 55, 511 Merida, Yuc., Mexico	Mex.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	NYC	Oct. 1932	Sister-in-law— Mrs. Raffalli 4506-46th St. Long Island City, LI. NY	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blu	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, of the Amer. SS. SIBONEY, from Progreso, Yuc., Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1932  
at New York NY

Master Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weekes, Surgeon of the Amer. SS. Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. C. Weekes*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of December, 1932

at New York NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ....SIBONEY

*Passengers sailing from Veracruz, Ver., Mexico.*

November 28th, 1938

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Form  
U. S. DEPARTMENT  
IMMIGRATION

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York NY

December 4th 1932

;

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom Master, of the Amer. SS Siboney, from Vera Cruz, Ver., Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of December, 1932  
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. AMERICAN "SI BONEY" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA DECEMBER 1ST, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLAVIN	WILLIAM	32		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 27, 1900		8837. 62 AVE GLENDALE LI
2	MEYER	FRED	44		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 7, 1887		87.15 184 ST JAMAICA L.I.
3	MEYER	MARIE	44		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 31, 1887		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 2
4	QUINN	JAMES	29		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 12, 1903		5932" 59 ST MASPETH L.I.
5	SEITZ	FRANK	29		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 1, 1903		AUSTIN ST FORREST HTS L.I.
6	SEITZ	ROSALIE	24		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 12, 1909		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5
7	ZIMMERMANN	JOHN G.	55		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 15, 1877		6617.69 ST QUEENS L.I.
8	ZIMMERMANN	JOSEPHINE	54		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 8, 1878		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 7
9	ENGELBACH	JOHN	39		M	M	JOHNSTOWN, PA. NOV. 18th 1892		1617 LOWRIS ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
10	ENGELBACH	EMILIE	23		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 4th 1909		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
11	PRIESTES	JOHN	34		M	M	CASSANDRA, PA. JAN. 3rd 1898		1 DOERR ST. PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	PRIESTES	MARIE	23		F	M	BUTLER, PA. SEPT. 11th 1909		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
13	TAVANO	CONSTANTINO	25		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 4th 1907		243 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	TAVANO	MURIEL C.	20		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 25th 1912		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
15	IGLESIAS	RELIGIO	39		M	M		BERGEN COUNTY, HACKENSACK, N.J. 1928	1868 LONGFELLOW AVE. W.ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
16	REDIKER	SOLOMON	39		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	1214 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from Vera Cruz, Ver., Mexico, November 28th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NY December 4th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Child	Josiah	30		M	M	Newport, N.H. Dec. 14, 1901		Westwood, Mass.
2	Child	Ellen	28		F	M	Nahant, Mass Aug. 5, 1905		With Husband Line #1.
3	Kamm	Julie	33		F	M	New York City July 7, 1899		LI NY 631 Jericho Pike, New Hyde Pk.
4	Matschat	Cecile	38		F	M	Warwick, NY Aug. 4, 1894		484 Clinton Av., Bklyn, NY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weekes, Surgeon of the Amer. SS SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Weekes

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 32

at New York NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weekes, Surgeon of the Amer. SS SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

*W. C. Weekes*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 32

at New York NY

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom Master, of the Amer SS Siboney, from VeraCruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 19 32  
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weekes, Surgeon of the Amer. SS Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

W. C. Weekes

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of December, 19 32

at New York NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SI BONEY

Passengers sailing from VeraCruz, Ver., Mexico

November 28th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		<del>Alfama</del>	Jose Jiminez	49		M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Juan de los Viejos					Mexico	Mexico DF
2		Serrano Ruiz	Luis	28		M	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	105	11/26/32	Mexico		Mexico	Mexico DF
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STONEY

Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, Ver., Mexico

November 28th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		<del>Alfaro</del>	José Jimenez	49		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Juan de los Viejos														
2		Serrano Ruiz	Luis	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	HQIV 105 4/c	11/26/32	Mexico DF											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, December 4th, 1932

List 6  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes	No						Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes
1	Cousin* Jose Reynoso Balmis #165 Mexico DF	France	In Transit	No	Himself	Yes	1929	to	1929	Hotel Victoria NYC	Yes	for one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
2	Brother-Solomon Serrano Reforma #45, Mexico DF	NY Bronx	Yes	Himself	Yes	1932	to	1932	NYC	883 Longwood Ave. Bronx NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
3										wife: Hope Ferrano														
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the Amer. SS. Siboney, from Vera Cruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 32  
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from VeraCruz, Ver., Mexico, Nov. 28th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NY Dec. 4th, 1932

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Artle	Marie	42		F	M	San Juan, Puerto Rico Nov. 6, 1890		220 E. 27th St NYC
2	Artle	Martha	8		F	S	New York City July 29, 1924		With Mother Line #1
3	Artle	Theresa	2		F	S	New York City June 3, 1930		With Mother Line #2.
4	Stewart	Orfilia	38		F	M	<i>Stewart</i> Husband American citizen		203 W. 103 St NYC
5	Serrano	Esperanza	22		F	M	Aguaadilla, Puerto Rico Aug. 14, 1911		883 Longwood Ave. Bronx NY
6	Serrano	Estella	2		F	S	New York City Jan. 22, 1931		With Mother Line #5.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Entire Crew					
Crew List S. S. Siboney, Voy. 285, New York, Dec. 17, 1932.					
1 Jean Jensen	47	1st Officer	USA Denmark Nat		
2 Raymond Dolley	32	2nd	USA		
3 Malcolm Bigoulet	43	3rd	USA		
4 Otto Jorgensen	40	4th	USA		
5 John Jensen	39	5th	USA		
6 Frank Jensen	38	6th	USA		
7 Robert Jensen	37	7th	USA		
8 John Jensen	36	8th	USA		
9 John Jensen	35	9th	USA		
10 John Jensen	34	10th	USA		
11 John Jensen	33	11th	USA		
12 John Jensen	32	12th	USA		
13 John Jensen	31	13th	USA		
14 John Jensen	30	14th	USA		
15 John Jensen	29	15th	USA		
16 John Jensen	28	16th	USA		
17 John Jensen	27	17th	USA		
18 John Jensen	26	18th	USA		
19 John Jensen	25	19th	USA		
20 John Jensen	24	20th	USA		
21 John Jensen	23	21st	USA		
22 John Jensen	22	22nd	USA		
23 John Jensen	21	23rd	USA		
24 John Jensen	20	24th	USA		
25 John Jensen	19	25th	USA		
26 John Jensen	18	26th	USA		
27 John Jensen	17	27th	USA		
28 John Jensen	16	28th	USA		
29 John Jensen	15	29th	USA		
30 John Jensen	14	30th	USA		
31 John Jensen	13	31st	USA		
32 John Jensen	12	32nd	USA		
33 John Jensen	11	33rd	USA		
34 John Jensen	10	34th	USA		
35 John Jensen	9	35th	USA		
36 John Jensen	8	36th	USA		
37 John Jensen	7	37th	USA		
38 John Jensen	6	38th	USA		
39 John Jensen	5	39th	USA		
40 John Jensen	4	40th	USA		
41 John Jensen	3	41st	USA		
42 John Jensen	2	42nd	USA		
43 John Jensen	1	43rd	USA		
44 John Jensen	0	44th	USA		
45 John Jensen	0	45th	USA		
46 John Jensen	0	46th	USA		
47 John Jensen	0	47th	USA		
48 John Jensen	0	48th	USA		
49 John Jensen	0	49th	USA		
50 John Jensen	0	50th	USA		
51 John Jensen	0	51st	USA		
52 John Jensen	0	52nd	USA		
53 John Jensen	0	53rd	USA		
54 John Jensen	0	54th	USA		
55 John Jensen	0	55th	USA		
56 John Jensen	0	56th	USA		
57 John Jensen	0	57th	USA		
58 John Jensen	0	58th	USA		
59 John Jensen	0	59th	USA		

Crew List S. S. Siboney, Voy. 285, New York, Dec. 17, 1932.

Form 900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, N. Y.Dec. 17, 1932, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Siboney  
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 122 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 4, 1932, 192, consigned to  
Ward Line, is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is  
expected to sail Dec. 17, 1932, 192, for Havana & Mexican Ports  
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

DEC 28 22



RECD

92. from the port of <u>Havana Cuba</u>					
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
54	M		USA		
46			USA		
35			USA		
42			USA		
40			USA		
28			USA		
33			USA		
20			USA		
37			USA		
36			Spanish	5.5	140
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		
28			USA		
36			USA		
48			USA		
26			USA		











[illegible]

*Olson* Master.

[illegible]

Dec. 17, 1932, 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	122	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	122	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	126	Total crew this date.....	126

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

17

32, from the port of Havana, Cuba

Inter id	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Rec'd	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
54	Y		USA			None		
46			USA					
36			USA					
42			USA					
40			USA					
29			USA					
33			USA					
20			USA					
37			USA					
36			Spanish	Spain	5.5	140		
48			USA					
25			USA					
38			USA					
22			USA					
25			USA					
21			USA					
54			USA					
49			USA					
46			USA					
28			USA					
34			USA					
33			USA					
48			Greek	Greece	5.9	160		
47			Greek	Greece	5.6	150		
36			USA					
19			USA					
21			USA					
18			USA					
21			USA					
17			USA					

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at New York NY, December 4th, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba

17

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Seastrom	Oscar	✓	Master	11/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M		USA				None
	Jessen	Jess	✓	1st Officer	"				46			USA				
First	Hill	Rafael	✓	2nd "	11/19/32				35			USA				
	Rigoulet	Malcolm	✓	3rd "	11/1/32				42			USA				
	Rasmussen	Otto	✓	4th "	"				40			USA				
	Solem	Louis	✓	Quartermaster	"				29			USA				
	Manson	Howard	✓	"	"				33			USA				
	Carlson	Robert	✓	"	"				20			USA				
First	McNeill	William	✓	Carpenter	11/19/32				37			USA				
	Espinal	Salvador	✓	"	11/1/32				36		Spanish	Spain	5.5	140		
	Meyer	John	✓	Boatswain	"				48			USA				
	Lanzl	Andrew	✓	A.B. Seaman	"				25			USA				
	Guriel	Nipolito	✓	"	"				38			USA				
	Zuber	Arthur	✓	"	"				22			USA				
	Bergstadt	Eric	✓	"	"				25			USA				
	Gehr	Richard	✓	"	"				21			USA				
	Gutman	Hans	✓	"	"				54			USA				
	Kaliakoudas	Angelo	✓	"	"				49			USA				
	Armatos	Antonio	✓	"	"				46			USA				
	Sorel	Albert	✓	"	"				28			USA				
	Barrett	William	✓	"	"				34			USA				
	Reuben	Winston	✓	"	"				32			USA				
	Messinas	George	✓	"	"				48		Greek	Greece	5.9	160		
	Limbo	John	✓	Ord. Seaman	"				47		Greek	Greece	5.6	150		
	Lagouras	Mike	✓	"	"				36			USA				
	Van Houten	Eugene	✓	"	"				19			USA				
	Morey	Kenneth	✓	"	"				21			USA				
	Carlson	John	✓	"	"				18			USA				
First	Dettman	Edmund	✓	"	11/19/32				21			USA				
First	Kavandy	Stephen	✓	Cadet	"				17			USA				

NY & Cuba Mail SS Co

NY & Cuba Mail SS Co

NY & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents  
16-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at New York NY, December 4th, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Parkinson	George	✓	Cadet	11/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		USA			None	
2		Moreno	Henry	✓	Purser					28		Cuban	Cuba	6.0	160		
3		Mageegan	James	✓	Asst. Purser					35			USA				
4		Krauss	Otto	✓	"					28			USA				
5		Weeks	William	✓	Surgeon					60			USA				
6		Mendelman	Sol	✓	Sr. Radio Opr.					33			USA				
7	First	Melville	Charles	✓	Jr. " "	11/19/32				24			USA				
8		De Rheims	Henry	✓	Chief Eng'r	11/1/32				57			USA				
9		Da Valle	Herbert	✓	1st Asst. "					44			USA				
10		Carlson	Anton	✓	2nd " "					41			USA				
11		Olson	Erling	✓	3rd " "					33			USA				
12		Pendulick	Nicholas	✓	4th " "					35			USA				
13		Landgraff	Carsten	✓	Junior Eng'r					38			USA				
14		Morris	Stanley	✓	"					36			USA				
15		Franklin	Frank	✓	"					41			USA				
16		Swanson	Ben	✓	Ref'g. Eng'r					54			USA				
17		Barnard	Harry	✓	" Oiler					21			USA				
18		Johann	William	✓	" "					40			USA				
19		Lorenzo	Juan	✓	Plumber					43		Spanish	Spain	5.6	145		
20		Lopez	Marmel	✓	Watertender					46		Spanish	Spain	5.8	150		
21		Villaverde	Frank	✓	"					47		Spanish	Spain	5.9	155		
22		Johansen	Carl	✓	"					44			USA				
23		Krepps	Joseph	✓	Oiler					28			USA				
24		Dunham	Robert	✓	"					21			USA				
25		Anesti	James	✓	"					45			USA				
26		Marcius	Demetrius	✓	"					44		Greek	Greece	5.9	160		
27		Candamio	Emilio	✓	"					35		Spanish	Spain	5.19	175		
28		Garcia	Manuel	✓	"					40		Spanish	Spain	5.8	150		
29		Noya	Manuel	✓	Fireman					30		Spanish	Spain	5.6	150		
30		Dittke	Edmund	✓	"					28		Russian	Latvia	5.7	150		

Line NY & Cuba Mail S<sup>o</sup> Co  
 Owners NY & Cuba Mail S<sup>o</sup> Co  
 Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail S<sup>o</sup> Co  
 14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at New York NY, December with, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Daniels	Robert	✓	Fireman	11/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M		USA			None	
2		Roel	George	✓	"	"				31			USA				
3		Athanasakis	Castro	✓	"	"				35			USA				
4	First	De Mattos	Antonio	✓	"	11/19/32				42		Sp. Amer.	Brasil	5.6	150		
5		Varela	Secundino	✓	"	11/1/32				42		Spanish	Spain	5.5	140		
6		<del>Wheeler</del>	<del>Arce</del>	✓	"					35		Greek	Greece	5.8	160		
7		Kabousia	Nicholas	✓	"	"				42		Greek	Greece	5.8	150		
8		Custo	Jose	✓	Wiper	"				51		Cuban	Cuba	5.8	160		
9		Sgouras	George	✓	"	"				54			USA				
10	First	Leahy	James	✓	"	11/19/32				22			USA				
11		Brinkman	Charles	✓	Electrician					37			USA				
12		Hansen	Julius	✓	Chief Stwd.					49			USA				
13		Gallios	William	✓	2nd "					34			USA				
14		Mills	Frank	✓	Sal. "					45		English	Gt. Brtn	5.9	180		
15		Palm	Jose	✓	3rd Cla. "					44		African	Holland	6.0	170		
16		Mitch	Mary	✓	Stewardess					49	F		USA				
17		Lorenzo	Juan	✓	Chief Cook					40	M		USA				
18		Sanguino	Ignacio	✓	2nd "					40			USA				
19		Gerdoqui	Julian	✓	3rd "					21		Spanish	Spain	5.8	160		
20		Durango	Jose	✓	Butcher					35		Spanish	Spain	5.9	150		
21		Caravias	Joachim	✓	Chief Baker					49			USA				
22		Buytonen	John	✓	Wite "					52			USA				
23		Williams	Guarnado	✓	Ch. Pantryman					32			USA				
24		Romaine	Isaac	✓	2nd "					46		African	Holland	5.5	145		
25		Arana	Nicholas	✓	3rd "					29			USA				
26		Burgos	Juan	✓	Pantry-Scullery					22			USA				
27		Rosado	Andrew	✓	Kitchenman					30			USA				
28		Alvarez	Frank	✓	Off. Messman					40			USA				
29		Conquet	Estaban	✓	"					40			USA				
30		Rios	Antonio	✓	P.O. "					41			USA				



*Failed to join ship in Havana. Arrived in New York Harbor 20, 1932.*

Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail S<sup>c</sup> Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at New York NY, December 4th, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Mosonet	Rafael	✓	Firemen's	11/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M		USA			None	
2		Ribera	Julio	✓	Messboy					23			USA				
3		Iant	Walter	✓	Sailors					20			USA				
4		Iglesias	Angel	✓	Messboy					30		Cuban	Cuba	5.10	170		
5		Monsky	John	✓	Bellboy					40			USA				
6		Wermund	Emil	✓	"					57			USA				
7		Martin	Nelson	✓	Watchman					27			USA				
8		Iglesias	Jasmin	✓	Bath Steward					30			USA				
9		Mulder	Peter	✓	Bev. "					34			USA				
10		Hagensen	Finn	✓	S.R. "					22		Scand.	Norway	5.5	140		
11		Henriques	Julius	✓	Deck "					55		African	Holland	5.6	140		
12		Eilertson	Adolf	✓	B.R. "					23		Scand.	Denmark	6.6	170		
13		Roever	Carl	✓	" "					49			USA				
14		Gartner	Karl	✓	" "					38			USA				
15		Delmina	Charles	✓	" "					46			USA				
16		De Wilde	Garrett	✓	" "					44			USA				
17		Marrapodi	Natale	✓	" "					47			USA				
18		Strugnelli	Robert	✓	" "					55			USA				
19		Josephowitz	William	✓	Waiter					38			USA				
20	First	Antongiorgio	Frank	✓	"	11/19/32				40			USA				
21		Unterthiner	George	✓	"	11/1/32				48			USA				
22		Mercera	Edward	✓	"					49			USA				
23		Fleck	William	✓	"					50			USA				
24		Weyde	Henry	✓	"					28		African	Holland	5.6	160		
25		Perez	Edward	✓	Printer					32		Spanish	Spain	5.4	136		
26		Lawrence	Robert	✓	Porter					29			USA				
27		Bomsin	William	✓	Musician					43			USA				
28		Six	Walter	✓	"					42			USA				
29		De Waard	Ed	✓	"					51			USA				
30		Vanderhaack	William	✓	"					41			USA				

Line NY & Cuba Mail Ss Co  
 Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at New York Ny, December 4th, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Kirsten	Martin		Barber	11/1/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M		USA				None	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
NOV 22 1932

SEE

*Mexican Ports*  
*John J. ...*

CLOSED  
SERVICE

*Quekumaw Twenty one (21)*



Line NY & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners NY & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail S. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 4, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CANAL	CHARLES	✓		WORKAWAY	NOV. 28, 1932	VERACRUZ	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M		U.S.A.	5-7		NONE
2	PABONA	PABLO	✓		ENGINEER CADET	NOV. 28, 1932	VERACRUZ	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10		NONE
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 258  
at Veracruz, Mexico.  
This crew list in six (6) sheets  
containing 122 names  
SEEN for the voyage to the United States  
via Havana, Cuba  
Nov. 28, 1932  
Date: Nov. 28, 1932  
American Vice Consul  
Fee No. 5 Service No. 179



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Havana, Cuba, DEC 1 1932  
SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Havana  
VICE CONSUL OF THE  
UNITED STATES  
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty Two (122)  
SERVICE NO. 179



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-4-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Seaton, Master, of the Ames S. S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

#6  
22  
231



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Shian M. Nilsen  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their respective pay off and discharge in case the said list is furnished to the Immigration Service by the Department of Labor, and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$100 by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of such failure to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Maurer New Jersey  
December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1932  
S S Arthur W. Sewall

I, master of the Towjean S. S. Arthur W. Sewall  
from port of Buenos Aires <sup>Nationality</sup> U. S. A., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	30	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932, consigned to Nassau B. B. Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Maurice New Jersey, and is expected to sail December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1932 for Curaçao via United States port of Maurice N. Jersey. First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurice New Jersey.

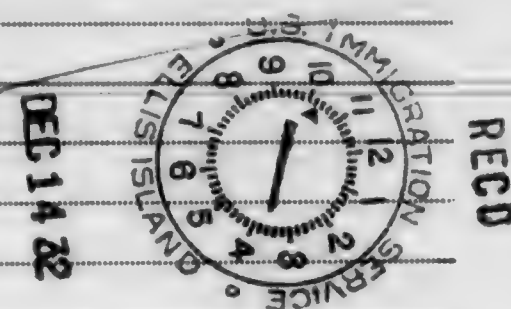
23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613



REC'D

9.32, from the port of Curacao

Nov. 27 1932

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at \_\_\_\_\_

24

Sheet No.

No.	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
43		Male	Scandin.	Norw.	1,71	78		
32		"	"	"	1,71	75		
45		"	"	"	1,65	68		
27		"	"	"	1,74	76		
26		"	"	"	1,70	70		
28		"	"	"	1,66	80		
22		"	"	"	1,82	85		
37		"	"	"	1,69	70		
23		"	"	"	1,62	66		
19		"	"	"	1,76	75		
26		"	"	"	1,77	72		
18		"	"	"	1,65	68		
18		"	American	American	1,90	77		
23		"	Scandin.	Norw.	1,79	70		
22		"	"	Swedish	1,65	65		
36		"	"	Norw.	1,69	63		
20		"	"	"	1,62	75		
20		"	"	"	1,72	72		
27		"	"	"	1,76	78		
38		"	"	"	1,76	77		
39		"	"	"	1,72	75		
34		"	"	"	1,83	85		
21		"	"	"	1,72	75		
36		"	"	"	1,72	65		
21		"	"	"	1,62	65		
20		"	"	"	1,70	68		
23		"	"	"	1,63	64		
27		"	"	"	1,74	66		
37		"	"	"	1,63	70		
25		"	"	"	1,70	70		

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF  
MIGRATION SERVICE**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

24

Vessel "Arthur W. Sewall", arriving at Maurer, December 5, 1932, from the port of Curacao Nov. 27/1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
YES	Nilsen	Stian Martin	28	Master	11/4,31	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Norw.	1,71	78		
"	Apeland	Erling	14	1. off.	5/9,32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,71	75		
"	Hansen	Hans Emil	30	2. "	2/18,29	Tonsberg	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,65	68		
"	Gunnerud	Mathias	10	3. "	4/18,30	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	76		
"	Ottesen	Ottar Lind	4	Boatw.	2/27,31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	70		
"	Sagaas Olsen	Ragnvald	1	Carpent.	8/2,32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,66	80		
"	Gudmundsen	Henry	5	Sailor	3/23,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,82	85		
"	Edvartsen	Einar	18	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,69	70		
"	Bredesen	Leif	4	"	6/29,32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,62	66		
"	Thorkildsen	John	3	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,76	75		
"	Evensen	Kristian	5	"	5/27,31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,77	72		
"	Kile	Einar	2	"	3/28,30	Tonsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,65	68		
"	Knudtsen	Charles	1	"	4/1,32	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	1,90	77		
"	Iversen	Lars	2	"	7/18,31	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Norw.	1,79	70		
"	Gerdal	Godtfred	4	"	7/8,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	1,65	65		
"	Evertsen	Emil	10	Steward	4/1,32	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norw.	1,69	63		
"	Johannessen	Kristian	3	Cook	10/14,31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,62	75		
"	Vabtdal	Hans	5	Gallyboy	10/28,32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,72	72		
"	Mathisen	Gjermund	6	Messboy	9/23,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	78		
"	Oreenes	Gunnar	16	1 1/2 eng.	4/6,26	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,76	77		
"	Gritseth	Knut	10	2. "	6/29,32	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,72	75		
"	Berby	Trygve	15	3. "	10/15,31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,83	85		
"	Johnsen	Johan	2	4. "	4/1,30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	75		
"	Flaate	Olaf	20	Pumpman	11/23,31	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,72	65		
"	Knudtsen	Olav	5	Fireman	7/8,31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,62	65		
"	Sorensen	Reidar	2	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	68		
"	Nigardso	Rasmus	3	"	7/18,31	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,63	64		
"	Andersen	Erik	6	Wiper	8/2,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	66		
"	Halvorsen	Otto	20	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,63	70		
"	Blixt	Astor	6	"	6/11,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,70	70		

Owners: D. B. Dearborn & Co.  
Local Agents: D. B. Dearborn & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

12-5-32 ✓  
 I, Ed Wilson Master, of the S/S Arthur W. Sewall, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1932

Shan M. Nilsen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Arthur T. Flavin  
 Immigrant Inspector

Thirty  
 CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSUL, No. 1509  
Cumacao, N.Y.  
 (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.



Arthur T. Flavin  
 (Consul)

November 26, 1932

(The validity of this entry is for  
 twelve months from the date of  
 issue of the passport.)

To be used for the purpose of  
 entering the United States.

See \$2.00

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



"BEACON" arriving at, New York, N.Y., December 5, 1932

ALIENS standard shipping co.

Inspector

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
August D. Miller	27	U.S.A.	November 17, 1932, Balt., Md.
Edward C. Roeger	23	U.S.A.	November 17, 1932, Balt., Md.
Edwin H. Leopold	33	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
Sterling H. McDaniel	22	U.S.A.	" " " " " "
Josef Schoenberger	41	U.S.A.	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACON", arriving at, New York, N.Y., December 5, 1932, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. *Mon. 26/326*

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			1932 When	Where										
Yes	Thompson	Thomas	✓	Master	Nov. 17	Balti.	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'11"	250		
"	Bosch	August	✓	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5'11"	180		
"	Schmidt	Herman G.	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5'4"	190		
"	Fletcher	Peter	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'10"	175		
"	McEligot	Timothy F.	✓	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	185		
"	Larsen	Andrew	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	165		
"	Miller	August D.	✓	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8"	160		
"	Pratt	Alexander	✓	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
"	Roeger	Edward C.	✓	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
"	Marcus	Walter	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5'4"	140		
"	Olano	Juan	✓ <i>8 years</i>	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160		
"	Leupold	Edwin M.	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.	5'10"	180		
"	Ross	Ralph	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
"	Winston	Peter T.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
"	Carlos	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5'6"	155		
"	Wagg	Edmund	✓ <i>9 years</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'4"	150		
"	Gustafson	Carl J.	✓ <i>6 years</i>	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'10"	175		
"	Tye	Harvey H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	6'0"	180		
"	Ward	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
"	Lawson	Jewel A.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
"	Nyles	Carl B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
"	Minor	Ryland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	176		
"	Chapasko	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160		
"	Swanson	Leonard	✓ <i>8 years</i>	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'4"	150		
"	Gaffey	Hubert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5'11"	170		
"	McDaniel	Sterling H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	169		
"	Graham	Ralph	✓ <i>2 years</i>	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canada	5'7"	158		
"	Martin	Joseph W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	176		
"	Pitts	Albert L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	167		
"	Baker	James	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	167		

ALIENS

Standard Shipping Co.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Thompson, Master of the S.S. BEACON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos. Thompson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1932

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACON", arriving at, New York, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1932, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia. Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 1932

27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Baker	Joseph	✓	Fireman	Nov. 17	Balti, Md.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	U.S.	5'8"	170		
32	"	Fisher	Arthur G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canada	6'1"	175		
33	"	Fowler	Dick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	6'3"	180		
34	"	Rabinovitz	David	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
35	"	Wynn	Frank J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	176		
36	"	Murray	Henry F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
37	"	Larsen	Viggo	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	165		
38	"	Samuels	John	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.	5'4"	140		
39	"	Cantwell	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
40	"	Schoenberger	Josef	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	145		
41	"	Hodkiewicz	Thomas J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	178		
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	

*Harry M. Smith*  
*Agent*

\*\* ALIENS

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners " " " "

Agents " " " "

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Shos. Thompson master of the S/S Beacon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Shos. Thompson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1932

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. BLACK GULL

Sailing from ANTWERP

NOV. 23RD, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Dec 5, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SUTPHEN	EARL HARVEY	40		M		POSSO MICH. AUG. 9TH 1892		PORTAL NO. DAK.
2	WENNUMSON	ANNA	26		F		PORTAL NO. DAK. JUNE 8TH 1906		SAME
3	ROLLINS	MARIE	33		F		SWAMPECOTT MASS. JULY 10TH 1899		ALLSTON MASS
4	KNOW AS BROWN PRIVETT	THOMAS	30		M		SANANGELO TEXAS OCT. 22ND 1902		SAN ANGELO TEXAS -215 SOUTH ABE STR.
5	SCHOENINGER	JOSEPH	20		M	S	CHICAGO ILL APRIL 5TH 1912		225 RIDGE AVENUE EVANSTON ILL
6	GAGE	CHARLES STEVENS	21		M	S	WILMETTE ILL NOV. 18TH 1911		2418 HARTZELL STR EVANSTON ILL
7	WASHINGTON	ELI	34		M		STROUD OKLAHOMA JUNE 17TH 1898		HILLSBORO OKLAHOMA
8	WASHINGTON	ALEX	36		M	S	STROUD OKLAHOMA DEC 4TH 1896		SAME
9	DAUGHERTY	SAM	39		M	S	STROUD OKLAHOMA MAY 15TH 1893		SAME
10	WASHINGTON	OLLEN M	11		M	S	STROUD OKLAHOMA SEPT 24TH 1921		SAME
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
BILL No. \_\_\_\_\_ BILLED DEC 8 1932

Full

Am 12-5-32

1/8 Black

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		10	10
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total		10	10

W 2-1











Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I, master of the American (Nationality),  
from port of Boston,  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>36</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>2</u>
Total crew this date	<u>36</u>
Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>

Port of New York  
December 12-19 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.M.Malley	33	U.S.	N.Y.-November-2-1932
W.H.Reynolds	34	U.S.	Antwerp-Nov-23-1932
C Morrison	34	U.S.	Antwerp-Nov-23-1932

Line  
Own  
Loca

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

1981

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should have reported any additional changes in crew about before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

SEALIN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

# THE POWER OF THE PEOPLE

**Local Agents**

1 (8)



[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE 14-1018

(9)	(10)	(11)
Age	Sex	Race
37	Male	U. S.
43	Male	Russias
33	Male	U. S.
45	Male	U. S.
32	Male	U. S.
21	Male	U. S.
38	Male	Russias
32	Male	U. S.
40	Male	Norway
27	Male	Dutch
48	Male	Dutch
37	Male	Russias
34	Male	U. S.
44	Male	Canada
24	Male	U. S.
24	Male	U. S.
18	Male	U. S.
43	Male	U. S.
39	Male	U. S.
38	Male	U. S.
44	Male	U. S.
26	Male	U. S.
32	Male	U. S.
33	Male	U. S.
34	Male	Spain
41	Male	U. S.
36	Male	U. S.
29	Male	U. S.
31	Male	P. Rio

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.N. Malloy	33	U.S.	N.Y.-November-2-1932
M.H. Reynolds	34	U.S.	Antwerp-Nov-23-1932
O Worrlson	34	U.S.	Antwerp-Nov-23-1932

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

rival at a

~~32~~ from the port of











Brew. 38- 350000-3121

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel SS Black Gull, arriving at New York, December 5

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name	Given name				
Yes	Frieco	Leonard	Master	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Urpin	Alexander	Mate	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Chase	Henry S.	2nd Off.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	McCormick	John J.	3rd Off.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Hogan	Harold J.	Radio Op	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Straw	Warren E. Jr.	Cadet	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Sober	Alex	Carpenter	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Perry	Wesley J.	Bo'm	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Isaksen	Sverre	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Leermantveld	Crysbrand	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Bouwens	Joe	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Kabul	Arthur	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Meppin	Rueben	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Cameron	Alex	A.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Jacobson	Stanley	O.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Dow	Oswald B. Jr.	D.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Grasceno	Warren	D.B.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Stewart	Paul S.	Ch. Eng.	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Topping	Eugene	1st Asst	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Akershook	Clarence	2nd Asst	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Lamb	James M.	3rd Asst	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Valentine	James R.	Oilor	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Harned	Richard	Oilor	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Heard	Thelbert G.	Oilor	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Malloy	George M.	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
No	Rodriguez	Cerferino	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Fetzer	John B.	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	O'Rourke	John J.	Fireman	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Keehan	William P.	Fireman	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes
Yes	Guadalupe	Mamel	Fireman	2 Nov-32	I.Y.	Yes

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond SS Corp.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp.

14-1049

and (8)

14-1049

14-1049

*J. H. H. H.*

Immigrant Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Black Gull, arriving at New York, December 5, 1932 from the port of Antwerp-Belgium

32

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Frisco	Leonard	✓	Master	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
Yes	Urpin	Alexander	✓	Mate	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'10"			
Yes	Chase	Henry S.	✓	2nd Off.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"			
Yes	McCormick	John J.	✓	3rd Off.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"			
Yes	Hogan	Harold J.	✓	Radio Op	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"			
Yes	Straw	Warren E. Jr.	✓	Cadet	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
Yes	Sober	Alex	✓	Carpenter	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'10"			
No	Perry	Wesley J.	✓	Bo'san	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
Yes	Isaksen	Sverre	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Norway	U.S.	5'5"			
Yes	Leerentveld	Grybrand	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"			
No	Bouwens	Jon	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"			
Yes	Kabul	Arthur	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Russian	U.S.	5'4"			
Yes	Meppin	Rueben	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
Yes	Cameron	Alex	✓	A.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Canadian	U.S.	5'10"			
Yes	Jacobowski	Stanley	✓	O.S.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"			
No	Dow	Oswald H. Jr.	✓	D.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"			
Yes	Crescenzo	Warren	✓	D.B.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
Yes	Stewart	Paul S.	✓	Ch. Eng.	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"			
Yes	Topping	Eugene	✓	1st Asst	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"			
Yes	Akershook	Clarence	✓	2nd Asst	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"			
Yes	Lamb	James M.	✓	3rd Asst	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"			
Yes	Valentine	James R.	✓	Oiler	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
No	Harned	Richard	✓	Oiler	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"			
No	Heard	Thelbert G.	✓	Oiler	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"			
Yes	Malloy	George M.	✓	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"			
No	Rodriguez	Camferino	✓	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Spain	U.S.	5'5"			
Yes	Fetzer	Fohn B.	✓	Water-ten	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"			
Yes	O'Rourke	John J.	✓	Fireman	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"			
Yes	Keehan	William P.	✓	Fireman	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"			
Yes	Guadalupe	Manuel	✓	Fireman	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	P. Rico	U.S.	5'7"			

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond SS Corp.

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonard Fusco Master, of the SS Black Gull, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1932

Leonard Fusco  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Gull, arriving at New York, December 5, 1932, from the port of Antwerp-Belgium

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Borch	Otto		Wiper	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'45"			
2	Yes	Vorke	Joseph E.		Steward	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"			
3	No	Desilas	Alex		2nd Cook	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Greek	Greek	6'1"			
4	Yes	Baranovic	Marjo		Messboy	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Austrian	U.S.	5'5"			
5	Yes	Walser	Dwight		Messboy	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"			
6	No	Hansen	Holger L.		Messboy	2 Nov-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Dane	Dane	5'10"			
7	"	Morrison	Hilton		Workaway	Nov. 23/32	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	British	U. S.	5'6"			Born in Brooklyn
8																	Closed with 37 (thirty seven) names on 2 (two) sheets.
9																	John apply
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	No	Reynolds	William H.		Workaway	11/23/32	Antwerp	yes	yes	30	male	British	U. S.	5'11"			Lozell
18																	Closed with 38 (thirty eight) names on 2 (two) sheets.
19																	John apply
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via direct  
John H. Reynolds  
Vice Consul  
Date NOV 23 1932

CONSULAR FEE Nr. NO FEE PRESCRIBED



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via direct  
John H. Reynolds  
Vice Consul  
Date NOV 23 1932

CONSULAR FEE Nr. NO FEE PRESCRIBED



Line Black Diamond Lines  
Owners Black Diamond SS Corp.  
Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ronald Fuser Master, of the SS Black Gull, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ronald Fuser  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1932

J. J. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
 City Albany 1932  
 S.S. Shell

I, master of the Bush S. S. the Shell  
from port of San Francisco hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4<sup>th</sup> December, 1957, consigned to Wm. & A. Guthrie & Co.; is now lying at Byram, and is expected to sail 8<sup>th</sup> December, 1957, for Chicago direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<del>NA</del>			

14-1613

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents  
14-4389

James W. H. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where such vessel was last employed, and whether such vessel was engaged in the coastwise trade of the United States at the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, the principal immigration officer shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien for whom insurance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

35

932, from the port of GUERAO, D.W.I. Nov. 27/32

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Do you hold larged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-10	168	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	
"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	230	
"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	145	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	
"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8 $\frac{1}{2}$	136	
"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	158	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	140	
"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	168	
"	"	47	"	English	"	5-9	160	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	155	
"	"	58	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	140	
"	"	42	"	do	do	5-1	145	
"	"	35	"	do	do	5-5	150	
"	"	28	"	do	do	5-2	130	
"	"	32	"	do	do	5-1	129	
"	"	34	"	do	do	5-1	128	
"	"	40	"	do	do	5-3	161	
"	"	27	"	do	do	5-2	135	
"	"	41	"	do	do	5-4	125	
"	"	39	"	do	do	5-0	128	
"	"	28	"	do	do	5-4 $\frac{1}{2}$	141	
"	"	35	"	do	do	5-2	150	
"	"	22	"	do	do	5-4	138	
"	"	40	"	do	do	5-3	145	
"	"	38	"	do	do	5-1	129	
"	"	35	"	do	do	5-4	130	
"	"	37	"	do	do	5-0	132	

446

\* See list of races on back hereof

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At Home

Line  
Owned  
Local











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GIRCE SHELL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Nov. 27/32

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where									
WILSON	JAMES		28	Master	25-5-'32	Hamburg	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-10	162	
WHITE	JAMES FRANK		18	1st Mate	20-5-'32	R'dam	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	
RANKIN	GEORGE		13	2nd "	27-5-'32	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	
HINTENSHIP	JOHN CHARLES		12	3rd "	19-8-'32	Las Palmas	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	230	
HILL	NORMAN FRANK		1	Apprentice	20-5-'32	R'dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	143	
TUCK	CHARLES EDWARD		5	Wirel. Oper.	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	
WINDMIM	ROBERT		17	Ch. Engr.	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	136	
MacDONALD	JOHN EDMUND CALDER		10	2nd "	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	158	
PALMER	EDGAR CHARLES		8	3rd "	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	140	
GOW	DONALD FRASER		4	4th "	do	do	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	162	
ATKINSON	CHRISTOPHER SHIMAR			4th " (Extra)	6-10-32	Curacao	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-9	160	
OWENS	ARTHUR			5th "	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
PATERSON	JOHN McHAIR		4	5th "	20-5-'32	R'dam	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	135	
AH	POCK		26	Botaswain	do	do	"	NO	52	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	140	
AH	SING		16	S'keeper	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5-1	145	
LEE	PATT		9	Q'master	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-3	130	
MO	AH LANG		6	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-2	130	
WOO	AH KIM		10	do	do	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-1	129	
CHOW	AH KIAN		6	Sailor	do	do	"	"	34	"	do	do	5-1	128	
TOHIN	KAN		7	do	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5-3	141	
WANG	SANG YI		4	do	do	do	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-2	135	
AN	LEANG		8	do	do	do	"	"	41	"	do	do	5-4	125	
WOO	SANG KOK		7	do	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	do	5-0	128	
WAN	SHAN TAI		5	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-4 1/2	141	
AH	CHING		7	do	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-2	130	
DUNG	FANG YEE		4	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5-4	138	
LIN	AH SANG		10	Sailors' Cook	do	do	"	"	40	"	do	do	5-3	145	
CHONG	SHUI		10	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-1	129	
CHONG	YI		7	Pumpman	do	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-4	130	
MO	KIM		6	Donkeyman	do	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-0	132	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
18-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CIRCE SHELL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Dec 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Nov 27/32 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WONG	AH		15	No. 1 Fireman	20-5-32	Rotterdam	No	No	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	128	
2	KIN	KAN		12	" 3 "	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	4-8	150	
3	HING	WONG		10	" 2 "	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	122	
4	KING	CHANG		8	Fireman	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	125	
5	YAO	HIN HOU		9	"	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	130	
6	TIEH	YUAN		6	"	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	136	
7	DA	WEN		7	"	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	WAH	MAN		8	"	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-11	135	
9	WAH	CHOY		3	Firem. Cook	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
10	KAI	CHOW		20	Ch. Steward	do	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	139	
11	FAT	CHONG LAY		7	2nd "	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	CHUM	WAN MO		5	M.R. Boy	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	128	
13	KUM	TSJOKI		3	do	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	130	
14	SHOI	THAI SHIENG		2	Pantry Boy	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	131	
15	CHUM	LOW		14	Ship's Cook	do	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	160	
16	MING	WANG		5	2nd "	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	KIN	WIN		12	Sailor	26-11-32	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	WAI	YIP		6	Boy	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	126	
19	CLOSED WITH 48 MEMBERS OF CREW															
20																
21	AMERICAN CONSUL, No 1504, Curacao, N.W.I.															
22	(City) (Country)															
23	For the journey to the United States.															
24	Direct															
25	AMERICAN CONSUL, (Consul)															
26	Date November 26, 1932															
27	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date)															
28	Fee \$2.00															
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Wilson, Master, of the SS. Eric Shell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1932

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 192 BILLED DEC 5 1932

I, PAUL SONDERN, Surgeon of the CALAMARES, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

*Paul Sonder*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1932

*12/13/32 at*  
*12/13/32*  
*12/13/32*

*12-5-32*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		U. S.	DIPL.	PES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRAN.	
1st Class						
2nd Class						
3rd Class						
TOTAL						

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*(1)*

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			

*20 City Cruise Jan*

*1/2 Calamares*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES

*Passengers sailing from* ..... CRISTOBAL, CZ.

November, 28th. 1932., 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY., December, 5th., 19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN Master, of the S.S. CALAMARES, from CRISTOBAL, CZ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master #####

Sworn to before me this fifth day of December, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALAMARES Sailing from NEW YORK, NY. November, 17th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. December, 5th., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MCCOY	John	27		M	S	May, 9th. 1905.	Brooklyn, NY.	625, Park Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
2	ELDRIDGE	William	47		M	M	Nov. 10th. 1885	New York, NY.	2965, Marion Pl. New York, NY.
3	ELDRIDGE	Edith	49		F	M		By Marriage.	do do
4	LANDRY	Leo	50		M	M	May, 4th. 1882	Brooklyn, NY.	87, Old Post Rd. New Rochelle, NY.
5	LANDRY	Rose	43		F	M	Oct. 30th. 1889	New York, NY.	do do
6	HUNT	Harry	51		M	M	Aug. 19th. 1881	Winchester, Ind.	6303, Ridgmont Ave. Chevy Chase.
7	HUNT	Lily	51		F	M	Feb. 27th. 1881	Mineral City, Ohio.	do do
8	HORST	Miles	40		M	M	May, 31st. 1892	Schaetterstown, Pa.	Schaetterstown, Pa.
9	HORST	Kathryn	27		F	M	Nov. 16th. 1905	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	do
10	FAY	William	47		M	S	Feb. 2nd. 1885	New York, NY.	209, 67th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
11	EHRHARDT	George	36		M	M	Aug. 26th. 1896	Elizabeth, NJ.	522, Adams, St. Elizabeth, NJ.
12	EHRHARDT	Jeannette	26		F	M	Jan, 23rd. 1905	S. Orange, NJ.	do do
13	TRISTMAN	Morris	31		M	M		Father's Papers 4/1/15	425, E. 86th. St. New York, NY.
14	TRISTMAN	Jeanette	28		F	M	Mar. 30th. 1904	New York, NY.	425, E. 86th. St. New York, NY.
15	CANTOR	Adolph	26		M	S	June, 21st. 1907.	do	1746, President St. Brooklyn, NY.
16	LEHLBACH	Edward	52		M	S	Oct. 16th. 1879	do	394, Belmont Ave. New York, NY.
17	STERN	William	44		M	M	June, 13th. 1888	do	939, Woodcrest Ave. do
18	YOUNG	Arthur	34		M	M	Nov. 5th. 1898	Worcester, Mass.	46, Adam Rd. Farmingham, Mass.
19	LEHLBACH	Fred	56		M	M	Jan. 31st. 1876	New York, NY.	825, S. 10th. St. Newark, NJ.
20	LEHLBACH	Frances	54		F	M	Jan. 18th. 1877	Newark, NJ.	do do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL CZ. NOV. 28th. 1932.									
21	MURPHY	Thomas	47		M	M	Apr. 13th. 1885	Brooklyn, NY.	918, Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
22	COX	Russell	34		M	M	Feb. 12th. 1898	Davies Co. Ind.	726, Big Four Bld. Indianapolis.
23	COX	Geneviene	27		F	M	Nov. 23rd. 1905.	Indianapolis, Ind.	do do
24	COX	Nancy	2		F	S	Oct. 11th. 1932	Canal Zone.	do do
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON, CR. NOV. 27th. 1932.									
25	NICHOLSON	Coleman	39		M	M	Nov. 19th. 1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	Solvay, NY.
26	NICHOLSON	Margaret	35		F	M	May, 13th. 1897	Pittsburgh, Pa.	do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. - DEC. 1st. 1932.									
27	KRAUSE	Louise	56		F	M		By Marriage.	29, West Ferry, Buffalo, NY.
28	DELLY	Dorothy	26		F	S	Sept. 7th. 1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	240, E. Durham St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	HOODLESS	Charles	55		M	M	Aug. 21st. 1877	Brooklyn, NY.	6421, Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia.
30	DENTEL	William	48		M	S	Mar. 26th. 1884	Danville, Ill.	905, Brown, Lafayette, Ind.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. CALAMARES Sailing from NEW YORK, NY. November, 17th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. December, 5th., 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	MCCOY	John	27	✓	M	S	May, 9th. 1905.	Brooklyn, NY.	625, Park Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
2	ELDRIDGE	William	47	✓	M	M	Nov. 10th. 1885	New York, NY.	2965, Marion Pl. New York, NY.
3	ELDRIDGE	Edith	49	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
4	LANDRY	Leo	50	✓	M	M	May, 4th. 1882	Brooklyn, NY.	87, Old Post Rd. New Rochelle, NY.
5	LANDRY	Rose	43	✓	F	M	Oct. 30th. 1889	New York, NY.	do do
6	HUNT	Harry	51	✓	M	M	Aug. 19th. 1881	Winchester, Ind.	6303, Ridgemont Ave. Chevy Chase.
7	HUNT	Lily	51	✓	F	M	Feb. 27th. 1881	Mineral City, Ohio.	do do
8	HORST	Miles	40	✓	M	M	May, 31st. 1892	Schaetterstown, Pa.	Schaetterstown, Pa.
9	HORST	Kathryn	27	✓	F	M	Nov. 16th. 1905	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	do
10	FAY	William	47	✓	M	S	Feb. 2nd. 1885	New York, NY.	209, 67th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
11	EHRHARDT	George	36	✓	M	M	Aug. 26th. 1896	Elizabeth, NJ.	522, Adams, St. Elizabeth, NJ.
12	EHRHARDT	Jeannette	26	✓	F	M	Jan, 23rd. 1905	S. Orange, NJ.	do do
13	TRISTMAN	Morris	31	✓	M	M		Father's Papers 4/1/15	425, E. 86th. St. New York, NY.
14	TRISTMAN	Jeanette	28	✓	F	M	Mar. 30th. 1904	New York, NY.	425, E. 86th. St. New York, NY.
15	CANTOR	Adolph	26	✓	M	S	June, 21st. 1907.	do	1746, President St. Brooklyn, NY.
16	LEHLBACH	Edward	52	✓	M	S	Oct. 16th. 1879	do	394, Belmont Ave. New York, NY.
17	STERN	William	44	✓	M	M	June, 13th. 1888	do	939, Woodcrest Ave. do
18	YOUNG	Arthur	34	✓	M	M	Nov. 5th. 1898	Worcester, Mass.	46, Adam Rd. Farmingham, Mass.
19	LEHLBACH	Fred	56	✓	M	M	Jan. 31st. 1876	New York, NY.	825, S. 10th. St. Newark, NJ.
20	LEHLBACH	Frances	54	✓	F	M	Jan. 18th. 1877	Newark, NJ.	do do
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL CZ. NOV. 28th. 1932.									
21	MURPHY	Thomas	47	✓	M	M	Apr. 13th. 1885	Brooklyn, NY.	918, Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
22	COX	Russell	34	✓	M	M	Feb. 12th. 1898	Davies Co. Ind.	726, Big Four Bld. Indianapolis.
23	COX	Geneviene	27	✓	F	M	Nov. 23rd. 1905.	Indianapolis, Ind.	do do
24	COX	Nancy	2	✓	F	S	Oct. 11th. 1932	Canal Zone.	do do
PASSENGERS FROM LIMON, CR. NOV. 27th. 1932.									
25	NICHOLSON	Coleman	39	✓	M	M	Nov. 19th. 1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	Solvay, NY.
26	NICHOLSON	Margaret	35	✓	F	M	May, 13th. 1897	Pittsburgh, Pa.	do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA. - DEC. 1st. 1932.									
27	KRAUSE	Louise	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	29, West Ferry, Buffalo, NY.
28	DELLY	Dorothy	26	✓	F	S	Sept. 7th. 1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	240, E. Durham St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	HOODLESS	Charles	55	✓	M	M	Aug. 21st. 1877	Brooklyn, NY.	6421, Overbrook Ave. Philadelphia.
30	DENTEL	William	48	✓	M	S	Mar. 26th. 1884	Danville, Ill.	905, Brown, Lafayette, Ind.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. **CALAMARES** Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**, Dec. 1st., 1923 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, NY.** Dec. 5th., 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCOTT	William	30		M	S	Dec. 10th. 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		5436, Hadfield St. Philadelphia.
2	GENTRY	Irene	26		F	S	Mar. 9th. 1906 Olyphant, Pa.		4242, Marshall St. Philadelphia.
3	HENDERSON	Earl	45		M	M	Nov. 3rd. 1886 Albion, Neb.		1405, Delafield St. Washington, DC
4	HENDERSON	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Dec. 5th. 1882 Rosendale, Wis.		1405, Delafield St. Washington, DC.
5	FORCELLA	Anthony	33		M	S		Essex Crt. Newark, NJ. 1921 ✓	479, S. 11th. St. Newark, NJ.
6	SOLOMAN	Julia	27		F	S		Born of American Parents. ✓	2435, Frisby Ave. New York, NY.
7	HAARMANN	Grace	29		F	S	Jan. 24th. 1903 New York, NY.		400, Mosholo Pk. New York, NY.
8	FAIR	Charles	34		M	M	May, 23rd. 1898 Natick, Mass.		Haverford Mansions, Haverford, Pa.
9	FAIR	Camille	29		F	M	Oct. 6th. 1903 Honesdale, Pa.		do do
10	TERWILLIGER	George	50		M	M	Feb. 27th. 1882 New York, NY.		193, Madison Ave. NYC.
11	TERWILLIGER	Hazel	47		F	M	Apr. 7th. 1890 Lyne Center, NH.		do do
12	TERWILLIGER	George	8		M	S	Aug. 8th. 1924 New York, NY.		do do
13	MCNULTY	George	38		M	M	Nov. 7th. 1894 do		2750, 27th. St. Astoria, LI.
14	MCNULTY	Mary	29		F	M	Dec. 11th. 1902 do		do do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*ERAPOTED - Surp & 25 am*

*C. R. Shum*  
MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and containing a list of the names and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged; and the principal immigration officer shall receive and forward the same to the Secretary of Labor, and shall also receive and forward to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be paid off or discharged; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of such desertion or landing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, or of such desertion or landing, to the principal immigration officer, or to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, NY.

December, 8th., 1932

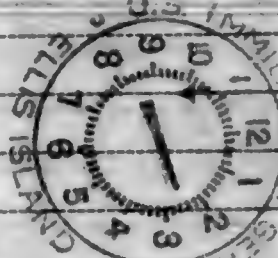
I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CALAMARES  
(Nationality.)  
from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
 Number of seamen discharged 112 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
 Number of ~~seamen~~ signed on at this port 112 Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December, 5th., 1952 consigned to  
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.; is now lying at Pier 2, N.R., and is  
expected to sail Dec. 8th., 1952, for WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA  
~~\*\*\*\*\*~~ CUBA DIRECT First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

REF

center — 112

# VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

95

Sheet No.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other to ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Y 56	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 36	M	do					
	Y 40	M	do					
	Y 24	M	do					
	Y 25	M	do					
	Y 24	M	do					
	Y 60	M	English	British	✓		None	
	Y 42	M	Irish	do	✓		do	
	Y 28	M	do	do	✓		do	
	Y 32	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 34	M	Scottish	British	✓		do	
	Y 36	M	N	Norwegian	✓		do	
	Y 22	M	U.S. Citizen. Scandinavian					
	Y 45	M	N	Norwegian	✓		do	
	Y 24	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 54	M	Latvian	Latvian	✓		do	
	Y 30	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 35	M	do					
	Y 26	M	do					
	Y 26	M	do					
	Y 35	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 19	M	do					
	Y 35	M	do					
	Y 32	M	do					
	Y 30	M	Scottish	British	✓		do	
	Y 56	M	U.S. Citizen.					
	Y 31	M	do					
	Y 34	M	Scottish	British	✓		do	
	Y 52	M	U.S. Citizen				do	
	Y 48	M	do					



Form 100  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, NY., Dec. 5th.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1		GLENN	Charles		Master	11/15/32	NEW YORK	Discharge
2	FIRST PR.	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl		Ch. Officer	do	do	do
3		SERVICE	George		Eng. do	do	do	do
4		BARTH	Rolf		Eng. do	do	do	do
5		BERRY	Samuel		Cadet	do	do	do
6		SUTHERLAND	Harry		do	do	do	do
7		MORRIS	George		Carpenter	do	do	do
8		BENSON	William		do Mate	do	do	do
9		BOYD	Joseph		Qtr. Mstr	do	do	do
10		CONWAY	Joseph		do	do	do	do
11		SOUTAR	James		Boat	do	do	do
12		ERIKSEN	Karl		A.B. Seaman	do	do	do
13	First	LOCKHART	Andrew		do	do	do	do
14	do	KUENILD	Trygve		do	do	do	do
15		RAJALA	Adolph		do	do	do	do
16		STEIN	Peter		do	do	do	do
17		SUSSMAN	Leo		do	do	do	do
18		ANDREWS	George		do	do	do	do
19	First	O'NEILL	Ray		do	do	do	do
20		MANDELSTAD	Nils		do	do	do	do
21	First	DOWNS	Frank		Ord. Seaman	do	do	do
22	do	MCKENNA	John		do	do	do	do
23	do	DICKINSON	Thomas		do	do	do	do
24		ACKERMAN	James		Purser	do	do	do
25		HENDERSON	John		2/ do	do	do	do
26		SCHNEHN	Paul		Doctor	do	do	do
27		KOHLER	Alfred		Ch. Radio	do	do	do
28		LARNER	Reginald		2/ do	do	do	do
29		SEWARD	Thomas		Ch. Engr.	do	do	do
30		HUNTER	John		1st A/do.	do	do	do

1,27425 20174 20174

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, NY. NOV. 15th. 1932. AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



1.	CHARLES	CLINE	51.	Master	34	U.S.
2.	CARL	CONWAY	120.	Chf. Officer	36	U.S.
3.	EARL	MCDONALD	120.	2nd. do	39	U.S.
4.	BOB	BANKS	133.	3rd. do	34	U.S.
5.	JOHN	HALLAHAN	45.	Cadet	34	U.S.
6.	HARRY	SUTHERLAND	45.	"	34	U.S.
7.	GEORGE	MORRIS	40.	Carpenter	60	British
8.	WILLIAM	BENSON	50.	2nd. do	42	"
9.	JOHN	BERGOLD	50.	Q. Master	23	Estonian
10.	JOSEPH	CONWAY	50.	"	32	U.S.
11.	JAMES	BOUTAR	55.	Boat	33	U.S.
12.	KARL	BRIDGES	65.	A.B. Seaman	34	Norwegian
13.	ANDREW	LOCKHART	45.	"	32	Fin. U.S.
14.	THOMAS	KUENELD	45.	"	45	Norwegian
15.	RUDOLPH	JOHNSON	45.	"	33	U.S.
16.	THEO	DICKINSON	45.	"	35	U.S.
17.	LEO	SUGGON	45.	"	30	U.S.
18.	GEORGE	ANDREWS	45.	"	35	U.S.
19.	RAYMOND	O'NEILL	45.	"	28	U.S.
20.	WILB	NANDELOTAD	45.	"	36	FINN.
21.	FRANK	DOWNS	30.	Ord. Seaman	35	U.S.
22.	JOHN	MC. KENNA	30.	"	19	U.S.
23.	JAMES	WILLIAMSON	30.	"	19	U.S.
24.	JAMES	ACKERMAN	.01	Purser	32	U.S.
25.	FERGUSON	COOTIERE	115.	Asst. "	36	U.S.
26.	PAUL	SONDERN	.01	Doctor	56	U.S.
27.	ALFRED	KORHLEH	100.	Sr. Radio	31	U.S.
28.	PHILIP	MONAGHAN	85.	2nd. do	31	U.S.

#### ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	THOMAS	SEWARD	.01	Chf. Engineer	48	U.S.
2.	JOHN	HUNTER	180.	1st. Asst. Eng.	48	U.S.
3.	CHARLES	OWENS	150.	2nd. " "	33	U.S.
4.	JAMES	TUCKER	135.	3rd. " "	30	U.S.
5.	WILLIAM	MEYER	90.	Jr. Engineer	29	U.S.
6.	JAMES	SIMS	90.	"	33	U.S.
7.	CARVER	BENDER	90.	"	32	U.S.
8.	GUS	PALMER	90.	"	31	U.S.
9.	ALLAN	KENNEDY	160.	Chf. Refr. Eng.	31	British
10.	JAMES	BOQUEENIE	125.	2nd. " "	30	do.
11.	BOUGHTON	CUMMINGS	90.	3rd. " "	28	U.S.
12.	FRANCISCO	CALZA	60.	Donkeyman	45	Spanish
13.	LUIS	BOEDO	60.	Storekeeper	40	do
14.	RODRIGO	FERNANDEZ	55.	Oiler	39	do
15.	CARLAR	PRIMOS	55.	"	46	U.S.
16.	JOSE	REZANILLA	55.	"	36	Spanish
17.	ENRIQUE	REQUINZ	55.	"	27	do
18.	PEDRO	MORALES	55.	"	29	Cuban
19.	MANUEL	PEREZ	55.	"	31	Spanish
20.	MANUEL	YOLESIAS	55.	"	33	Spanish
21.	JUAN	FREIRE	55.	"	27	do
22.	JOSH	RIOB	55.	"	45	U.S.
23.	ANGEL	BASQUEZ	50.	Fireman	28	Spanish
24.	DEWITO	RIO	50.	"	48	do
25.	ABRAHAM	BATSON	50.	"	36	Panama
26.	MANUEL	BLANCO	50.	"	29	Spanish
27.	ANTONIO	SUAREZ	50.	"	56	do
28.	JOHN	REYES	50.	"	30	do
29.	MANUEL	GUERRERO	40.	Wiper	32	Portuguese
30.	JUAN	FRAGA	40.	"	41	Spanish



STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.					
1.	JOHN	SCHOFIELD	.01	Chf. Steward	39 U.S.
2.	WILLIAM	SCULLIE	115.	2nd. do	29 British
3.	ALFRED	FISHER	95.	3rd. do	40 U.S.
4.	MARY	MC. DONAGH	45.	Stewardess	43 British
5.	JOHN	CRIMMINS	70.	Barman	43 U.S.
6.	ANTONIO	AUTENECHER	150.	Chf. Cook	32 Spanish
7.	ANTONIO	ABERASTURI	100.	Side "	29 do
8.	ANDREY	LEDEE	60.	Fry "	26 French
9.	AUGUSTIN	PALACIO	75.	Larder "	48 Spanish
10.	JOE	FORJA	50.	Vegt. "	39 do
11.	MANUEL	JIMENEZ	70.	Ship's "	38 do
12.	JUAN	STEVENS	35.	Cookmate	25 U.S.
13.	GELISTO	SIARAN	35.	do	31 Spanish
14.	BAUTISTA	ABIO	35.	do	45 do
15.	RALPH	EASTMAN	35.	do	24 U.S.
16.	JOHN	PLEUMS	90.	Butcher	35 Dutch
17.	HENRY	HOWARTH	125.	Baker	48 U.S.
18.	AMBROSE	WEIGAND	75.	2nd. "	48 U.S.
19.	KENNETH	REES	60.	Pantryman	47 British
20.	JESSE	GORTNER	65.	Printer	32 U.S.
21.	SINECEO	DOMENECHER	45.	Messman	29 U.S.
22.	JOAQUIN	GAYARROLA	55.	Storekeeper	40 U.S.
23.	MANUEL	BARREIRO	30.	Stora. Messboy	21 Spanish
24.	MANUEL	MATO	30.	Freeman's do	36 do
25.	WILLIAM	CARNEY	50.	Bellboy	19 U.S.
26.	JOHN	TELMAN	55.	Saloonman	27 U.S.
27.	MIGUEL	TORRENTE	.01	Barber	34 Cuban
28.	WALTER	NOLCHER	.01	Musician	34 U.S.
29.	PHILIP	FORMAN	.01	do	29 U.S.
30.	EDWARD	HOACH	.01	do	42 U.S.
31.	CHARLES	LOCASCIO	.01	do	35 U.S.
32.	ALBERT	GRISLER	40.	Asst. Steward	54 U.S.
33.	JOHN	WATT	40.	do	57 U.S.
34.	THOMAS	SLOAN	40.	do	42 British
35.	SIDNEY	CLAYTON	40.	do	35 do
36.	NICASIO	CAICEDO	40.	do	35 Ecuador
37.	PAUL	PAGAN	40.	do	29 U.S.
38.	AXEL	HOLSTROM	40.	do	28 U.S.
39.	PETER	CURVAS	40.	do	34 U.S.
40.	HANS	SCHMUCK	40.	do	28 Germany
41.	FRED	SORDERBERG	40.	Asst. Steward	37 British
42.	ARNOLD	STAGE	40.	do	49 do
43.	REGINALD	BELLOW	40.	do	34 U.S.
44.	FRANK	MARTINEZ	40.	do	27 U.S.
45.	FRANK	RADDIO	40.	do	32 British
46.	JAMES	HANBURY	40.	do	30 do
47.	PATRICK	GALGAY	40.	do	19 Spanish
48.	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ	40.	do	42 British
49.	JOHN	HUMPHREY	40.	do	45 U.S.
50.	JOE	MOORE	40.	do	27 British
51.	GEORGE	MILLER	40.	do	34 Spanish
52.	JOSEPH	SIARA	40.	do	27 U.S.
53.	ANASTASIO	DOMINGUEZ	35.	Endman	43 Peruvian
54.	GABRIEL	GUTERRA	35.	do	



2	CHARLES	ELMER	Master	54	Amer
3	GAIL	CHRISTIANSON	Ch. Officer	54	Amer
4	GEORGE	SERVICE	2nd. do	54	do
5	WOLF	PARTE	3rd. do	54	do
6	SAMUEL	HENRY	Cadet	54	do
7	HARRY	SUTHERLAND	do	54	do
8	GEORGE	MORRIS	Carpenter	54	do
9	WILLIAM	HELDON	do Mate	54	British
10	JOSEPH	BOYD	4tr. Astr.	54	do
11	JOSEPH	CONWAY	do	54	do
12	JAMES	SOUTAR	do	54	do
13	KARL	KHILLEN	do	54	do
14	ANDREW	LOCHART	do	54	do
15	THYOVE	KIMMILD	A.B. Seaman	54	do
16	ADOLPH	MAJALA	do	54	do
17	PETER	STEIN	do	54	do
18	LEO	SUSMAN	do	54	do
19	GEORGE	ANNES	do	54	do
20	RAYMOND	O'NEILL	do	54	do
21	HILS	NANDY STAD	do	54	do
22	FRANK	DOHNEY	do	54	do
23	JOHN	MOCKEN	do	54	do
24	THOMAS	DECKENSON	do	54	do
25	JAMES	ACKERMAN	do	54	do
26	JOHN	HENDERSON	do	54	do
27	PAUL	SOMMER	do	54	do
28	ALFRED	ROEHLER	do	54	do
29	REGINALD	LANGE	do	54	do
1	THOMAS	SEWARD	Purser	54	do
2	JOHN	HUNTER	A/ do	54	do
3	CHAS	OWEN	Doctor	54	do
4	JAMES	TUCKER	Ch. medic	54	do
5	WILLIAM	MEYER	A/ do	54	do
6	JAMES	SING	Ch. Engr	54	do
7	LAURE	BENDER	1st. A/ Engr	54	do
8	JOE	PALMER	Engr. do	54	do
9	ALLAN	KENNEDY	3rd. do	54	do
10	JAMES	MCQUEENIE	Jr. Engr.	54	do
11	BOUGHTON	CORRIGAN	do	54	do
12	FRANKISOG	GALEA	do	54	do
13	LUIE	RODO	Ch. Ser. Engr	54	do
14	ROD	FERNANDEZ	2nd. do	54	do
15	GARTAN	PRIMOR	3rd. do	54	do
16	JOSE	BEZANILLA	Donkeyman	54	do
17	BUNQUE	BOUTTIER	Storekeeper	54	do
18	PEDRO	MORALES	Office	54	do
19	MANUEL	PEREZ	do	54	do
20	JUAN	FERRER	do	54	do
21	JOSE	RICO	do	54	do
22	MANUEL	YGLESIAS	do	54	do
23	ANGEL	BASQUEZ	do	54	do
24	FRITO	RIO	do	54	do
25	ABRAHAM	RATON	do	54	do
26	MANUEL	BLANCO	do	54	do
27	ANTONIO	SUAREZ	do	54	do
28	JOHN	MUNOS	do	54	do
29	MANUEL	GUERRERO	do	54	do
30	BENITO	BENEDICTO	do	54	do



1	JOHN	SCHLESFIELD	61	Ch. Steward	39	Am.
2	WILLIAM	SCULLIN	115.	2nd. do	40	do
3	ALFRED	FISHER	95.	3rd. do	40	do
4	MARY	MCDONAGH	45.	Stewardess	43	British
5	JOHN	CHIDAMUS	90.	Bar tender	43	American
6	ANTONIO	AURENCHONA	150.	Ch. Cook.	32	Spanish
7	ANTONIO	ARRASTURI	100.	2nd. do	39	do
8	ANDREW	LEWIS	55.	Fry. do	36	French
9	AUGUSTIN	PALACIO	75	Larder Cook	43	Spanish
10	JOE	FORIA	50.	Veg. do	38	do
11	MANUEL	J. DANIEL	70.	Ship's do	38	do
12	JUAN	STEVENS	35	Cook's Mate	35	American
13	CELISTO	BRAMAN	35.	do	31	Spanish
14	BAUPTISTO	ABBO	35.	do	45	do
15	RALPH	RABMAN	55.	do	44	American
16	JOHN	PLEUNE	90.	Dutcher	35	do
17	HENRY	HOWARTH	125.	Baker	46	American
18	AMPROSE	WEIGAND	75.	S/ do	42	do
19	KIRKETH	NEED	60.	Pantryman	47	British
20	JESSE	GORTNER	65.	Printer	48	American
21	SINCERO	DOMINICHI	45.	Messman	39	do
22	JOAQUIN	GAYAROLA	55.	Storekeeper	40	do
23	MANUEL	BARRERO	30.	St. Mess.	31	Spanish
24	MANUEL	MATO	30.	Ym. do	36	do
25	JOHN	TELMAN	55.	Salooman	27	American
26	ALB	RICH	01.	Barber	38	do
27	ALBERT	GEISLER	40.	Asst. Stew.	45	do
28	JOHN	HATT	40.	do	57	do
29	THOMAS	BLOAN	40.	do	48	British
30	SIDNEY	CLAYTON	40.	do	35	do
31	RICASIO	CAICEDO	40.	do	33	Argentinian
32	PAUL	PAGAN	40.	do	29	American
33	ALBY	HOLMSTROM	40.	do	26	do
34	PETER	CUEVAS	40.	do	34	do
35	JUVIO	RODRIGUEZ	40.	do	35	do
36	FRED	BOHNERBERG	40.	do	45	do
37	ARNOLD	STAGE	40.	do	37	British
38	REGINALD	BELLEN	40.	do	49	do
39	FRANK	MARTINEZ	40.	do	34	American
40	FRANK	DAVIDO	40.	do	27	do
41	JAMES	HANBURY	40.	do	53	British
42	PATRICK	GALGAY	40.	do	30	do
43	MARIANO	HERNANDEZ	40.	do	29	Spanish
44	JOHN	HUMPHREY	40.	45 do	44	British
45	JOE	MOORE	40.	do	45	American
46	GEORGE	MILLER	40.	do	37	British
47	JOSEPH	SIABA	40.	do	34	Spanish
48	ANASTASIO	DOMINIQUE	55.	Endman	27	American
49	GARRIM	GUTIERA	35.	do	42	Peruvian
50	WILLIAM	BANIGAN	30.	Ball Boy	21	American
51	ROBERT	SHRIVER	01.	Musician	29	do
52	PHILIP	FOURMAN	01.	do	28	do
53	EDWARD	BOACH	01.	do	43	do
54	CHAS	LEOASCIO	01.	do	55	do



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, NY., Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

46

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival TO	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	GLENN	Charles		Master	11/15/32	NEW YORK	Discharged	Y	56	M	U.S.Citizen.					
First PE.	CHRISTIANSEN	Carl		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do					
	SERVICE	George		End. do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do					
	BARTH	Rolf		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do					
	HERRY	Sammuel		Cadet	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do					
	SUTHERLAND	Harry		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do					
	MORRIS	George		Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	60	M	English	British			None	
	BENSON	William		do Mate	do	do	do	Y	42	M	Irish	do			do	
	BOYD	Joseph		Qtr. Matr	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do			do	
	CONWAY	Joseph		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U.S.Citizen.					
	SOUTAR	James		Boat	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Scottish	British			do	
	ERIKSEN	Karl		A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	Y	36	M	N	Norwegian			do	
First	LOCKHART	Andrew		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U.S.Citizen.	Scandinavian				
do	KUENILD	Tryeue		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M		Norwegian			do	
	RAJALA	Adolph		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U.S.Citizen.					
	STEIN	Peter		do	do	do	do	Y	54	M	Letvian	Letvian			do	
	SUSSMAN	Leo		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	U.S.Citizen.					
	ANDREWS	George		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do					
First	O'NEILL	Ray		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do					
	NANDELSTAD	Nils		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Finish	Finish			do	
First	DOWNES	Frank		Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U.S.Citizen.					
do	MCKENNA	John		do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	do					
do	DICKINSON	Thomas		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do					
	ACKERMAN	James		Purser	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do					
	HENDERSON	John		2/ do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	Scottish	British			do	
	SOMMERH	Paul		Doctor	do	do	do	Y	56	M	U.S.Citizen.					
	KOEHLER	Alfred		Ch. Radio	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do					
	LARNER	Reginald		2/ do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Scottish	British			do	
	SEWARD	Thomas		Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	Y	52	M	U.S.Citizen				do	
	HUNTER	John		1st. A/do.	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do					

28	BENEDICTO	Emillio	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spanish					
29	SCHOLEFIELD	John	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S.Citizen.						
30	SCULLIN	William	2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	English	British			do		

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, NY. NOV. 23, 1932, AS PER ATTACHED LIST.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Bill

When and where signed on.

NONE

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Bill

When and where signed on.

Signed

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Bill

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Bill

When and where signed on.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Bill

When and where signed on.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

		John	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	do
27	QUIRERA	Manuel	Wiper	do	do	Y	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	do
28	BENEDICTO	Emilio	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	do
29	SCHOLEFIELD	John	Ch. Steward	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S. Citizen.		
30	SCULLIN	William	2nd. do	do	do	Y	29	M	English, British		do



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, Mar. 5th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		OWEN	Charles		2nd/A/Engr.	11/15/32	NEW YORK	Discharged	Y	53	M	U.S.Citizen.					
2		TUCKER	James		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do					
3	First	MEYER	William		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do					
4		SIMS	James		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do					
5	First	BENEDER	Larue		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do					
6		PALMER	Gus		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do					
7		KENNEDY	Allan		Ch. Ref. Engr	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scottish	British	✓		None	
8		MCQUEENIE	James		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	✓		do	
9		CUMMINGS	Houghton		3rd. do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	U.S.Citizen.					
10		CALZA	Francisco		Donkeyman	do	do	do	Y	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
11		BOEDO	Luis		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	✓		do	
12		RODRIGO	Fernandez		Oiler	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	✓		do	
13	First PE	GARLAR	Primor		do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	U.S.Citizen.					
14		BEZANILLA	Jose		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
15		EQUINTINZ	Eunque		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	✓		do	
16		MORALES	Pedro		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	✓		do	
17		PEREZ	Manuel		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
18		YGLESIAS	Manuel		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	✓		do	
19		FREIRE	Juan		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do			do	
20		RIOS	Jose		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	✓		do	
21		BASQUEZ	Angel		Fireman	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	✓		do	
22		RIO	Benito		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do			do	
23		RATSON	Abraham		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	African	Panaman	✓		do	
24		BLANGO	Manuel		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spanish			do	
25		SUAREZ	Antonio		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	✓		do	
26		MUNOS	John		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	✓		do	
27		GUERRERA	Manuel		Wiper	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	✓		do	
28		BENEDICTO	Emilio		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			do	
29		SCHOLEFIELD	John		Ch. Steward	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S.Citizen.					
30		SCULLIN	William		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	English.	British	✓		do	

N.Y. 06-9929

*John P. Blaney*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.**  
 Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**  
 14-1880

Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 3

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of HAYANA, CUBA. 48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PR.	FISHER	Alfred		3rd. Steward	11/15/32	NEW YORK	Discharged	Y	40	M	U.S. Citizen.					
2	do	MCDONAGH	Mary		Stewardess	do	do	do	Y	43	F	Irish	British	✓		None	
3		CRIMMINS	John		Porten der	do	do	do	Y	43	M	U.S. Citizen.					
4		AURTENECHEA	Antonio		Ch. Cook.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
5		ABERASTURI	Antonio		2nd. do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	✓		do	
6		LEDEE	Andrew		Fry. do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	French	French	✓		do	
7		PALACIO	Augustin		Loader do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
8		FORJA	Joe		Veg. do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	✓		do	
9		JIMENEZ	Manuel		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	✓		do	
10		STEVENS	Juan		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	Y	25	M	U.S. Citizen				do	
11		SRAYAN	Celiste		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
12		ABIO	Batista		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	✓		do	
13		EASTMAN	Ralph		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U.S. Citizen.				do	
14		PLEUME	John		Butcher	do	do	do	Y	35	M	Dutch	Dutch.	✓		do	
15		HOWARTH	Henry		Baker	do	do	do	Y	48	M	U.S. Citizen.				do	
16		WEIGAND	Ambrose		2/ do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do				do	
17		REES	Kenneth		Pastryman	do	do	do	Y	45	M	English	British	✓		do	
18		GORTNER	Jesse		Printer	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U.S. Citizen.				do	
19		DOMENECH	Sinecoe		Messman	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do				do	
20		GAYORROLA	JOAQUIN		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do				do	
21	First	BARREIRO	Manuel		St. Mass	do	do	do	Y	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	✓		do	
22		MATO	Manuel		Em. do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	✓		do	
23		BANIGAN	William		Boil Boy	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U.S. Citizen				do	
24		TERMAR	John		Saloonman	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do					
25		RICH	Abe		Barber	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do					
26		SHRINKER	Robert		Musician	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do					
27		FORMAN	Philip		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do					
28		ROACH	Edward		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do					
29		LOCASCIO	Charles		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do					
30		GEISSLER	Albert		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	Y	54	M	do					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.  
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

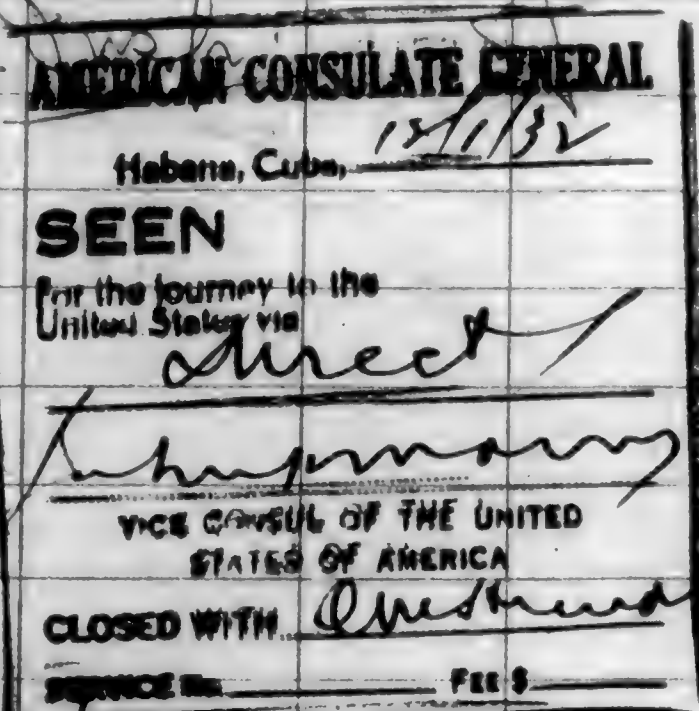


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 5th, 19 32, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival To	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WATT John		Asst. Stewd.	11/14/32 NEW YORK	be paid off Y & discharged.	Y	57	M	U.S. Citizen.					
2		SLOAN Thomas		do	do do	do	Y	42	M	Scottish British					
3		CLAYTON Sidney		do	do do	do	Y	35	M	English do					
4		CAICEDO Nicolas		do	do do	do	Y	33	M	Spanish American Ecuadorian					
5		PAGAN Paul		do	do do	do	Y	29	M	U.S. Citizen.					
6		HOLMSTROM Axel		do	do do	do	Y	26	M	do					
7		CUEVAS Peter		do	do do	do	Y	34	M	do					
8		RODRIGUEZ Julio		do	do do	do	Y	33	M	do					
9		SOEDERBERG Fred		do	do do	do	Y	45	M	do					
10		STAGE Arnold		do	do do	do	Y	37	M	English British					
11		BELLEN Reginald		do	do do	do	Y	49	M	do do					
12		MARTINEZ Frank		do	do do	do	Y	34	M	U.S. Citizen.					
13		DADDIE Frank		do	do do	do	Y	27	M	do					
14		HANBURY James		do	do do	do	Y	32	M	Irish British					
15		GAIGAY Patrick		do	do do	do	Y	30	M	do do					
16		HERNANDEZ Mariano		do	do do	do	Y	29	M	Spanish Spanish					
17		HUMPHREY John		do	do do	do	Y	42	M	English British					
18		MOORE Joe		do	do do	do	Y	45	M	U.S. Citizen.					
19		MILLER George		do	do do	do	Y	37	M	Scottish British					
20		SIABA Joseph		do	do do	do	Y	34	M	Spanish Spanish					
21		DOMINGUEZ Anastasio		Endman	do do	do	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen. Spanish					
22		GUTERRA Gabriel		do	do do	do	Y	43	M	American Peruvian.					
23		#6 added by John D. Bieri													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



11/21/32  
Colais  
[Signature]  
[Signature]  
FEE \$

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.  
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.  
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. R. Glenn, Master, of the American CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 539) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMAN**

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

95  
95  
11



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

DEC 8

1932

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the COAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	16	✓ 3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	17	18
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class		✓ 2	2
Total	8	35	43

city plan



10 3-1  
10 7-3  
20 10-4

Coamo

S/S



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (180) Passengers sailing from STO. DOMINGO D.R. VIA SAN JUAN P.R., NOVEMBER 29th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	FRANCO	MARIA ANTONIO	46		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	SAN CRISTOBAL	RP 730121	WASH DC	RENEWED 5/23/32		DOM REP	SAN CRISTOBAL								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 19 32 51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States										
1	BIL: FEDERICO READ SAN CRISTOBAL R.D.	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	1920/1931	NY	Mrs. Sagus RESIDENCE: 728 West 181 STREET NEW YORK N Y	YES	IND	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from STO DOMINGO CITY D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. W. Folker*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*D. J. Magan*

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the SS. COAMO, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO # 180

*Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R.

DECEMBER 1ST

1932

[illegible]

**Total passengers** . . . . . 200,000,000 190,000,000 180,000,000 170,000,000 160,000,000 150,000,000 140,000,000 130,000,000 120,000,000 110,000,000 100,000,000 90,000,000 80,000,000 70,000,000 60,000,000 50,000,000 40,000,000 30,000,000 20,000,000 10,000,000 0

U. S. citizens . . . . . -----

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. W. Folker*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*P. W. Hanagan*

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE 101



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 180 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 5th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	ARMSTRONG	GORDON	12		M	S	INDIANAPOLIS IND AUG 6 1920		3 W 75th STREET NYC
2	BABILONIA	JOSE A	18		M	S	ANASCO P.R. JUN 15 1914		144 MAIN STREET SARANAC LAKE N.Y.
8	BARBOUR	THOMAS R D	60		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 13th 1903	NY & PR SS CO PIER 15 EAST RIVER NYC
4	BARBOUR	LILLIAN E	31		F	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 21 1924	AS ABOVE
5	BENITEZ REXACH	FELIX	44		M	M	VIEQUES P.R. MAR 28 1887		HOTEL TAFT NYC
6	BRAS	PEDRO J	36		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. APR 26 1896		145 HUDSON STREET NYC
7	CURLEY	MICHAEL J	32		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR 28 1900		526 59th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	DEAN	NORMAN	48		M	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN JUL 23 1884		924 ANDRES B'LDG MINNEAPOLIS MINN
9	DEAN	WOODFORD	41		M	S	CHICAGO ILL DEC 23 1891		AS ABOVE
10	DUNCAN	EDGAR J	44		M	M	SHILAH PARK TENN DEC 22 1888		FIFTH STREET CORINTH MISS.
11	KIRSCH	RALPH	39		M	M		BRONX COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1918	123 W 57th STREET NYC
12	HOSEY	JOHN	39		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. JUL 3 1893		526 59th STREET BROOKLYN NY
18	LAUFER	BENJAMIN	41		M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 1914	795 E 168th STREET N Y C
14	LLOMPART	JULIO V	37		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. DEC 20 1895		242 4th AVE NYC
15	NADAL	CARMEN	21		F	S	QUEBRADILLA P.R. JUL 16 1911		510 W 147th STREET NYC
16	PEREZ CODERO	JOAQUINA	38		F	S	ADJUNTAS P.R. MAR 15 1894		RIDER COLLEGE TRENTON N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20		U.S. MAIL CLERK							
21	DESMOND	TERENCE JR	33		M	S	BOSTON MASS DEC 23 1898		421 W 57th STREET NYC
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

P. J. Hanagan  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO # 150 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., DECEMBER 1st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QTY, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		AVILA	AURORA F	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	PTO RICO	FAJARDO	08-83-3	From 5th Dec 1-1932	San Juan P.R.		95	U.S.A.	NEW YORK NY
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. W. FOLKER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. W. Folker*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*1097 Hunsagan*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. COAMO #A 150 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of DECEMBER 5th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	ACOSTA	RAMON	26			M	M	ENSENADA P.R. JAN 25 1907		282 COURT STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	COLON	GREGORIO	32			M	S	CIALES P.R. DEC 24 1900		30 E 114th STREET NYC
3	FERRER	RICARDO	23			M	M	LAJAS P.R. MAY 2 1909		121 E 109th STREET NYC
4	FONT	MARIA L	40			F	M	MANATI P.R. MAY 23 1892		10 E 115th STREET NYC
5	LEBRON	DOLORES	52			F	M	CAGUAS P.R. APR 16 1880		108 E 103rd STREET NYC
6	MUNOZ	CARMEN	40			F	M	QUEBRADILLAS P.R. JUL 16 1892		234 W 112th STREET NYC
7	PAGAN	MANUEL M	46			M	M	CARO ROJO P.R. JAN 1 1886		211 E 57th STREET NYC
8	WITH LINE 10 PUBILL	OSVALDO	9			M	S	PONCE P.R. MAR 26 1923		18 E 110th STREET NYC
9	RAMOS	RAFAEL	34			M	S	YAUCO P.R. FEB 28 1898		218 W 112th STREET NYC
10	WITH LINE 8 RIVAS	EPFANIA	22			F	M	GUAYAMA P.R. APR 7 1910		376 HICKS STREET BKLYN NY
11	RODRIGUEZ	ESPERANZA CLAUDIO	50			F	M	SAN LORENZO P.R. AUG 1 1882		127 W 12th STREET NYC
12	RODRIGUEZ	MARCELINO CLAUDIO	11			M	S	CAYEY P.R. MAY 30 1921		AS ABOVE
13	RODRIGUEZ	ELADIO	47			M	M	GUAYAMA P.R. NOV 3 1885		376 HICKS STREET BKLYN NY
14	ROSA	RAFAEL	29			M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. OCT 24 1900		15 W 115th STREET NYC
15	WITH LINE 16 RODRIGUEZ	EDGELL	4			M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN 19 1928		3 E 114th STREET NYC
16	WITH LINE 15 VALLEJO	LUCILA G	26			F	M	NOV 2 1906 MARICAO P.R.		1 W 111th STREET NYC
17	VAZQUEZ	CARMEN M	19			F	M	NOV 20 1913 CAGUAS P.R.		4 W 115th STREET NYC
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. OCAMO # 150 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 5th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							( STOWAWAYS ) TO BE RETURNED TO SAN JUAN P.R.		
2	CURTIS	GEORGE M	16		M	S		<i>Anson Canal Geo. House -</i> FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN	AUNT MRS F D MAXWELL HOTEL LLEWELLYN ATLANTIC CITY NJ
3	WELLIVER	FRANK	16		M	S	HELENA MONT SEP 8 1916		FATHER E M WELLIVER OCHOA B'LDG SAN JUAN P.R.
4							<i>Put back again -</i> <i>Suspect 9/15/32</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Cruz	29	USA (PR)	Jose Melendez	47	USA (PR)
Pedro Torres	32	"	Felipa Libran	26	"
Angel Velasquez	28	"	Francisco Garcia	35	"
Genaro Lopez	28	"	Eugenio Ayala	34	"
Fiburncio Baya	33	"	Carlos Centeno	25	"
Herminio Rodriguez	31	"	Rafael Toro	27	"
Conrado Morales	25	"			
Federico Capero	26	"			
Luis Morales	30	"			
Rafael Goty	40	"			
Paco Bastar	23	"			
Andres Cruz	27	"			
Jose Laurence	24	"			
Guillermo Santana	27	"			
Gustavo Thoren	39	Sweden			
Roosevelt Taylor	28	USA			
Juan Lecler	31	USA (PR)			
Jesús Centeno	49	"			
Giprian Calderon	48	"			
Rafael Davila	29	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680-1000-2-31.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of SAN JUAN P.R.

DECEMBER 12th 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. COAMO  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

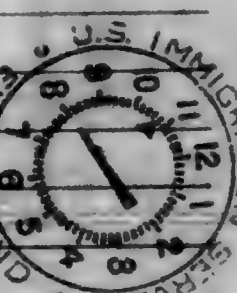
Total crew at time of arrival	123	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	147

The above named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 18th, 1932, consigned to Porto Rico Line; is now lying at Pier 1, and is expected to sail Dec. 12, 1932, for Sto Domingo PR via United States port of San Juan PR. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan PR.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**Deserting ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ SEAMEN**

[illegible]

REC'D



From the port of SAN JUAN P. R.

**ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

0000

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

69

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
N	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	170	None	
N	SCANDIN	USA	5-10	250	"	
N	GERMAN	USA	5-9	200	"	
N	SCANDIN	USA	5-6	145	"	
N	USA	USA	5-11	200	"	
N	USA	USA	5-6	125	"	
N	USA	USA	5-11	165	"	
N	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	120	"	
N	USA	USA	5-7	130	"	
N	SCANDIN	USA	5-5	175	"	
N	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	210	"	SP0 90425
N	SCANDIN	USA	5-7	135	"	
N	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	"	
N	USA	USA	5-10	145	"	
N	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	115	"	
N	WEST IND	USA	5-7	125	"	
N	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-5	140	"	
N	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	145	"	SP0 77554
N	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	160	"	SP0 77053
N	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
N	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	200	"	
N	WEST IND	USA	5-9	165	"	
N	WEST IND	USA	5-8	155	"	
N	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-8	150	"	
N	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	160	"	
N	SCANDIN	USA	5-8	140	"	SP0 50602
N	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	140	"	
N	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	205	"	
N	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	
N	USA	USA	5-6	175	"	

Received Nov 28, 1933  
J. H. Brown, P. R.  
William C. Brown

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **ONE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO (180), arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

60

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	FOLKER	FREDERICK W	✓	MASTER	NOV 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	170	NONE	
	BERGOMER	OTTO	176	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-10	250	"	
	ROSE	HENRY	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	200	"	
	ANDERSEN	RICHARD	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-6	145	"	
	GUINARD	CHARLES	4	PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5-11	200	"	
	KALBERT	ADOLPH W	5	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-6	125	"	
	SHEPHERD	JAMES E	7	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	"	
	GAMBIA	JOSEPH	170	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	120	"	
	BUCHHEIMER	GEORGE	9	JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-7	130	"	
	HERMAN	MARTIN	10	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-5	175	"	
	THOMAS	AGUSTIN	11	BOB'N	"	"	"	"	31	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	170	"	SPG 90825
	RAKES	OLAF	12	QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-7	135	"	
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140	"	
	LANDE	GEORGE	14	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-10	145	"	
	COFFRESSI	JORGE	15	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	115	"	
	DOWLING	GEORGE	16	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	19	M	WEST IND	USA	5-7	125	"	
	SOLIS	JUAN	17	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-5	140	"	
	FRANZ	PRIMITIVO	18	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	145	"	SPG 77554
	MARTIN	CARLO	169	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	160	"	SPG 77053
	BALAZAR	BENIGNO	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	130	"	
	REINA	BERNARDO	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	200	"	
NO	MARTIN	GEORGE	178	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	46	M	WEST IND	USA	5-9	165	"	
	HASSELL	THOMAS	23	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	WEST IND	USA	5-8	155	"	
	SOLIS	DIONISIO	24	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-8	150	"	
	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	25	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	160	"	
NO	LARSON	JOHN L	180	20 yrs	"	23	"	"	43	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-8	140	"	SPG 50802
	LAURY	BENITO	27	"	"	22	"	"	44	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	140	"	
	TRAMUS	CARLOS	28	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	185	"	
	RODRIGUEZ	PLO	29	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	140	"	Deserted Nov 28/1932 San Juan P.R. William A. Purser
	DENTON	JOSEPH H	30	CHY ENG'R	"	"	"	"	46	M	USA	USA	5-6	175	"	

PORTO RICO LINE  
COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP.  
H.Y. A.P.R. SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **TWO**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **COAMO (180)**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **DECEMBER 5th, 1932**, from the port of **SAN JUAN P.R.**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HEMPSTEAD	JOSEPH	31	1st ASST	NOV 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	USA	USA	5-8	145		
2		GIBSON	ROBERT	32	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-6	135		
3		ROBINSON	DONALD	166	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5-6	135		
4		NORAN	MALACHI	34	CHP REFG	"	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-1	170		
5		VEIRO	ANTONIO	35	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140		
6		AROULEO	ROBARTO	36	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	ITALIAN	USA	5-7	155		BPC 86491
7		MARTINEZ	FERNANDO	37	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	140		
8		SHOANE	JUAN	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	120		
9		GREENLAW	EUGENE	39	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	6-3	190		
10		UNRESTI	MODESTO	40	WATER TDR	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140		
11		CONCHEIRO	MANUEL	41	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140		
12		GOODOFF	DIMITRIS	42	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAV	5-7	150		
13		GARCIA	JUAN	43	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
14		DOMINGUES	ADOLPHO	44	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0	110		
15		FERRE	FRANCISCO	45	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	120		
16		TORO	CARLOS	46	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-10	150		
17		ORTEGA	RAYMOND	47	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-10	150		
18		VIDAL	ISMAEL	48	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-6	140		
19		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	49	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-6	120		
20		CONZALEZ	JOSE	50	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-7	130		
21		CARD	EUSEBIO	51	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-7	140		
22		GIL RUBIO	OSCAR	52	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-7	140		
23		MORALES	FRANCISCO	53	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-8	145		
24		NIEVES	PABLO	54	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-5	125		
25		CORREA	FERRIQUE	55	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-6	130		
26		SUAREZ	DANIEL	56	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	WEST IND USA (PR)		5-7	135		
27		TRANKSEN	BOLAF	57	CHP STND	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-9	175		
28		HANSEN	AXEL	58	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDIN	DENMARK	5-6	150		
29		THOMSEN	WILLIAM	59	SAL "	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155		
30		GARLAND	KATE	61	STEDESS	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	USA	5-6	160		BPC 79246

Line **PORTO RICO LINE**  
Owners **COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP.**  
Local Agents **NY & PA SS CO**

*W. H. Hagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel COAMO (180), arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LEYDEN	FLORENCE	62	STEWESS	NOV 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	NONE	
2		HALLYBURTON	GEORGE	63	LINEER IPR	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	USA	6-1	225	"	
3		VEIGA	HENRY	64	CHEF	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	USA	5-3	120	"	
4		DEMITRION	PETER	65	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	USA	5-5	125	"	
5		PEREZ	JUAN	66	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	LAME LEFT LEG.	
6		ORTIZ	JOSE	67	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	NONE	
7		FERNANDES	JOSE	68	2nd CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	160	"	
8		BARGIA	FRANKISCO	71	BOULLERY	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	120	"	
9		UCHUPI	ALFONSO	72	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0	200	"	SPC 76417
10		WEBB	BENJAMIN	74	CHEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"	SPC 86126
11		DIAZ	JESUS	75	HITE "	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	135	"	
12		JOHN	JAMES	77	CHEF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	6-0	175	"	SPC 89358
13		HENRIQUEZ	ADOLFO	78	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	135	"	
14		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO	79	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"	
15		GONZALES	ISMAEL	82	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-3	120	"	
16		VENTER	PABLO	83	MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	175	"	
17		DAVELAAR	JOHN	84	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	135	"	
18		NEGROH	MARIANO	85	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	170	"	
19		ROSARIO	VICENTE	171	ASST "	"	"	"	"	34	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	125	"	
20		HENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN	87	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-8	140	"	
21		MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	88	PORTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"	
22		HUNT	LIONEL	89	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	6-2	160	"	
23		REKDER	HENRY	90	REV STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	WEST IND	ENGLAND	5-8	145	"	SPC 79166
24		STROUD	ALFRED	91	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-4	135	"	
25		JACOBSEN	HENRY	92	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SCANDIN	USA	5-5	125	"	
26		DOFFY	JOSEPH	93	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	USA	5-10	135	"	
27		KREE	WILLIAM	94	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	"	
28		OSTA	HENRY	95	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	120	"	
29		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	164	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7	140	"	SPC 90529
30		DUGUID	LAURENCE	97	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	185	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE  
 Owners COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP  
NY & PR SS CO  
 Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel COAMA (180), arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 22, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	PR	BITMAN	CHARLES E	179	25 yrs ASST STWD	NOV 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	NONE	
2		GILLESPIE	HARRY	99	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	"	
3		COOMBS	HERBERT	100	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	120	"	SPO 80474
4		CLEGG	PERCY	101	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	155	"	
5	NO PC	LITZ	ARNOLD	181	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	"	SPO 77464
6		ALVAREZ	DESIDERIO	103	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	140	"	SPO 6
7		HARDING	WILLIAM	104	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-3	125	"	
8		GURIEL	MANUEL	105	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	155	"	
9		TABOADA	FRANK	107	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPAN AMER	USA	5-5	125	"	
10		KEE	FREDERICK	109	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	"	SPO 81465
11		SALDANA	WILLIAM	110	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	6-1	170	"	
12		JOHNSON	GEORGE	111	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	"	
13		BARTLETT	HARRY	157	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	"	
14		PEREZ	EZEQUIEL	131	PHONE OPR	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
15		JACKSON	KENNETH	132	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	5-6	140	"	
16		WATT	GABIN	133	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	175	"	
17		SMITH	JOHN	167	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	USA	USA	5-8	145	"	
18		URIARTE	WILLIAM	135	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
19		SAVAGE	FRANK	173	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-11	150	"	
20		BUENAVIDEZ	GABRIEL	139	2nd CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	175	"	SPO 86631
21		QUINONES	MARIA	140	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	26	M	AF BLK MEX	USA (PR)	5-6	165	"	
22		HELLBURG	BARTOLO E	141	2nd CABIN PAINTERMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	140	"	
23		GARCIA	CARLOS	143	2nd CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
24		DELGADO	RAMON	145	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
25		FUERTES	REGIXUTO	147	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-10	155	"	
26		GABOIA	JOSE	148	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
27		KAMBRZ	NIPOLITO	149	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	135	"	
28		VICENTE	ALBERTO	151	BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	135	"	
29		FRINKLOON	RAPHAEL	152	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	USA	USA	5-10	220	"	
30		BOLECHIK	WALTER	153	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	USA	USA	6-3	170	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE  
Owners COAMA SS CO (PR)  
NY & PR SS CO  
Local Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO (180), arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BOHEAR	LOUIS	154	✓	NOV 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	GERMAN	USA	5-11	155	NONE	
2		NAKCHAL	NOR	155	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	POLISH	USA	5-5	170	"	
3		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	177	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	"	
4	NO <i>PC</i>	ROSS	JOSEPH G	182	✓	DEC 1	SAN JUAN	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	135	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*P. J. Ounagan  
Inspector*

Line PORTO RICO LINE  
Owners COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP:  
NY & PR SS CO  
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*F. W. Folker*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1932

*E. J. Hanagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

86  
27  
221



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 5 1932  
BILL NO. 1117 BILLED DEC 8 1932

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

INLAND TRAVEL				EXCISE FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd	U. S. CTS.	U. S. DTS.	U. S. TRANSIT	U. S. ACCD.	
1st Cabin	20		23	119	8		1	171
2nd Cabin								
3rd Cabin	19		18	59	5		3	104
4th Cabin	24	1	7	82				119
5th Cabin	90	1	5	103			10	209
TOTAL	158	2	53	363	13		14	603

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	52	119	171
2nd Cabin	45	59	104
Tourist 3rd	37	82	119
3rd Class	106	103	209
Total	240	363	603

11-53



List

FIRST.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EUROPA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 30th

1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1891	SILBERKWEIT	KAUFMAN	57		M	M	KAUFMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	NIV 104	LEIPZIG	11.22.32	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		VON KLEIST	ASTA, E.M.	20		F	S	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NIV 52	GENEVA	11.15.32	SWITZERLAND	GENEVA
3		VON KLEIST	EDITH	52		F	D	PRIVATE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NIV 54	GENEVA	11.15.32	A S A B O V E	
4		SCHWAB	PAULA	49		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ST. GEORGEN	NIV 53	GENEVA	11.15.32	SWITZERLAND	GENTHOL
5		PRETTY	BLANCHE	30		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALE	NIV 914	PARIS	11.10.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		VALENTINE	JAMES, E.	42		M	M	MANUFACT. WATCH-MAKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	TROIS RIVIERES	CAN. PP. 106842	OTTAWA	11.19.32	CANADA	QUEBEC
7		HAMBURGER	ALADAR	42		M	M		Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	HUNGARY	TAPOLCZA	NQIV 35	VIENNA	1.22.26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
8		STEIN-HAMBURGER	JOSEF, L.	60		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.					
9		BAILLET	MATHILDE, M.	39		F	S	MAID	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	RONY	NIV 887	PARIS	11.4.32	FRANCE	PARIS
10		DE MAS	DAVID	58		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NIV 126	PARIS	7.6.32	FRANCE	PARIS
11		MARTINEZ DE HOZ	MATILDE	24		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	NIV 993	PARIS	11.22.32	FRANCE	PARIS
12		SADLER	CAMILLE	40		F	M	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	RP855759	WASH. DC.	8.11.32	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
13		PAIMER	MARIA, M.	24		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ARGENTINA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	FRANCE	BUENOS AIRES	NQIV 222	PARIS	10.18.32	FRANCE	PARIS
14		PAIMER	GRACE (MRS. H.)	48		F	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE					
15		AUDIBERT	FRANK	46		M	M	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	NIV 1006	PARIS	11.25.32	FRANCE	PARIS
16		BLUM	GEORGES	43		M	M	EXPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	NIV 1025	PARIS	11.29.32	FRANCE	PARIS
17		HOLMES	MICHELLE	33		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREAT-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PONTORSON	NIV 117	MILAN	11.28.32	ITALY	MILAN
18		WELTZEN	JULIUS	43		M	S	MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NIV 3622	BERLIN	11.22.32	GERMANY	BERLIN
19		SWIFT	EDWARD	51		M	S	PACKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	CAN. PASSE. 10097	OTTAWA	7.28.31	CANADA	TORONTO
20		LUCAS	ALICE	43		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST. SERVAN	NIV 1022	PARIS	11.28.32	FRANCE	PARIS
21		BARUCH	WINIFRED	29		F	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENILWORTH	NQIV 271	PARIS	11.17.32	ENGLAND	LONDON
22		BARUCH	BERNARD	30		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.					
23		ROUGE	VALENTINE	54		F	S	MAID	Y	FREN. ENGL.	Y	SUISSE	FRENCH	SUISSE	GENEVA	RP. 873031 879547	WASH. D.C.	10.31.32	U.S.A.	DETROIT

LINE No. 24 to No. 30 = VACANT.

Total passengers . . . . . 23  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 20

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5th

19 32

66

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other cause	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: CH. SILBERKWEIT, 26 BRETENWEG, LEIPZIG, GERMANY	N.Y. GERMANY, LEIPZIG	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.	C/O BITINGEN SCHILD CO., 224 W. 30 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FAMILY: BARONESS SCHWENI, STOLPE, GERMANY	N.Y. SWITZERLAND, GENEVA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNCLE: E.J. BERWIND, 2 EAST 64 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	SISTER: SOPHIE S. KRANKEN-ANSTALT, DUSSELDORF, GERMANY	N.Y. SWITZERLAND, GENTHOL	NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	AS ABOVE	C/O BARONESS KLEIST, ADDRESS: AS ABOVE	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	BROTHER: G. PRETTY, SIGLAN TERRACE, KLANPAIR, ENGLAND	N.Y. FRANCE, PARIS	NO	EMPL:	Y	NO	-	EMPL: MARY B. ROGERS, 4 SULTON SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	NONE	R.P. CANADA, QUEBEC	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932 TRANSIT NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME: 88 RUE ST. CYRILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA	Y	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	NONE	- CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1930-6.6.32 CHICAGO, ILL.	HOME: 2300 LINCOLN PARK W. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	MOTHER: MRS. BAILLET, 13 AVE. WAGRAM, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y. FRANCE, PARIS	NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	EMPL: MRS. H. PALMER, PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	C/O PARFUMS D'ORSAY, PUTEAUX, FRANCE	AS ABOVE	NO	FIRM	Y	Y	AS ABOVE	FIRM: PARFUMS D'ORSAY, 697 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	SISTER: H. PALMER, 12 RUE CHANOINESSE, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y. FRANCE, PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	SISTER: MRS. P.D'ORSAY PALMER, PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	EMPL: AS ABOVE	- ILL. CHICAGO	Y	EMPL:	Y	Y	5 Y. - 9.16.32 CHICAGO, ILL.	EMPL: MRS. H. PALMER, PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	HUSBAND: POTTER D'ORSAY PALMER, PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931-9.16.32 CHICAGO, ILL.	HUSBAND: POTTER D'ORSAY PALMER, PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	WIFE: NELDA R.A. 38 RUE DE LUBECK, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y. FRANCE, PARIS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1931 NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: XAVIER M. AUDIBERT, 63 E. 82 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	SON: JACQUES B. 14 BIS RUE RAYNOUARD, PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y. AS ABOVE	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.	FATHER: I.L. ABRAHAM PALM, 464 W. 152 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	HOME: 18 VIA ROSANA, MILAN, ITALY	N.Y. ITALY, MILAN	NO	SELF	Y	NO	-	RESIDENCE: 885 CENTRE ST. NEWTON, MASS.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	MOTHER: MRS. WELTZIEN, 3 PRINZ ANDERY, BERLIN-ZEHLENDORF	N.Y. GERMANY, BERLIN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	C/O SCHERING CORP. 75 WEST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	NONE	BUFFALO, TORONTO	NO	SELF	Y	Y	AS ABOVE TRANSIT	SISTER: ELIA CARTER, 1218 E. KING ST. TORONTO, CANADA	Y	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	SISTER: J. FAOUEN, 4 RUE DE LA PLAGE, ST. CAST, FRANCE	N.Y. FRANCE, PARIS	NO	EMPL:	Y	Y	1932 NEW YORK, N.Y.	EMPL: MRS. H. SANDERSON, 300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	FRIEND: E. MERRITT, 4B. CHESHAM NEWS, LONDON, ENGLAND	L.I. HUNTINGTON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	HOME: DIX HILLS, HUNTINGTON, L. I. N.Y.	NO	PT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOME: AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	SISTER: ELISABETH ROUGE, 254 FAUBOURG ST. ANTOINE, PARIS FRANCE	- MICH DETROIT	NO	MRS. DILLMAN	Y	Y	1922- NEW-11.2 1932 YORK 1932	EMPL: Mrs. DILLMAN, 17890 JEFFERSON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. PETERSEN, CHIEF OFFICER  
H. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnson  
CHIEF OFFICER  
MASTER - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932.  
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants  
and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the  
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a  
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references  
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this col-  
umn. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd.  
(widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as  
possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil  
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel  
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the  
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what  
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read  
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading  
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of  
which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The  
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of  
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"  
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people  
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might  
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In  
this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or  
Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with  
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as  
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River  
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi  
and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their  
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be  
shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of docu-  
ment with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate  
whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or  
Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec-  
tion 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the docu-  
ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries  
in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one  
year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided  
with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence  
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show  
the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is  
important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of  
last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of  
birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the  
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete  
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address  
of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than  
that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the  
intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consti-  
tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of  
intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside  
the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should  
be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by  
whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;  
steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer  
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-  
bers of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and  
date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the  
United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897,  
Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last resi-  
dence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United  
States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show  
whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and  
if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all  
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of  
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported  
within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis-  
sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

*W. J. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th NOVEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WELLS	SYDNEY ARCHIBALD	39		M	M	ARTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NIV. 2567	LONDON	11.28.32		FRANCE	GRASSE
2	OMAT	WYKES	JOHN WILLIAM A.	41		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NIV. 3550	LONDON	2/9/32		ENGLAND	BEACONSFIELD
3	DIPLOMAT	TANAKA	TETSUSABURO	50		M	M	MEMBER OF REP. CONF.	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KASHIMAMACHI	SEC. 3(1) NIV. 34	"	10/25/32		JAPAN	TOKIO
4	OMAT	TANAKA	HAJIME	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	KARATSU	SEC. 3(1) NIV. 35	"	"		"	"
5	OMAT	TANAKA	TATSUKO	24		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TOKIO	DO. NIV. 36	"	"		"	"
6	OMAT	TANAKA	IKUKO	22		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	DO. NIV. 37	"	"		"	"
7	OMAT	MATAGA	KIROKU	37		M	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NIV. 2520	"	11/23/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANS.	COLSTON	CHARLES BLAMPED	42		M	M	DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GERRARDS CROSS BUCKS.	NIV. 2533	"	11/25/32		"	TOTTERIDGE HIGH WYCOMBE
9	TRANS.	TSUKURIMICHI	SOSAKU	39		M	M	S/S CO. MANAGER	Y	JAP/ENG	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUSHIKI	SEC. 2 NIV. 2551	"	"		"	LONDON
10	OMAT	HORIGUCHI	MITUSADA	52		M	M	GVT. OFF. ARBITRA	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	TOKIO	SEC. 3(1) NIV. 629	TOKIO	4/19/32		JAPAN	TOKIO
11		BERNDT	OTTO	34		M	M	GEUR	Y	ENG/FRE/GER	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUGERSDORF	RP. 866047 872665	WASH. D. C.	9/30/32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
12	OMAT	SINGER	MAX	53		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENG/FRE	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NIV. 963	PARIS	11/17/32		FRANCE	PARIS
13		STAVIES	ALFRED	26		M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBS. NEWMARKET	NIV. 2105	"	6/10/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE No. 14 to No. 30 = VACANT.

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Aliens . . . . . 13

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

68

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. PETERSEN, CHIEF OFFICER  
N. JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF OFFICER

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.  
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. ELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. P. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



German Post-Inspector

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

*S. S.* "Europa" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN *, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932.*

Total passengers . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . .	-
Aliens . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5th

19 32.

73

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. PETERSEN, CHIEF OFFICER  
N. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
 CHIEF OFFICER  
 MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932.  
 at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell  
 Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

= 3 =

S. S. "EUROPA"

*Passengers sailing from* **B R E M E N**

NOVEMBER 29th, 1932.

LINE No.5 to No.30 → VACANT.

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	—
Aliens . . . . .	4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5th

19 32.

72

= 3 =

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. PETERSEN, CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BRMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
CHIEF OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932.  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932.  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. K. K. K.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

- 1 -

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29th,

1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		= 1 =																											
1	DIPLUMAT	CAMPBELL	AUGUS	31		M	S	ATTACHE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-15 ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 93	OSLO	10.18.1932		NORWAY	OSLO								
2		HOLZER	ERICH	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	NI 3566	BERLIN	11.14.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN								
3		BRYK	HUGO	58		M	DV	HOFRAT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	02-03 AUSTRIA	WIEN	NI 3392	BERLIN	11.3.1932		DO	DO								
4		FELSENSTEIN	JULIUS	37		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	03-12 GERMANY	FUERTH	NI 106	LEIPZIG	11.25.1932		DO	LEIPZIG								
5		BOISSEVAIN	CHARLOTTE	41		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	AMERICAN	03-27-3 U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.	NI 79	NIZZA	2.19.1932		FRANCE	ANTIHES								
6		SCHERF	EMIL ALEXANDER	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	NI 50	DRESDEN	25.11.32		GERMANY	CHEMNITZ								
7		von SCHENK	HARALD	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	NI 3543	BREMEN	11.26.1932		DO	BREMEN								
8		LEVERKUS	ARTHUR	55		M	M	MANUPAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEVERKUSEN/COELN/RH.	NI 240	GOELN	3.15.1932		DO	COELN/RH.								
9		UEBEL	FRITZ	60		M	M	TURER.	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R. 06	ROSSBACH	NI 81	PRAG	23.11.32		C.S.R.	ROSSBACH								
10		UEBEL	ELISE d.	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NI 82	PRAG	23.11.32		DO	DO								
11		MARWEDE	RITA	24		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	BREMEN	NI 3459	BREMEN	11.28.32		GERMANY	BREMEN								
12		VON HARDT	KURT	42		M	S	PRIVAT	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	03-12 GERMANY	CASSEL	NI 3632	BERLIN	11.25.32		ITALY	LUGANO								
13		VON WAVEREN	EDELGARD	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DUTCH GERM ENGL SPAN	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-12 GERMANY	ETTLLINGEN	QV.3645	BERLIN	11.28.32		HOLLAND	BENNEBROCK HAARLEM								
14		MURZ	MIECZYSLAW	32		M	D	ARTIST	Y	GERM. ENGL.	Y	POLAND	POLISH	03-29 POLAND	KRAKOW	RP.806281 810654	WASH.D.C.	4.21.32		U.S.A.	NEW-YORK								
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

LINE No.15 to No.30 = VACANT.

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 14L. House  
Purser.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932.

- 1 -

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States											Whether alien intended to be employed in United States
1	FATHER: AUGUS CAMPBELL, 3409 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	N.Y.	ENG. LONDON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FATHER: AUGUS CAMPBELL, 3409-WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	FATHER: MR. M. HOLZER, 24-JAEGERSTR. BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FIRM: SCHENKER & CO. INC. 21-WEST 29th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	5 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
3	SISTER: MARTHA WESSELY, 2-PARISER PLATZ. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
4	BROTHER: DR. EUGEN FELSENSTEIN, 15-KARL ROTHSTR. LEIPZIG C.1. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM. LEIPZIG	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BUSINESS FRIENDS: C. A. SCHOEN & SONS, INC. 249-WEST 29th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
5	HUSBAND: JAN. BOISSEvain, VILLA HOUEL. ANTHERS, FRANCE.	N.Y.	FRANCE. ANTHERS	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. MOLBY, 480-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
6	WIFE: EMILIE SCHERF, 5-ANBERG. CHEMNITZ, SA. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM. CHEMNITZ	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER: HERMAN C. SCHERF, 114-BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
7	UNCLE: MR. H. MARWEDE, AM DEICH 49. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM. BREMEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FIRM: J. HENRY SCHROEDER BANKING CORP. 61-PINE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
8	WIFE: MRS. ARTHUR LEVERKUS, 11-LINDENALLEE. COELN-MARIENBERG, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM. COELN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW: C. A. CASS. 885-PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
9	WIFE: LINA UEBEL, 129-ROSSBACH, C.S.R.	N.Y.	C.S.R. ROSSBACH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BUSINESS FRIEND: ADOLPH KETCHAM, 295-5th-AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	C.S.R. DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK, N.Y.	BUSINESS FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
11	FATHER: HERMANN WARWEDE, 27 OBERNEULANDSTR. BREMEN, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM. BREMEN	N	SELF	Y	NO	-	UNCLE: FRED MUELLER SCHALL 31 EAST 54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	Y	59 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12	FATHER: WILHELM V. HARDT, WASOWO, DOWIAT NOW TORNYSL. POLON	N.Y.	ITAL. LUGANO	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	BUSINESS FRIEND: FRED. R. GIBBS, MUNSEY BLDG, WASHINGTON D.C.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
13	BROTHER: G. G. BORCHERT, WILHELMI-NALAN 30, HILLEGOM, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLL. BROEK	Y	SELF	Y	NO	-	HUSB. J. G. VAN WEVEREN, 101 WEST 2-3 31st STR., NEW YORK CITY	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
14	PARENTS: MICHAL-ERNA, ANNY 2 KRAKOW, POLAND	-	USA NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1930-NEW-YORK 1932	HAENSEL & JONES, 113 WEST 57 ST., NEW YORK CITY	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. PETERSEN, CHIEF OFFICER  
E. JOHNSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
 CHIEF OFFICER ~~MASTER~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.  
 at NEW YORK.

W. Russell  
 Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DECEMBER 5th

- 2 -

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

1932.

S. S. EUROPA Sailing from										1933, Arriving at New York	
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	CAMPBELL	AUGUS	71	✓	M	WD.	PASSPORT: 1335, OCTOBER 23rd, 1929, CONSULATE GENERAL of U.S.A. LONDON, ENGLAND. Renewed on AUGUST 13th, 1931 till OCTOBER 23th, 1933, PARIS, FRANCE.		3409-WALNUT STR. WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.		
2	AUPRIGHT	MARIE	33	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 87693 renewed till 6.20.1933. JUNE 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	103-EAST-86th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		
3	NEBEL	OSCAR	57	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 14772 renewed JUNE 13th, 1931 APRIL 16th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WASHINGTON LANE, NEWHOLD ROAD JENKINTOWN, PA.		
4	HOPPE	OLGA	68	✓	F	WD.		LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. APRIL 13th, 1923,	118-MCWEBER PLACE. KEW GARDENS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.		
5	PALMER	EDWIN R.	37	✓	M	M	OCT. 3rd, 1895, MANSFIELD, OHIO.		225-CENTRAL PARK, WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		
6	AUMAN	LEO	39	✓	M	S	PASSPORT: 132954 renewed till 10.11.1933. OCT. 11th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SUPREME COURT of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1922.			
7	DALSHEIM	MAURICE J.	36	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 217451, APRIL 30th, 1930, WASH. renewed till APRIL 30th, 1934. D.C.	255-WEST 84th-STR. NEW YORK CITY.		
8	POHL	WILLIAM M.	42	✓	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT of MILWAUKEE, WISC. MAY 12th, 1921.	HOTEL ASTOR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.		
9	BENNIS	JOSEPH	48	✓	M	M	FEBR. 24th, 1884, NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.		292-MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		
10	FUNKE	RUDOLPH H.	35	✓	M	M	MAY 25th, 1897, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		81-BRECHTREE DRIVE. LARCHMONT, N.Y.		
11	RUBEL	AUGUST	33	✓	M	M		PASSPORT No. 555730 WASHINGTON D.C., SEPT. 19th 1932	CAMULOS RANCH, PIRU, CALIFORNIA		
12	RUBEL	MARY	28	✓	F	M	CHELSEA, MASS., MAR. 30th 1904		AS ABOVE.		
13	RUBEL	NATHALIA T.	4	✓	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF., APR. 26th 1928		AS ABOVE.		
14	RUBEL	FLORENCE S.	5	✓	F	S	LOS ANGELES, CALIF., APR. 14th 1927		AS ABOVE.		
15	FRASOR	JANE K.	52	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: No. 555014 WASHINGTON D.C., SEPT. 15th 1932	AS ABOVE.		
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

LINE No. 16 to No. 30 - VACANT

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

UNITED STATES POST-OFFICIALS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "Europa"

Sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29th, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STONER	WILLIAM B.	53		M	6.6.79, NORTHUMBERLAND, PENNA.		86-V-ST. N.W., WASHINGTON D.C.
2	JAMES	LEO F.	39		M	8.11.93, SKANEATELES, FALLS, N.Y.		130 WEST, 228th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	NIMTZ	EMIL C.	37		M	5.12.93, ELMIRA, N.Y.		612 VAN BUREN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE Nr.4 to Nr.30 = VACANT

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**  
77

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th NOVEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FORMAN	GEORGIA M.G.	61		F	D	APR. 5th 1871 BUFFALO N.Y.		77 OAKLAND PL. BUFFALO N.Y.
2	EVANS	MARGARET E.	61		F	S	JUL. 15th 1871 CHICAGO ILL.		252 NORTH ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
3	PERKINS	THOMAS N.	62		M	M	MAY 6th 1870 MILTON MASS.		50 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON MASS.
4	PERKINS	LOUISE C.	61		F	M	DEC. 28th 1871 QUINCY MASS.		DO.
5	TUCK	FREDERIC WILLIAM	30		M	S	NOV. 1st 1902 BAYPORT N.Y.		21 ELM ST. SAYVILLE L.I. N.Y.
6	LOVETT	ROBERT A.	37		M	M	SEP. 14th 1895 HUNTSVILLE TEXAS		58 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	GARDINER	ARCHIBALD T.	52		M	M	MAY 23rd 1881 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		133 E. 80th ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	GARDINER	NANCY	52		F	M	JUN. 10th 1881 MT. GILEAD OHIO		DO. N.Y.
9	DURSTINE	ROY S.	45		M	M	DEC. 13th 1886 JAMESON N. DAKOTA		383 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	DURSTINE	VIRGINIA G.	24		F	M	NOV. 20th 1906 PHILADELPHIA PENNA.		DO.
11	KOK	DIRK CORNELIS	49		M	M		NATUR. FEB. 4th 1929 U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	ATHERTON (CALIF.), SELBYLAND & ATHERTON AVE. P.O. BOX 863, POLO ALTO CALIF.
12	WALLACE	BRADLEYH	47		M	M	JUL. 7th 1885 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		2700 PACIFIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO N.Y.
13	REV. MEAGHER	RAYMOND	59		M	S	DEC. 24th 1872 BOSTON MASS.		869 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
14	YATES	HARRY	62		M	M	NOV. 30th 1869 ROCHESTER N.Y.		1243 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
15	YATES	MARY D.	58		F	M	OCT. 15th 1874 DO.		DO.
16	GOERKE	RUTH E.	34		F	S	JUL. 25th 1898 NEWARK N.J.		634 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK N.J.
17	GOERKE	MADELYNE	31		F	M	SEP. 9th 1901 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		634 DO.
18	SENGELEN	CHARLES	49		M	M	SEP. 3rd 1883 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		STAMFORD CONN.
19	WORCESTER	JAMES W.	47		M	M	JULY 28th 1885 SHEYLOYGEN MICH.		DO.
20	ANGLETON	JAMES H.	43		M	M	DEC. 5th 1888 SHORPEBURG ILL.		C/O NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. DAYTON O.
21	MC DERMOTT	TERENCE	45		M	S	MAR. 14th 1887 EAGLE GROVE IOWA		869 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	MORSE	ELLIOTT C.	60		M	M	AUG. 8th 1872 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		341 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
23	TURNBULL	ELIZABETH	63		F	W	APR. 13th 1869 NEW YORK N.Y.		CRESTMOUNT RD. MONTCLAIR N.J.
24	CRAWFORD	DOUGLAS J.	39		M	M	SEP. 8th 1893 DO.		70 MELROSE PL. MONTCLAIR N.J.
25	CRAWFORD	JEAN J.	37		F	M	SEP. 6th 1895 ARLINGTON N.J.		DO.
26	KAHN	ABRAHAM	52		M	M		PASSPORT 563849 WASH. D.C. 11/9/32	61 E. 32nd ST NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	STONE	EDWARD C.	54		M	M	JUN. 29th 1878 LEXINGTON MASS.		53 HANCOCK ST. LEXINGTON MASS.
28	DENNISON	HENRY S.	55		M	M	MAR. 4th 1877 BOSTON MASS.		FRAMINGHAM MASS.
29	HUMPHREY	KATHARINE	50		F	M	NOV. 4th 1882 EAST ORANGE N.J.		145 HEIGHTS RD. RIDGEWOOD N.J.
30	HUMPHREY	FRANK J.	56		M	M	APR. 15th 1876 BARRYS MILLS NEW BRUNSWICK		DO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "EUROPA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th NOVEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLETS SR.	PAUL G.	50		M	M	FEB. 6th 1882 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		142 STEELE RD. W. HARTFORD CONN.
2	BUTZEL	LEO M.	59		M	M	NOV. 27th 1875 DETROIT MICH.		1517 BURNS AVE. DETROIT MICH.
3	BUTZEL	MARTIN L.	26		M	S	JAN. 15th 1906 DO.		DO.
4	ROSE	HUGH	54		M	M	NOV. 5th 1878 DENVER COL.		THE BILTMORE HTL. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	ROTH	SANDY	42		M	S	JAN. 8th 1890 OAKLAND CAL.		3133 1/2 HOLLYCREST DRIVE. HOLLYWOOD CAL.
6	AURUTINE	HERMAN	36		M	S	FEB. 2nd 1896 NEW YORK N.Y.		1400 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	BUTTOLPH	WILLIAM B.	47		M	M	APR. 18th 1885 ROCKFORD ILL.		BISMARCK HTL. CHICAGO ILL.
8	PENDLETON	JAMES	28		M	M	NOV. 21st 1904 PENDLETON ORE.		17 E. 55th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	PENDLETON	MARY FRANCES	38		F	M	NOV. 12th 1898 AURORA ILL.		DO.
10	OSWALD	GEORGE	55		M	M	JUL. 4th 1877 BOSTON MASS.		1150-5th AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	HEAL	GERALD	37		M	M	JUL. 14th 1895 HONORA MASS.		46 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
12	BEAL	DOROTHY	34		F	M	APR. 15th 1898 NEBRASKA O'NEIL		DO.
13	GRAUT	ELIZABETH	23	1	F	S	OCT. 24th 1909 ORANGE N.J.		BRYN MAWR PENN.
14	NAST	CONDE	60		M	S	MAR. 28th 1873 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		1040 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY NY.
15	HOUSTON	G. PORTER	48		M	S	JUN. 5th 1884 BALTIMORE MD.		1834 LINDEN AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
16	PHILLIPS	CHARLES L.	43		M	M	MAY 18th 1889 HERNWOOD MD.		300 EDGEVALE RD. BALTIMORE MD.
17	MILBANK	ROAUT W.	56		M	M	NOV. 12th 1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		37 W. 44th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	MARX	JACKSON	30		M	M	JUL. 26th 1902 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	PASSP. No. 814, LONDON, JULY 5th 1929 NATUR. APR. 1926 NEW YORK REN. JUNE 4th 31	93 FRANCES ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	BARNSTYN	JACK	50		M	M			1650 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
20	BARNSTYN	PAULA	45		F	M		AS ABOVE	DO
21	MEANS	CHARLES S.G.	31		M	S	OCT. 20th 1901 TOWANDA PA.		237 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	DODGE	HORACE	32		M	M	AUG. 2nd 1900 DETROIT MICH.		ST. LEONARDS, WINDSOR FOREST, WINDSOR, ENGLAND.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No. 23 to No. 30 = VACANT

*L. Burke*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



FIRST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 30th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932

Number

79

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WARD	ETHEL	44		F	M	10.27.88 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		QUAKER RIDGE RD. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
2	STEVENSON	CARROLL	50		M	M	6.25.82 CINCINNATI, O.		95 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	PEARE	GLADYS, M.	31		F	M	3.28.01 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8 ORCHARD PL. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
4	PEARE	HOWARD, B.	39		M	M	3.8.93 GREENWICH, CONN.		A S A B O V E
5	CRANE	SIEGEL, VIOLA	31		F	S	7.1.01 CHICAGO, ILL.		111 E. 56 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FISCHL	EMIL	64		M	M		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 12th 1905	1070 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	FREUD	JEROME	42		M	S	7.2.90 DETROIT, MICH.		2366 PEMBROKE BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
8	HASEROT	LOYS	24		F	M	7.8.08 PADUCAH, KY.		C/O AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY, DANEBURY, O.
9	HILL	JEROME	27		M	S	3.2.05 ST. PAUL, MINN.		260 SUMMIT AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	HUNZIKER	ALICE	50		F	WD		(THROUGH MARRIAGE 1905) US.PP.280380 WASH.DC. 6.2.30	ARCOLA, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
11	METZ	ALICE, M.	54		F	M	7.1.78 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		38 WEST 74 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ROGERS	MARY	53		F	D	10.1.78 OGDENSBURG, N.Y.		4 SUTTON SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SCHILOWSKY	IGNACE	49		M	M		US.PASSP. 67 ISS. AT RIGA, LATVIA. 9.27.32	25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SISSON	MINNIE A. FRANKLIN NOBI-	63		F	WD	1.22.69 ALBANY, N.Y.		170 W. 73 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ZIMMERMANN	JEAN	20		F	S	12.16.11 WILLOW GROVE, PA.		WILLOW GROVE, PA.
16	O'CONNOR	JOHN, M.	25		M	M	4.27.07 DENVER, COLO.		1681 E. CEDAR ST. DENVER, COLO.
17	O'CONNOR	SAROL, S.	24		F	M	10.21.08 DENVER, COLO.		A S A B O V E
18	HABERKORN	JOSEPH, A.	36		M	M	1.20.96 CHICAGO, ILL.		1020 CHESTNUT ST. WILMETTE, ILL.
19	HABERKORN	ANNA, M.	35		F	M	4.13.97 CHICAGO, ILL.		A S A B O V E
20	HEINSBERGEN	ANTHONY, B.	37		M	M	12.13.94 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		7415 BEVERLY RD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	HEINSBERGEN	MEDITH, K.	32		F	M	5.22.1900 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		A S A B O V E
22	HEINSBERGEN	MEDITH, K.	9		F	S	5.7.23 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		A S A B O V E
23	LEHMANN	LOUISE, D.	40		F	M		NAT. NEW YORK, N.Y. 1926 EXTENDED: US.PP.5918 PARIS, 12.4.28 12.23.30	1101 E. 23 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	MILLIKIN	EUGENE, D.	41		M	M	2.12.91 HAMILTON, O.		FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. DENVER, COLO.
25	MULLIN	THOMAS	60		M	M	10.29.72 MARION, IND.		MARION, IND.
26	PAINTER	LORAIN	47		F	M	10.23.85 EVANSTON, ILL.		667 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	PAINTER	HENRY	69		M	M	7.12.63 WESTHAVEN, CONN.		A S A B O V E
28	WARNER	JEROME	43		M	M	4.13.89 BUFFALO, N.Y.		646 MICHIGAN AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	WHITFIELD	GEO. F.	43		M	S	1.19.89 LA GRANGE, N.C.		KUNSTON, N.C.
30	GIBBS	CLAYTON	38		M	S	3.11.94 CLEVELAND, O.		3260 TULLAMORE RD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, O.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

FIRST.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. **"EUROPA"** Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **NOVEMBER 30th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROSS	<del>B.F.</del> BENJAMIN F.	65	✓	M	S	12.9.67	BALTIMORE, MD.	HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
2	SCHANZER	BEN	26	✓	M	S	5.5.06	NEW YORK, N.Y.	585 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SCHRAFFT	KATHRYN	22	✓	F	S	11.20.10	NEWTONVILLE, MASS.	885 CENTER ST. NEWTON, MASS.
4	SCHOENFELD	<del>D.D.</del> DUDLEY D.	39	✓	M	M	3.24.93	NEW YORK, N.Y.	116 W. 59 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	PETERS	<del>HERBERT</del> ALBERT	50	✓	M	M	7.29.82	CHICI, CAL.	2625 1 AVE. BERKELEY, CAL.
6	PETERS	HAZEL	44	✓	F	M	10.15.88	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	AS ABOVE
7	OLIVER	GRIFFITH	27	✓	M	M	4.20.05	OAKLAND, CAL.	46 MANOR DRIVE, PIEDMONT, CAL.
8	OLIVER	CAROLINE	27	✓	F	M	4.26.05	CONCORD, CAL.	AS ABOVE
9	DAY	WILLIS	60	✓	M	M	6.1.72	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	1192 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	REYNOLDS	STERLING	37	✓	M	M	1.14.95	PLATTE, S.DAC.	900 SECONA ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
11	BENCHLEY	ROBERT	43	✓	M	M	9.15.89	WORCESTER, MASS.	44 WEST 44 ST- NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LUDINGTON	NICHOLAS	28	✓	M	M	11.13.04	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	ARDINARE, PA.
13	LUDINGTON	<del>MRS.</del> MARY	22	✓	F	M	1.10.10	PASADENA, CAL.	AS ABOVE
14	QUINN	BENEDICT	28	✓	M	S	8.12.04	GREENWICH, CONN.	220 E. 73 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SANDERSON	HELEN, R.	50	✓	F	M	4.21.80	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	300 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	DILLMAN	ANNA	55	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: No. 112103, WASHINGTON D.C. AUG. 1st 1929, REN.: APR. 10th 1932	GROSSE POINT, MICH.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE No. 17 to No. 30 = VACANT

*A. H. Hille*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1944

81

*H. H. Hudson*

[illegible]

## 14-53

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*List* 12

entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten and printed.

82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
of the german s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Petersen  
 Chief-officer  
 Master's Office

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 32  
 at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Dr. Major Jelden, Surgeon of the German a/s "Europa"

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 90(430), 1995, pp. 1039-1050.  
Reprinted by permission of the American Statistical Association.

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

UNION .P.A.C. 27.22

W O R K S . 22.45

2708A 3A 2E.66

1970 10 10



List

SMOONED

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 30th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHVETZOFF	ARKADY	40		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.S.R.	RUSSIAN	U.S.S.R. FERN	02-32	NIV 3617	BERLIN	11.22.32	7.22.398	U.S.S.R.	MOSCOW
2		BASILOFF-BOUKATSKY	NIKOLAI	35		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		U.S.S.R. PAININO	02-32	NIV 3618	BERLIN	11.22.32	7.22.398	A S A B O V E	
3		STAROCHENKO	GEORG	33		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		U.S.S.R. SAMAR-KAUD	02-32	NIV 3619	BERLIN	11.22.32		A S A B O V E	
4		POKREBSKY	JOSEPH	35		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		U.S.S.R. SINOCO-LEWIS	02-32	NIV 3620	BERLIN	11.22.32		A S A B O V E	
5		ADAMS	ARTHUR	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	A S A B O V E		SWEDEN	02-32	NIV 3623	BERLIN	11.22.32	7.22.398	A S A B O V E	
6	TRANSIT	ROSADO	ADOLFO	49		M	M	RENTIER	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO PROGRESO	04-83	MEX. PP. A0054	PARIS	5.8.29		FRANCE	PARIS
7	TRANSIT	ROSADO	DOLORES	32		F	M	PRIVATE	Y	FRENCH	Y	A S A B O V E		CUBA	04-83	MEX. PP. A0055	PARIS	5.11.29		A S A B O V E	
8		MENCIK	OTTO	34		M	M	EMPLOYEE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	02-32	NIV 85	PRAGUE	11.25.32		C.S.R.	PROSEKOV
9		KARDASSOS	NIKOLAOS	52		M	M	EXPORTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE MITYLENE	02-32	NIV 21	ATHENS	11.22.32		GREECE	MITYLENE
10		NEBARACK	MAZKA	23		F	S	HOME	NO	-	NO	LIBAN	LIBANESE	LIBAN AYERS	07-54	QIV 69	BEIRUTH	11.4.32		LIBAN	AYERS
11		NEBARACK	JOSEPH	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LIBAN	LIBANESE	LIBAN AYERS	07-54	NQIV 82	BEIRUTH	11.4.32		A S A B O V E	
12	U.S. CIT.	NEBARACK	CHARLIE	50		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.	-	-	-	U.S. PP. 419499	WASH. DC.	7.8.31		-	-
13		MENCIK	OTTO	34		M	M	CLERK	Y	ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNA	02-32	NIV 85	PRAGUE	11.25.32	VL 270/914	C.S.R.	ZLIN

No. 8, MENCIK, OTTO, cancelled, as twice man listed, see line 13.  
Nos. 14 to 30 = vacant

Total passengers . . . . 12  
U. S. citizens . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . 11

*L. H. H. H.*  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

th 10-12

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup> 1932

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
I, Richard Johnson, master, of the German s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McKee.  
Chief-officer  
~~Master~~ ~~Chief~~

Sworn to before me this 5 <sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 32

at **NEW YORK**

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided

with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of

last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than

that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, on what and last departure). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last one.

Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported

within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

19<sub>32.</sub>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
I, Nicholas Johnson, master, of the German s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Nicholas Johnson*

Chief-officer  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. HAJO JELBY, Surgeon of the S.S. "EUROPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5 TH

19 32

89

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
of the S.S. "EUROPA", from BREMEN, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Petersen  
 Chief-officer

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of DECEMBER, 1932  
 at NEW YORK

U. J. Russell  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932.

Nos. 2 to 30 = vacant

*J. Burke*  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ~~in this book~~ must  
be typewritten ~~and~~ printed.

6

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

19 32.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
I, Nikolaus Johnson, master, of the german s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Petersen  
Chief-officer  
Nikolaus Johnson

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Abile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall  
Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

92

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

19-32.

- 5 -

**Notes.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer, of the german S/s "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Petersen  
Chief-officer

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address. If no such relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the german s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32

at \_\_\_\_\_ New York .

W. F. Farnell  
 Secy

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

4 - S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932.

Nos. 7 to 30	= vacant
--------------	----------

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	5

*L. Burke*  
Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5th 10th

94

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup> 1932

**Notes.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
I, Peter A. Petersen, of the German s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. A. Petersen*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32  
at New York

*U. S. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

Master of  
Chief-6111881

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, <sup>German</sup> Surgeon of the s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32

at New York

*U. S. Marshall*  
*J. H. Jelden*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

N O V E M B E R 29th.

1932

No. 1 = ROSA LILLI PROPST, cancelled, did not sail.  
Nos. 7 to 30 = vacant

Total passengers . . . .	5
U. S. citizens . . . .	-
Aliens . . . .	5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

৯৮

DECEMBER 5<sup>th</sup>

1958

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer  
I, Master, of the German s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Petersen  
Master  
Chief-officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the German s/s "Europa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 19 32

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port or arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

**S. S. "EUROPA"**

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29th.

19 32.

Nos. 11 to 30 = vacant

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Albans . . . . .	6

*L. Weller*  
Purveyor

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5th 1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

1

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port or arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24-814



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter A. Petersen, chief-officer, of the german s/s "Europa", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. A. Petersen*

Chief-officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32  
at New York

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

99

S.S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. th DECEMBER 5, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	S. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GROTHE	DOROTHY	25	F	M JUNE 3rd 1907, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		804-VIETA ROAD. HILLSBOROUGH, SAN MATEO, CAL.
2	GROTHE	JOHN PETER	1	M	S MAY 23th, 1931, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	SUPERIOR COURT of ROCKVILLE, CONN. SEPTEMBER 4th, 1931.	AS ABOVE.
3	TRUBB	HERMINE	38	F	S	FEDERAL COURT of NEW YORK, EASTERN DISTRICT, APRIL 1st, 1932.	54-TALCOTT AVE. ROCKVILLE, CONN.
4	ANTHOR	FREDERICK ERNST	52	M	M	SUPREME COURT STATE N.Y. LONG ISLAND C. JULY 12th, 1925.	280-RUTLAND ROAD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LENK	CHARLES FRANK	34	M	M		226-EAST 79th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	LENK	RUTH	40	F	M	MAY 20th, 1892, SCRANTON, PA.	AS ABOVE.
7	LENK	NETTA	8	F	S	SEPT. 25th, 1924, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
8	<del>BALEWIS</del>	<del>PETER D.</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>SEPT. 14th, 1870, CORD COCHET, CH.</del>	<del>660-CHICAGO, ILL.</del>
9	GERHARDT	WILLIAM L.	52	M	M	MARCH 24th, 1880, JOHNSTON, PA.	1200-VAN RICK STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	GERHARDT	DAISY H.	43	F	M	JULY 31st, 1889, JOHNSTON, PA.	AS ABOVE.
11	GUDE	OSCAR J.	42	M	M	APRIL 5th, 1890, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	54-WALL STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	GROSS	MAX	49	M	M		1355-EAST 38th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	PENNINO	ANTONIO	47	M	S		801-WYLLIE AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	STADELMAN	VALLEY	38	M	S	OCT. 26th, 1894, BALTIMORE, MD.	1252-SAVGER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	HUBRICH	JOHN	48	M	S		5541-S. HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	SCHWARTZ	HARRY	28	M	M		HOME: 1060-CENTRAL AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
17	DR. LIEBSON	MICHAEL	48	M	M		120-VAN HOUTEN AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
18	KANTER	ZIPA	56	F	WD		4817 SURF AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	SCHNEEWEISS	EDITH	32	F	S		AS ABOVE
20	KELLER	WERNER EDWARD	35	M	M	MAY 30, 1897 SOUTH RIVER N.J.	318 WILLARD AVE, LYNDBURST N.J.
21	SCHLARMAN	HENRY JOSEF	53	M	S	FEBRUARY 23, 1879 GERMANTOWN ILL.	740 NORTH CLEVELAND AVE, PEORIA ILL.
22	TIRRELL	SARAH REBECCA	39	F	S	MARCH 29, 1893 BROCKTON MASS.	49 NICHOL AVE, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.

No. 8 = FIEMON B. BALWIN, cancelled, did not sail.  
No. 21 = SCHLARMAN, HENRY, JOSEF cancelled, landed at Cherbourg.  
Nos. 23 to 30 vacant.

*H. Boule*  
Purser

Line Bremen - NEW YORK  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

S. S.

"EUROPA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 30th NOVEMBER, 1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, DECEMBER

5th

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORTON	SAMUEL	50		M	M		PASSPORT 421138 WASH.D.C.JUL.13th 1931	PENNA. 526 GREENFIELD AVE.PITTSBURGH
2	CLARKE	DA COSTA M.	44		M	M		" 443746 " OCT. 1st 1931	125 HAWTHORNE RD.BIRMINGHAM ALA.
3	FINK	LEWIS EDWIN	25		M	M		" 459231 " JAN.14th 1932	NISKAYUNA,NEW YORK,P.O.BOX 68
4	SHAFOR	RALPH W.	41		M	S	JUL.24th 1891 HAMILTON O.		C/O DORR CO.INC. 247 PARK AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
5	GEIST	WALTER	38		M	M	DEC. 1st 1894 MILWAUKEE WISC.		1127 S.28th ST.MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	WOLFE	GEORGE F.	40		M	M	JUN.24th 1892 SCOTTDELE PA.		213 CHESTNUT RD.EDGEWORTH PA.
7	WATT	JOHN B.	38		M	S	OCT. 9th 1894 LUDINGTON MICH.		WALCOTT HTL.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	SMITH	CHARLIE P.	36		M	M	JAN.29th 1896 GLOSTER MISS.		ST.AMANT LA.
9	SMITH	MAY L.	34		F	M	NOV.19th 1897 ST.AMANT LA.		DO.
10	SMITH	WILLIAM R.	11		M	S	SEP.11th 1922 BATON ROUGE LA.		DO.
11	BADEN	THEO J.	50		F	W	SEP.21st 1882 BONAPARTE IOWA		530 MANHATTAN AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 12 to 30 = vacant ,

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **NOVEMBER 30th**, 19**32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** **DECEMBER 5th**, 19**32**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GERSTEIN	SOL.	40	M	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT AT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1926 U.S.PP. 560636 WASH. DC. 10.18.32	1367 80 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KIPNIS	SOLOMON	52	M	M		NAT. SUPR. COURT AT BROOKLYN, N.Y. U.S.PP. 230596 WASH. DC. 5.10.30 EXT. 10.28.32	1123 19 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	TONGUE	GLENDON	36	M	M	7.25.96 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3634 N. 13 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	BRUNER	LILLIAN	27	F	S		U.S. PASSP. 520772 WASH. DC. 6.10.32	339 E. 77 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WALSH	WILLIAM MR. W. RICHARD	51	M	S	7.4.81 SAINT JOSEPH, MO.	NAT. SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1922 U.S.PP. 560397 WASH. DC. 10.17.32	198 ST. JOHNS PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BLUM	SAMUEL	47	M	ND			2783 W. 36 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GRADDOCK	JOHN	34	M	S	2.23.98 NEW YORK, N.Y.		C/O NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FORSYTH	WILLIAM	26	M	S	5.21.06 CHICAGO, ILL.		PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, PRINCETON, N.J.
9	KERN	DOROTHEA	34	F	S	5.1.98 BOSTON, MASS.		225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LOCKER	HYMAN	40	M	M		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 20th 9915	3734 NAUTILUS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MC HALLY	ANNE, W.	34	F	M	7.13.98 N.Y. HARRAGANSETT PIER.	NATURALIZED JULY 1930 NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.PP. 315780 WASH. DC. 9.25.30 EXT. 11.3.32	9 GROTON AVE. FOREST HILLS, L.I.
12	MUSYL	RUPERT	34	M	S			41 W. 96 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	ROSENBERG	ISIDOR	40	M	S	3.24.92 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NAT. SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1.27.21	761 31 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	WIATRE	ISIDORE	43	M	M			804 VISTA RD. HILLSBOROUGH PARK, SAN MATEO, CAL.
15	LIEBMAN	MAURICE	72	M	M	11.14.60 BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE
16	LIEBMAN	DORIS, M.	59	F	M	5.1.73 SACRAMENTO, CAL.		EAST WILLISTON, LONG-ISLAND, N.Y.
17	ORR	MARY, L.	57	F	M	5.5.75 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	ORR	FREDERICA	44	F	M	12.29.87 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
19	POLLOCK	MARVINE, L.	39	M	S		NAT. COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 10.26.32 MAY 6th 1931 U.S.PP. 561253 WASH. DC.	32 LEXOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	JUGGI	UGO	44	M	S		U.S. PASSP. 285646 WASH. DC. 6.28.30 EXT. 7.15.32	270 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
21	SLOAN	JOE	44	M	M		NAT. SOUTHER DIST. COURT OF PA. 5.9.09 U.S.PP. 446419 WASH. DC. 10.16.31	215 W. 91 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ELIAS	NETTIE	23	F	S	1.5.09 LOUISVILLE, KY.		443 E. KENTUCKY ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
23	ELIAS	LOUIS	17	M	S	7.20.15 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 19 = POLLOCK, MARVINE, cancelled, transferred to Tourist-Class.  
Nos. 24 to 30 = vacant;

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32

at New York

*W. C. Russell*  
*Imm Insp*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**TOURIST.**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

**NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.**

S. S.

"EUROPA"

### Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

NOVEMBER 30th

19 32

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

Line 7 ~~to~~ line 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . -

Aliens . . . . . 6

*W. H. White*  
purser



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

December 5th

1932

103

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches								
1	AUNT: COUNTESS GAY DE POURTALES, 14 RUE FRANCOIS I. PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	FRANCE, PARIS	NO	SELF	1000	Y	1931	4/25	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND: MR. SCHORLLKOPF, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
2	BROTHER: RAOUL P. 28 RUE FRANCOIS I. PARIS, FRANCE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	EMPL:	70	NO	-	-	-	C/O MARY B. ROGERS, 4 SUTTON SQUARE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
3	MOTHER: EUGENIE V. ROUTE DE SAUMUR, LUDAIN, FRANCE	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO	EMPL:	10	Y	1932	5.6	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE	Y	6M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	
4	HOMER: WINSTRAAT, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND	N.Y.	HOLLAND, ROTTERDAM	NO	SELF	150	Y	1931	7/25	NEW YORK, N.Y.	C/O HOTEL COMMODORE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2W.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	RR.	NONE	
5	WIFE: REILLY O. BY E. WILDMAN, BOX 301, JERUSALEM, PALESTINE	N.Y.	PALESTINE, RAIFA	NO	SELF	150	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER IL: DR. LAUTERBACK, CINCINNATI UNIVERSITY, O.	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	RR.	RR.	NONE	
6	WIFE: MRS. H. OKRECHT, 34, RUE ST. ALPHONSE, BRUXELLES, BELG.	N.Y.	BELGIUM, BRUXELLES	NO	SELF	200	YES	1932	YORK	1.2.	BUSINESS: RATKOFF & RATKOFF, 55 W - 42 STR. NEW YORK CITY	Y	2M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	RR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore M. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Johnson*

-Master-  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 1932  
at New York

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 1932

at New York.

*W. C. Russell*  
*James J. Quinn*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore H. Johnsen, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Johnsen*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32

Chief Officer

at New York.

*W. P. Russell*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

5 th

December

19<sup>32</sup>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore I. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master Officer

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jalden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

*H. Jalden*

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 1932

at New York.

*W. Russell*  
*J. J. J.*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EUROPA"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th NOVEMBER

19 32.

Cancelled No 2, (Kuga) did not say, line 8 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 32  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to alien's ability to read and understand English						As to alien's ability to do manual work	Feet			Inches					
1	(FATHER) MR. BLAKEMORE 195. OSMASTON RD. DERBY	USA	WYNNE- WOOD	N	SELF	Y	4Y	WYNNE- WOOD	10/29 1932	(HOME) 416 WISTER RD. WYNNEWOOD	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5 7 1/2	F	BR	GR	NONE
2	MR. OTOMASU HIRBA, 1-5 KAGA-SAN CHO, ICHIGAYA, YATSUBA, TOKIO JAPAN	JAP	YOKO	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	GOOD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 4	DK	DK	DK	NONE
3	(MOTHER) MRS. MARIE AMERG ADLINOIL, SWITZERLAND	USA	PASA- DENA	N	SELF	Y	"	1920 SAN /32 FRANCIS	5/21 1932	(FRIEND) MR. H. M. HIRTH (CAL. LOS RABLES AVE. PASADENA	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6 1	F	BR	BL	NONE
4	(FATHER) E. WASSERBURGER (GERM. BERLIN W. 62, GOURBIERSTR. 9A	"	ARLING- TON	N	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 3	F	BR	GRN	NONE	
5	(WIFE) MRS. DESAI ALICE BLDGS. BOMBAY INDIA	IND	BOMBAY	Y	"	Y	"	1928 NEW /29 YORK	3/15 1929	F. MARTY & CO. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	DK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
6	(FATHER) J. F. FIGUEIRA CAMARA DE LOBOS, MADEIRA	USA	NEW BEDFORD	Y	"	Y	5Y	NEW BEDFORD	3-13 1932	(HUSBAND) A. ALVES DA-LUZ/ NEW BEDFORD MASS	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5 2	F	BR	BR	NONE	
7	U.S.A. CITIZEN									(FATHER) DO.																
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Konrad H. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

---MASTER---  
---OFFICER---

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32  
at New York.

*A. J. Gensall*  
*J. H. Jelden*

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**S. S. "EUROPA"**

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH 1932

Cancelled No 5, (Bohensburg), did not mail, Line 11 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . .	9
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
AFans . . . . .	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Being, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2nd class 5th 10th

111

December 5<sup>th</sup> 1932

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kommodore E. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Johnson*

--Master --Officer

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 1932  
at New York.

*A. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-230

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BEAID TELMUOT  
THARDIMMI NOW

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 19  
at New York.

A. D. Pearson  
In Sup.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TOURIST CLASS  
NON IMMIGRANT

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If not, date of issue)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOWOLLIK	ADELE	55		F	WD. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MECHO-WITZ	120 NI	COLOGNE	10/6.32		GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
2		NERGER	EMMA	54		F	WD. NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SACHSEN-BERG	58 NI	DRESDEN	1/21.32		GERMANY	SIEGENLEHN
3		RUSCHMEYER	HENRY	60		M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FISCHER-HUDE	3482 NI	BREMEN	1/18.32		GERMANY	FISCHERHUDE
4		RUSCHMEYER	TRINA	56		F	M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FISCHER-HUDE	3487 NI	BREMEN	1/18.32		GERMANY	FISCHERHUDE
5		BEUTENMUELLER	FRIDERIKE	56		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLOCHINGEN	111 NI	STUTTGART	11/25.32		GERMANY	ESSLINGEN
6		HACHMEYER	ANNIE	31		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	122 NI	MUNICH	11/16.32		GERMANY	SOLIM
7		FUNK	RUDOLF	48		M	M DIRECTOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSEL-DORF	157 (3275/6) NI	COLOGNE	1/25.32		GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
8		OSCARSON	STINA	31		F	S DENTIST	Y	SWEDEN	Y	SCANDINAV.	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	LUND	60 NI	GOTENBURG	11/25.32		SWEDEN	LUND
9		PAIVELZONAS	JOSEFIS	38		M	M RABBI	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	BAISAGOLA	8 NI	KOVO	11/2.32		LITHUANIA	KAUNAS
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 10 to line 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . . 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country (last of departure)	In U. S. A., to territory or possession	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches			
1	SISTER MRS. V. KALINOWSKY, 3 STREET, BRUTHEN, GERMANY	NEW YORK GERM DORF	Y	SELF	25 Y 1927 YORK 2/8	SON F. KOWOLLIK, 938 E. 34TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR GR. GR. NONE
2	MOTHER SOPHIE TOTZ, MARIE STR. 7, DOBERNAU, GERMANY	" " " " " " " "	"	SON	50 N admitted to	SON H. J. NERGER, 414 EAST 204TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL. BL. NONE
3	SISTER MRS. MIESNER, FISCHERHIDE, GERMANY	" " " " " " " "	"	DAUGHTER	40 admitted to	DAUGHTER MRS. E. MEYER, 3009 CORTELYEN RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BR. GR. NONE
4	SISTER I. L.:	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BR. NONE
5	MOTHER C. BEUTTENMUELLER, BREITSTR. 33, ESSLINGEN, GERM.	" " " " " " " "	"	SELF	25 - 5/5/27	SISTER C. BEUTTENMUELLER, 28 E. 3RD STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL. BL. NONE
6	FATHER E. HAGENMEYER, HIR- SCHENSTR. 20, SOLIM, LITHUANIA	" " " " " " " "	"	UNCLE	44 admitted to	UNCLE PETER HUESGES, GENESEE CAYUGA STR. CHEEKTOWAGA, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BR. BR. NONE
7	WIFE RUTH FUNK, RETHEL- STR. 2, DUESSELDORF, GERMANY	" " " " " " " "	"	SELF	300 Y 1929 YORK 9/16	FRIEND W. G. DICKSON, 220-5TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR. BL. NONE
8	MOTHER K. OSCARSON, LUND-ABART, SWEDEN	" " " " " " " "	"	"	200 N admitted to	FRIEND M. CARSSON, 115 E. 82ND STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL. BL. NONE
9	WIFE P. FAIVELSONAS, LIKOVA 38, KAUNAS, LITHUANIA	" " " " " " " "	"	"	25 " " "	ORTHODOX HARBIS, 229 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL. BR. NONE

Note.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*P. Petersen, Chief Officer*  
**I, Komodoro E. Johnson, Master**, of the **SS Europa**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. Johnson*

**Master Officer**  
**Chief Officer**

Sworn to before me this **5** th day of **December**, 19 **32**  
 at **New York.**

*A. H. Johnson*  
**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-and-stature).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
 Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

*H. Jelden*

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of December, 19 32  
at New York.

*A. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TOURIST CLASS  
TECHNICAL ADVISOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
									Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.	Real	Country	City or town, State, Province or District				Place	Date			Country			City or town, State, Province or District		
		32																			
1		WEBER	KATHARINA	61		F	ND	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	YUGO SLAVIA	GERMAN	YUGO SLAVIA	CERVENKA	119	Q	BELGRAD	11/3.32	YUGO SLAVIA	CERVENKA
2		EWALD	RUDOLF	18		M	S	LITHOGR.		GERMAN		GERMANY		GERMANY	DRESDEN	7201	Q	BERLIN	9/9.32	GERMANY	DRESDEN
3	U.S. CIT.	VOETTER	ARMIN	32		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		PASSPORT 119750. WASH. D. C. AUGUST 23RD 1929.											
4		VOETTER	IRENE	25		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	196	NO	BERLIN	11/26.32	GERMANY	BERLIN
5		GOLDENBERG	HUGO	32		M	M	ECONOMIST		HUNGARIAN		ROMANIA	HUNGARIAN	ROMANIA	LEAK	18	NO	BUCAREST	8/9.32	ROMANIA	COMBULEA
6		DEBECZY	DEBOR	49		M	ND	BUTCHER	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	EGER	73	NO	BUDAPEST	11/14.32	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK
7		JERKOVIC	MATILDA	37		F	M	H. WIFE		ENGLISH		YUGO SLAVIA	SLOVAK	YUGO SLAVIA	STARIGRA	154	NO	ZAGREB	11/25.32		ROSEBANK
8	U.S. CIT.	JERKOVIC	VLADIMIR	5		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N		BORN OCT. 14TH 1927. NEW YORK, N.Y.											
9		EWERS	HILDEGARD	20		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	136	NO	HAMBURG	11/28.32	GERMANY	BREMEN
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cancelled No 5, (Goldenberg) see 2nd Class List No 4 line 6  
Line 10 to line 30 blankTotal passengers . . . . . 8  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 6\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 32

entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

December 5th 1932

115

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komodore E. Johnson, Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Johnson*

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932  
at New York.

*W. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number 35

## 116

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**Sailing from** **BREMEN**

NOVEMBER 29TH

19<sup>32</sup>

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5th 1932

Completed by M. L. Gaudin  
Inspector

Lane 18 to lane 30 blank.

*L. M. Purser.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

TOURIST CLASS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH

32

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 5th, 1932

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
	31			Yrs. Mos.				
1		WAMPLER	CARSON	28	M	JULY 28TH 1904, TIMBERVILLE, VA.		TIMBERVILLE, VA.
2		HAUG	MICHAEL	49	M		PASSPORT 534168 WASH.D.C.JULY 5TH 32	590 ANDERDOCK AVE., RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
3		HAUG	ELISABETH	44	F		PASSPORT 534168 WASH.D.C.JULY 5TH 32	590 ANDERDOCK AVE., RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.
4		MORY	AMY	28	F		PASSPORT 288791 WASH.D.C.JULY 4TH 32	77 MAIN STR. BRANFORD, CONN.
5		KUTCHIN	MARY	63	F	JUNE 28TH 1869, WASHINGTON, D.C.		C/O AMEXCO, SAN DIEGO, CAL.
6		BUCHHEIM	MAX	51	M		PASSPORT 504062 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	11 ELIAS STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
7		MICHEL	WALTER	35	M	MAY 17TH 1897, FORT LEE, N.J.		ST. MICHEL'S MONASTERY, UNION CITY, N.J.
8		BLAU	BERTHOLD	42	M		PASSPORT 529186 WASH.D.C.JUNE 22ND 32	345-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9		BLAU	BESS	36	F		PASSPORT 544292 WASH.D.C.JULY 29TH 32	345-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10		BLAU	ALFRED	5	M	JAN.25TH 1927, NEW YORK, N.Y.		345-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11		BLAU	ZENA	4	F	AUG.26TH 1928, NEW YORK, N.Y.		345-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12		SETT	EDWARD	28	M	NOV.18TH 1904, PASSAIC, N.J.		LISLE, N.Y.
13		SCHINK	WERNER	18	M	JUNE 2ND 1914, PASSAIC, N.J.		LISLE, N.Y.
14		LANGE	ALBERT	37	M		PASSPORT 382650 WASH.D.C.MAY 15TH 31	C/O MAJESTIC HOTEL, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO
15		BERNHARDT	JOHANNES	33	M		PASSPORT 8927 WASH.D.C.APR.10TH 1929	2525 HAINSWORTH AVE. NORTH RIVERSIDE, ILL.
16		KATZIN	BESSIE	47	F		PASSPORT 560192 WASH.D.C.OCT.14TH 32	50 BALDWIN AVE., NEWARK, N.J.
17		GASSMAYER	OSCAR	22	M		PASSPORT 554508 WASH.D.C.SEPT.13TH 32	R.F.D.2, BOX 332, HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
18		THORNE	KEYSER KAZER	26	M	OCT.8TH 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y.		SUMMET, N.J.
19		FORD	ANNA	28	F		PASSPORT 462136 WASH.D.C.FEB.3RD 32	213 GREEN LAKE MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20		JAANKOLA	JOHN	47	M		PASSPORT 476165 WASH.D.C.APR.9TH 32	683-41ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21		OSWALD	MARIE	34	F			895-47TH STR., OAKLAND, CAL.
22		DIBITANTO	DARIO	29	M		PASSPORT 435495 WASH.D.C.AUG.25TH 31	
23		BLIER	CELIA	32	F		PASSPORT 161078 WASH.D.C.FEB.4TH 30	BURLINGHAM, N.Y.
24		SEIDLIN	SARAH	29	F		PASSPORT 43527 WASH.D.C.MAY 11TH 29	BURLINGHAM, N.Y.
25		SCHUSTER	STEPHAN	62	M		PASSPORT 548123 WASH.D.C.AUG.12TH 32	4507 10. QUEST STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26		TRINKL	JOSEPH	37	M		PASSPORT 549635 WASH.D.C.AUG.19TH 32	2024 PENNSYLVANIA STR., ALLENTOWN, PA.
27		TRINKL	CAROLINA	27	F	JUNE 16TH 1905, ALLENTOWN, PA.		2024 PENNSYLVANIA STR., ALLENTOWN, PA.
28		AUGUR	ALEXANDER	44	M		PASSPORT 554469 WASH.D.C.SEPT.13TH 32	1445 SOUTH 32ND STR., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
29		POLANSKY	ARPAD	34	M		PASSPORT 550582 WASH.D.C.AUG.24TH 32	75 FRENCH STR., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
30		POLANSKY	ANNA	7	F	APR.12TH 1925, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		75 FRENCH STR., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.

Cancelled No. 21. (Oswald) did not sail

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Number

36

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th NOVEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

December 5th, 1932.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	DRIBBEN	SEYMOUR	28	5	M	S	JUN. 27th 1909 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		
2	BYLES	JULIUS	24	1	M	S	OCT. 13th 1908 TITUSVILLE PA.		2 E. 56th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	HERMAN	ARTHUR	39		M	M	APR. 28th 1893 BIRMINGHAM ALA.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON N.Y.
4	HERMAN	BESSIE	34		F	M	DEC. 26th 1897 MILLEDGEVILLE GA.		327 WASHINGTON AVE. MIAMI BEACH FLO.
5	HERMAN	JOSEPH	4		M	S	NOV. 11th 1928 TARANNAH GA.		DO.
6	JOHNSTON	PERCY	24	4	M	S	SEP. 7th 1908 LEBANON KENTUCKY		DO.
7	GENT	EDGAR W.	49		M	S	SEP. 18th 1883 SHELMAN TEXAS		MONTCLAIR N.J.
8	HIRTH	HUGH MORTIMER	23	1	M	S	OCT. 1st 1909 HASTINGS MICH.		251, Speed Well VANDERBILT Ave. Morriston NJ.
9	POST	WALDRON KINTZING	64		M	M	JUL. 7th 1868 NEW YORK N.Y.		1439 NOLAN ROBIES AVE. PASADENA CAL.
10	SHERTZER	LEONARD L.	50		M	M	AUG. 24th 1882 BALTIMORE MD.		68 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11									BOX 747 MONTGOMERY ALA.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 11 to line 30 blank.

*L. W. Wille*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

Number

38

S. S. "EUROPA"

Sailing from CHERBOURG

NOVEMBER 30th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

December 5th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLOOM	JACOB	39		M	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 15th 1920	103 2 ST. CHELSEA, MASS.
2	ZOLL	PHILOMENA	45		F	M	12.17.86	PT. CALPOUN, NEBR.	2596 EVANS ST. OMAHA, NEBR.
3	KROK	CARL	46		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. US. PP. 558485 WASH. DC. 10.4.32	444 WEST 33 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	RITTWAGEN	ERNEST	46		M	M		NAT. N.Y. 1914 US. PP. 555900 WASH. DC. 9.20.32	99 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	UNGERER	ALOIS	35		M	S		NAT. SUPREME COURT OF BRONX COUNTY, BRONX, N.Y. APRIL 11th 1930	4204 WHITE PLAINS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ALLAH-WERDI	MICHEL	37		M	S		NAT. COMMON PLACES COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J. 24 OCTOBER 1926. US. PP. 417800 ISS. AT WASH. DC. 7.6.31	338 MT. RD. UNION CITY, N.J.
7	<del>NAME</del>	<del>DOROTHY</del>	<del>45</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1.10.03</del>	<del>WOODSIDE, N.Y.</del>	<del>VANDELL RD. OAKLAND, N.J.</del>
8	DUNMORE	CORINNE, D.	36		F	M	1.10.96	ATLANTA, GA.	3411 RODMAN ST. N.W. WASH. D.C.
9	FEDERMAN	AARON, D.	37		M	M		NAT. 1.19.28 SIOUX CITY, IA. WOODBURY No. 2473850 COUNTY.	153 BAY 35 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HEPTI	RUDOLPH	25		M	S	9.27.07	BROOKLINE, MASS.	1103 PUTNAM AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
11	MANIERRE	EDITH	33		F	M	1.21.99	CHICAGO, ILL.	ROSE TERRACE, LAKE FOREST, ILL.
12	SRELEY	WELMA	36		F	M	1.20.96	WASHINGTON, DC.	1 5th AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. C/O MONTIFIORE HOSPITAL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DAVISON	CHARLES	41		M	M		NAT. 1914 PITTSBURGH, PA. N.Y. US. PP. 296619 WASH. DC. 7.19.30 EXT. 6.21.32	544 W. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
14	DAVISON	BORAH	34		F	M		A S A B O V E	616 MAIN AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
15	GITCHOFF	KOSTE	41		M	M		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT AT INDIANA- POLIS, IND. APRIL 25th 1930	82 ELWOOD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	GORDON	ABEL	29		M	M	5.7.03	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2234 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LEHMANN	OTTO	34		M	S	1.25.98	ST. LOUIS, MO.	4010 ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	LEVINSOHN	LOUIS, H.	56		M	M		NAT. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ON JUNE 6th 1899	1151 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LORES	PETER	35		M	S		NATURALIZED AT CHICAGO, ILL. US. PP. 8100 WASH. DC. 8.15.32	32 LENOX RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WEISMAN	MILTON	23		M	S	12.21.08	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
21	POLLOCK	MAXWELL	39		M	S		NAT. COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY, 5-6.1921, PASSPORT 561853, WASH DC. 10.26.1932	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled No 7, (Drake) did not sail, No. 22 to line 30 blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19

at New York

*W. Russell*  
*In Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**THIRD.** Reentry Permit ~~and~~ **ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**NON IMMIGRANT VISA PASSENGERS.**

S. S. "EUROPA"

*Passengers sailing from* **CHERBOURG**

NOVEMBER 30th 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 73

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEC 5 - 1932

19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	1. To enter the United States for permanent residence. 2. To enter the United States for temporary residence. 3. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 4. To enter the United States for a specific purpose. 5. To enter the United States for a specific purpose.	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes				
1	MOTHER: MRS. SADLER, 200 HÜTTENSTRASSE, DÜDELINGEN, LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG, N.Y. DÜDELINGEN	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. ER.	None		
2	Father Manuel Ibanes Nagore, Spain	Nevada Reno	y	Self	500	y	1916- 1932	11.5	Reno	Sister Paula Ibanes, 51 Park Str. Reno, Nevada	no	good	no	5 5	fair	BR BL	scar on forehead
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
chief officer  
Master-Officer.

DEC 5 - 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New York

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

returning Stowaway

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19

at New York

*W. P. Russell*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

returning stowaway

S. S. Europa

returning stowaway

Passengers sailing from Bremen

Nov. 29th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U. S. CIT.	Gottschalk	Howard F	21		m	s	student	y	Engl	y	U S A	American U S A	Sept 6. 1911	Bronx Newyork			U S A	Newyork	X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos 2-30 blank  
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

DEC 5 - 1932

19

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

returning Stowaway

I, J. Petersen, chief officer  
of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 5 - 1932

Master chief officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

U. T. Russell  
 Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom, was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19, 1932  
at New York

W. E. Pease  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KUBOPA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		0
		Family name 71.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		VARADY	ARON	43		M	M	COSMETIC	3. 26 07	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	BOUM.	BARATOS	162	BUCAREST	11.7.32.		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	✓	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

54

Nos 2-30 blank

Purser

*[Signature]*

21

Mat. Kelly

Inspector

11/5/32

5-20

*[Signature]*

Nos 2-30 blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

125

DEC 5 - 1932

19<sub>32.</sub>

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer  
of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Petersen*

Master Chief officer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of  
at New York

*W. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jellen, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

U. S. Russell  
In Dept

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.  
"EUROPA"

Passengers sailing from BREITENBURG, NOVEMBER 29, 1928.

Total passengers . . . . .	22
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Aliens . . . . .	18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 69

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 - 1932, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge		As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE FRANKISKA SETAS, BIR-KAI/11TH., ROTUZES 25	MASS. BOSTON	Y SELF	\$ 50	Y	1913-1931	BOSTON 12. FRIEND ANTONS KAIRYS, 100 30. 31. SILVER STR., BOSTON MASS. HOME: 487 UNDERDUNK AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
2		U. S.	CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
3		U. S.	CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
4		U. S.	CITIZEN					NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	
5	FATHER HEINRICH MRLI, PRIBOVICHO/YOUOSL.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y SELF	\$ 140	Y	1921-1932	CLEVE-7.28 LAND	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
6	FATHER I.L.							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
7	MOTHER ROSALIA NOVAK, KOSTANOVCE/YOUOSL. No. 5	PRIMERS-PA. BURG	Y	\$ 100		1912-1932	BETHLE-8. WIFE MARIA NOVAK, 33 SOMER-HEM 24.32. 3RT STR., PRIMERSBURG PA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
8	AUNT ANNA DITTRICH, DOBRA/OS.-GL.	OHIO LAND	Y	\$ 20		1913-1932	CLEVE-9.26. SISTER MARIA KREJSEK, 127 LAND 32. R-14 HOLBORN, CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
9	AUNT			\$ 25			SISTER	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
10	UNCLE ELR EWESTSCHIK, MINSK/ U.S.S.R., RAJESKAJA 38	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	\$ 25		1908-1932	NEW 10.20. MOTHER SILE EDWIN, 28 STR. YORK 52. 94 GREEN CANKERS. NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
11	FATHER JOSEF KRYMKWICZ, OSTROLENKA/POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	\$ 185		1928-1932	BROOK-8.27. HOME: 1887 DOUGLAS STREET, LYB 32. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
12	FATHER I.L.							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
13	GRANDFATHER							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
14	GRANDFATHER							NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
15	Grandfather as above	NY Brooklyn	Y self		Y		as above	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
16	Mother Ribeka Shuman Unetoh/Russia	Neb Omaha	Y	\$ 35		1913-1932	11.19 home 1402 North 20th Str Omaha, Nebr	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL BR	NONE
17	Nephew Joh. Gang Segethau/Roumania No 286	NY Newyork	Y See o 23	\$ 25		1926-1932	9.6. wife Maria Loeffler, 518 W-136th Str N.Y.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
18	Mother Berta Goldberger Brassow/ Roumania	NY	Y Self	\$ 25		1925-1932	9.7. Husband Armin Wilkes, 214 -216 E 82 Str, N.Y.C.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE
19	Mother Maria GOJOWA TLUSTE POLAND	PA Carnegie	Y Self	\$ 1	Y	1926-1932	5.12. Husband Miriam Kucher 303 Janny St, Carnegie Pa	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
20	Grand mother as above	Pa Carnegie	Y mother		Y	1926-1932	5.12. FATHER as above	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	GR BL	NONE
21	Grandmother as above	U. S. Citizen					Father as above																
22	Brother Abram Chaikin, Kurman-Kamiltachi Kal. Neulewen, Krim	NY Brooklyn	Y self	\$ 25	Y	1913-1932	9.14. Cousin Pessin Morris, 1926- 54th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR BR	NONE
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. Petersen, chief officer, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Petersen*

Master Chief officer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932, 19  
at New York

*W. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TRANSIT TO CANADA. EUROPA Passengers sailing from BRIDGE, NOVEMBER 29TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NONV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	SCHELLEBERG ANNA	35	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY VILICH	309	NI HAMBURG 11.23.32.		CANADA HAMILTON
2		SCHELLEBERG ERNEST	--	M	S	None	n	infant	German	Canada Hamilton				
3		YLI-LUOMA KERTTU	30	F	M	H. WIFE	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND KESRU	32	HELING-FORS 11.25.32.		TORONTO
4		SAARENKANTA SAIMI	28	F	S	DOMESTIC	"			MONHIJANKVI 35, FI.		11.25.32.		TORONTO
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Jacob Singer Insp 5:30 PM*

Nos 5-30 blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

129

~~NEW YORK~~

DEC 8 - 1942, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer  
Master, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
 Chief officer  
 -Master -Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19  
 at New York

W. J. Russell  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

W. J. Ponsable  
Inspector

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.  
"EUROPA"

### Passengers sailing from

**BREMEN**

NOVEMBER 29TH. 192.

Total passengers . . . . .	29
U. S. citizens . . . . .	6
Aliens . . . . .	23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 8 - 1932

NEW YORK

DEC 5 - 1932

19.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer  
SS Europa, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
 Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
 Chief officer  
 Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19  
 at New York

W. J. General  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Jelden*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

*W. J. Russell*  
*J. J. Russell*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PERMIT TO REENTER.  
EUROPE

Passengers sailing from

BRMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH,

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section if so involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		65.																				
1		Netzer	Stephanie	34	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	1-3683	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SCHWARZACH	796297	WASH. P	3.2.32	✓	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		SCHNIPPLOG	HERDIEG	38	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	✓	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	801867	" P	8.3.32	✓	"	MT. VERNON
3		DEUTSCH	JOHANN John	34	✓	M	M	MILLER	"	"	✓	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	HEINSDORF	806851	Wash. P.	4.21.32	✓	"	NEW YORK
4		DEUTSCH	ANNA	34	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	KROBO-TRK	807357	"	4.22.32	✓	"	"
5		JELOSITS	JOHANNES John	40	✓	M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	COLLITZ	734968	WASH. P	6.2.31	✓	"	NORTHAMPTON
6	1-2683	HRITZ	THERESIA	26	✓	F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,	BORN AUGUST 3. 1906 ALLEGHANY PA.	✓	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KROBO-TRK	810676	WASH. P	4.28.32	✓	"	ALLENTOWN
7		HRITZ	ROBERT	37	✓	M	M	FARMER	Y	1-2683	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KROBO-TRK	816752	" P	4.28.32	✓	"	"
8		SKRZIBA	PAUL	28	✓	M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	✓	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BURH-ERLE	837126	" P	6.18.32	✓	"	DETROIT
9		KROBER	HERDIEG	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	BRUNN-HAIN	845689	" P	7.16.32	✓	"	LAKE PLACID
10	1-2683	LOCHNER	VALENTIN	31	✓	M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,	PASSPORT 553380 WASH. D.C. SEPTEMBER 9-1932	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	ATLANTIC CITY
11	1-2683	LOCHNER	VALENTIN Jr	4	✓	M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,	BORN SEPTEMBER 24. 1928 ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12		LOCHNER	ANNA	30	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	1-3687	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDEN-HEIM	859825	WASH. P	9.24.32	✓	"	"
13		BRUNN	EMIL	33	✓	M	S	LOCKSMITH	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	HERTEN	864697	" P	5.31.32	✓	"	READING
14		BECK-JENSEN	EMIL	23	✓	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	"	English	"	✓	DANISH	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	TARME RGVAD	861517	" P	9.9.32	✓	"	CHICAGO
15		BUELTMANN	MONICA	21	✓	F	S	None	"	1-2683	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SUTTROP	865443	" P	5.20.32	✓	"	CHICAGO
16		DAHLER	ROSA in line	35	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	BERN-HAUSEN	853894	Wash. P-	8.4.32	✓	"	CHICAGO
17		LUDOWICI	FRANZ	39	✓	M	S	TRAVELLER	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	RHINE	791767	" P	2.5.32	✓	"	CHICAGO
18	1-2683	MASTHOFF	HELEN	23	✓	F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,	BORN DECEMBER 3RD. 1908 HOMESDALE PA.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	WILLIAMS-PORT
19	1-2683	MASTHOFF	EVELYN	2	✓	F	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,	BORN OCTOBER 19. 1930 NEW YORK N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
20		MASTHOFF	OSWALD	26	✓	M	M	BAKER	Y	1-3687	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	QUEDLIN-BURG	871399	WASH. P	10.24.32	✓	"	"
21		BRUCH	CLEMENTINE	24	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	BURR	877145	" P	10.24.32	✓	"	SCAR-BOROUGH
22	UNDER 16	BRUCH	MARIANNE	5	✓	F	S	None	"	CHILD	"	✓	"	"	"	"	875622	" P	10.25.32	✓	"	"
23		ORCHNER	MARIA	27	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	Y	1-2683	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZELL	870879	" P	10.19.32	✓	"	BOSSING
24		PAPPE	JOHANN	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	ELMLOR	876954	" P	10.19.32	✓	"	BRONX
25		BURCHHARDT	ANNA	26	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	KOHNIGS-BERG	859659	Wash. P-	8.22.32	✓	"	NEW YORK
26		LEITZ	ANNA	54	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	FUERTH	864104	WASH. P	10.5.32	✓	"	IRVINGTON
27		LUTZ	FRIEDRIKE	30	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	966885	" P	7.4.32	✓	"	BAVSHORE
28		JACOB	LYDIA	22	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	REHAU	870058	" P	8.3.32	✓	"	NEW YORK
29		BERNHOOH	HELENE	45	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	BRUNN	844020	" P	12.20.31	✓	"	"
30		DOERMAN	JOSEFINE	43	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	MUNICH	851256	" P	3.12.32	✓	"	PALISADES PARK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5  
Aliens . . . . . 25\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 5 - 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., in territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	Length of stay in U. S. A.						Whether accompanied by family?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	
1	MOTHER MARTHA SCHWARZ, SCHWARZACH/AUSTRIA, No. 120	ILL. CHICAGO		SELF		50	Y	1927 CHICAGO 5.29	FRIEND EDITH MORRIS, 1225 OAKDALE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
2	FATHER GUSTAV SCHNEPPFLO, LEIPZIG-PAUNSDORF, ALLEN-PAUNSDORF, FATHER JOHANN DEUTSCH, KROBOTH/AUSTRIA No. 81	PA. TOWN				500		1923 ALLEN 5.21	BROTHER LOUIS DEUTSCH, 555 TOWN 32. R. 89 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
4	FATHER I. L. VITE ANNA JELOSITS, ST. KATHARIN/AUSTRIA No. 55	PA. TOWN				500		1922 NOR-7.7.	FRIEND ALOIS MORD. 1317 NEW PORT AVE, NORTHAMPTON PA. HOME: 225 LIBERTY STREET, ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
6	FATHER ALOIS EHRTZ, KROBOTH/AUSTRIA No. 24	PA. TOWN		SELF		50	Y	1929 ALLEN 5.21	WIFE THERESIA EHRTZ, 225 LIBERTY ST., ALLENTOWN PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
8	SISTER PAULINE SKRZEBKA, BUSH-ERLE/WESTPL., FRIEDR. STR. FATHER BRUNO KROMBER, BRAUNSHAIN/THUR.,	MICH. DETROIT				300		1926 DE-10.1	BROTHER HENRY SKRZEBKA, 1235 MILITARY AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
9	FATHER BRUNO KROMBER, BRAUNSHAIN/THUR.,	N.Y. PLACID				50		1928 LAKE 7.27	SISTER JENNY HATHAWAY, 800 AVE, LAKE PLACID N.Y. HOME: 3918 PLACID AVE, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	
10		U. S. CITIZEN								NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
11		U. S. CITIZEN								NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
12	FATHER ANDREAS ERHARDT, GORP-PIGGER/WITIG, CHRISTOPHSTR.	N.J. CITY		SELF		25	Y	1922 ATLAN-9.25.	1932 TIC CITY 32.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE	
13	FATHER HEINRICH BRUNE, HERTEN/WESTPL., GRUNTER WEG 17	PA. READING		SELF		50		1927 NEW 6.16	HOME: 219 OLIVE STREET, 1932 YORK 32. READING PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL. BR	NONE	
14	FATHER J. BOLLERUP-JENSEN, FARMER/DENMARK	ILL. CHICAGO				50		1927 CHICAGO 10.1	WIFE MAR E. JENSEN, 4550 LAKE PK. AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
15	FATHER WILH. BUELTMAH, BUTT-ROF, HAUPTSTR. 134	ILL. CHICAGO				50		1928 ST. 6.16	BROTHER ALFONSO BUELTMAH, 1932 LOUIS 32. 537 DEMING PLACE, CHICAGO	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE	
16	SISTER MARIE GUNSTER, MONH-ROBBER/WITIG, KALKHOFFSTR.					25		1923 CHICAGO 8.21	HOME: 2425 GRNEVA TERRACE, 1932 GO 32. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
17	S: I. L. LUDOWICZ, RHINE I. / WESTPL., GRUNTERSTR. 22	ILL. CHICAGO				50		1927 CHICAGO 2.	BROTHER ERNST LUDOWICZ, 2051 20.31 IOWA, CHICAGO ILL. HOME: 809 BROADWAY, WILLIAMSPORT PA.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
18		U. S. CITIZEN								NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
19		U. S. CITIZEN								NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE	
20	FATHER WILH. MASTHOFF, MAGDE-BOURG, DOROTHEENSTR. 6	PA. WILLIAMS-PORT		SELF		25	Y	1928 WILLIAMS-PORT 11.3.	1932 PORT 11.3.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
21	FATHER PAUL ZIMMER, BUER I. / WESTPL., SEDANSTR. 44	N.Y. BOROUGH				35		1928 SCARS-10.2	HUSBAND JOSEF BRUCH, 1932 BOROUGH ROAD, SCARSBOROUGH N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
22	GRANDFATHER FATHER HERM. KOETZNER, ZERL/BAVARIA, HAUPTSTR. 13	N.Y. NEW YORK		FATHER		35		1928 NEW 10.29	HUSBAND KARL ORCHSNER, 35 STATE STREET, OSSING N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL. BL	NONE	
23	FATHER JUNGHE PAPI, ELMLOHR/HAAR. KR. LEHR	N.Y. NEW YORK				50		1928 NEW 8.9	BROTHER HENRY PAPI, 3566 PARK AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE	
24	FATHER GUSTAV FROST, KONNIGS-BERG/HASTPR., TAMMAUSTR. 3	N.Y. NEW YORK				25		1928 NEW 8.30	HUSBAND W. BURCHHART, 401 E. 154 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
25	SISTER MARG. JOSEGER, FUERTH/BAVARIA, SCHWABACHERSTR. 33	N.J. TON				25		1903 IRVING-10	HUSBAND JEAN LEITZ, 123-22 25TH ST., IRVINGTON N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
26	MOTHER JOHANN LUTZ, OPPEN-BACH/HAAR, LUDWIGSTR. 19	N.Y. SHORE				25		1928 BAY-9.7	DR. KINGS HOSPITAL, 1932 SHORE 32. BAYSHORE N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE	
27	MOTHER MARIE JACOB, NUERN-BERG/M. PR., PARKSTR. 13	N.Y. NEW YORK				50		1929 NEW 8.15	SISTER GRETE BOTHERMUND, 5245 32. FIELDSTON RD., RIVERDALE N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE	
28	BROTHER WILH. ZERNHOCH, STUTTGART, GIESBURG, KIRCHSTR. 5.	N.Y. NEW YORK				50		1929 NEW 7.16	FRIEND MARG. MEINE, 326 E. 34TH ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR. BR	NONE	
29	SI. SISTER LINA SCHMIDT, MUNICH, SCHLOERSTR. 19/0	N.J. DES PARK				25		1926 PALISA-5.5	HUSBAND FR. DOHRMANN, 220 HARRIETT AVE, PALISADES PARK	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. GR	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Petersen*  
Chief officer  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this        day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

*U.S. Journal*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the SS Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 5 - 1932, 19

at New York

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

• EUROPA •

### Passengers sailing from

~~SECRET~~

NOVEMBER 29

194

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
		64.																												
1		SCHINDLER	THERESA	50	✓	F	W	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GREESTEN	69	NQ	See 4(A)	VIENNA	11.11.32	AUSTRIA	VIENNA								
2		PFIL VON	BOLKO	30	✓	M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	-	GERMAN	-	GERMANY	GERMANY	BRISLAU	195	NQ	See 4(A)	BERLIN	11.15.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
3		UNSW	KATHE	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	BUER	854279	-	See 4(A)	WASH. P	8.5.32	99	FLUSHING									
4	UNDER 18	DREWS	IRMGARD	9	✓	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	BOTTROP	860580	Q	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	10.26.32	GERMANY	REDER-SCHIED									
5	UNDER 18	DREWS	GRETA	7	✓	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	21950	Q	-	-	-	1.2	-									
6		CSONKA	HANS	27	✓	M	M	COOK	-	-	-	-	-	ALEN	866402	-	See 4(A)	WASH. D	10.3.32	99	NEW YORK									
7		CSONKA	ANNA	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	FURTH	872297	Q	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	10.26.32	GERMANY	FURTH									
8		SCHLINGER	JOSEF	38	✓	M	S	BROTHER	-	-	-	-	-	WEGEN-STATEN	21927	Q	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	10.26.32	99	GERMANY									
9		SCHWARRZLER	JOSEF	27	✓	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	AUSTRIA	204	Q	See 4(A)	ZUERICH	11.9.32	AUSTRIA	FELDKIRCH									
10	U.S. CIT.	HUDERER	JOSEF	23	✓	M	M	-	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N	-	BORN AUGUST 10, 11909	VENICE ILL.	U.S.A.	U.S. CIT. 557990	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	PHIA								
11		HUDERER	ANNA	20	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	133	NQ	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	11.15.32	GERMANY	PHIA									
12		HENZ DR.	STEPHANIE	32	✓	F	S	NATIONAL-ORKESTRON	-	-	-	-	-	COLOGNE	21961	Q	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	11.15.32	U.S.A.	PHIA									
13		OLSEN	CARL	45	✓	M	M	LABORER	-	ENGLISH	-	DENMARK	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BROOKLYN								
14		REICHERT	JOHANN	66	✓	M	M	FARMER	-	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	17643	Q	See 4(A)	STUTTGART	10.23.32	GERMANY	WEILER									
15		REICHERT	MARIE	66	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	KIRCHEN-SALL	17644	Q	-	-	-	1.2	-									
16	U.S. CIT.	JOACHIM	LORETTA	15	✓	F	S	-	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N	-	BORN SEPTEMBER 2, 1917	STERLING N.J.	U.S.A.	U.S. CIT. 512 Ave. Rome Vienna Austria	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	HARRINGTON PARK								
17		JOCANIM	ANNA	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	61	NQ	See 4(A)	VIENNA	10.13.32	AUSTRIA	PINGGAU									
18	UNDER 18	JOACHIM	ANNA	10	✓	F	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	PINGGAU	62	NQ	-	-	-	03	-									
19		BODNAR	VERA	29	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	HUNGARISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	78	NQ	See 4(A)	BUDAPEST	11.21.32	HUNGARY	BODRO-GOLASZI									
20		KLEIN	MARIE	39	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	CZ.-SL.	-	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	BOJOVA	109	NQ	See 4(A)	PRAGUE	11.7.32	U.S.A.	BRONX									
21		KUHN	PAUL	29	✓	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	✓	HUNGARISH	-	British	MAGYAR	HONGKONG	58	NQ	See 4(A)	BUDAPEST	10.14.32	-	BRONX									
22		TURZA	HENRIK	33	✓	M	M	WINDOW-OLANER	-	GERMAN	-	YUGOSL.	GERMAN	YUGOSL.	853408	-	See 4(A)	WASH. P	8.3.32	99	NEW YORK									
23		TURZA	FRIDA	23	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	Q	See 4(A)	ZAGREB	10.25.32	YUGOSL.	SERDICA									
24		(JARGER) DARGY	JOSEF	28	✓	M	M	FARMLAB.	-	GERMAN	-	ROUM.	-	ROUM.	53	NQ	See 4(A)	BUCAREST	11.17.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
25		NIKOLOFF	GEORGE	50	✓	M	M	CLERK	-	BULGARISH	-	BULGARY	BULGARIAN	BULGARY	9	NQ	See 4(A)	SOFIA	11.14.32	U.S.A.	MOLINE									
26		NIKOLOFF	MARIA	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	NQ	See 4(A)	-	-	99	-									
27		NIKOLOFF	ROBERT	9	✓	M	S	NONE	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N	-	BORN APRIL 23, 1923	MOLINE ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
28		NIKOLOFF	VIVIANA	2	✓	F	S	NONE	-	U. S. C I T I Z E N	-	BORN DECEMBER 31, 1930	MOLINE ILL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
29		BURYJ	IWAN	38	✓	M	M	SMITH	-	RUTH.	Y	POLAND	RUTH.	POLAND	291	NQ	See 4(A)	WARSAW	2.18.32	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN									
30		ROSSNER	VALERIA	33	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	-	HUNGARISH	-	WITHOUT	MAGYAR	AUSTRIA	79	NQ	See 4(A)	BUDAPEST	11.25.32	17	TOLEDO									
		Nos 15 Olsen, cancelled, did not sail																												

Total passengers . . . . .	29
U. S. citizens . . . . .	4
Aliens . . . . .	25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

DEC 5 - 1952

1932.

Now.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

291

P. Petersen, chief officer  
I, ~~W. Johnson~~, of the SS Europa, from Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 5 - 1932

chief officer  
PETER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19  
at New York

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-450

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the SS Europa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19,  
at New York

U. J. Russell  
In Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

231

S. S.

NON IMMIGRANT.  
" R U H O P A "

### Passengers sailing from

BREME

NOVEMBER 29

19<sub>32</sub>.

	8
Total passengers . . . . .	-
U. S. citizens . . . . .	8
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **603**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 5 - 1932

, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to himself	As to others							Hair	Eyes			
1	WIFE MARG. HERMANN, LEIPZIG/ SAXONIA, KOCHSTR. 82 II.	NEW YORK	GERM. LEIPZIG	SELF	Y	1909-1932	NEW YORK	7.15	SON HARRY HERMANN, 84 N. BROAD STR., NEWARK N.J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. BL.	NONE
2	HUSBAND WILH. WEISSNER, SOCHUM/ WESTPH., MALTERSTR. 54	"	BOCHUM	Y	SEE C. 23	25	"	"	SON PAUL UNGER, 818 SOUTH 16 STR., NEWARK N.J.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
3	HUSBAND HENR. MATTHES, SPADEN KR. LUHE/HANB., H2. 104	"	SPADEN	"	"	25	"	"	DAUGHTER MIRA HANSEN, 584 E. 137 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. BR.	NONE
4	DAUGHTER MARIA BURKARD, KAISERSLAUTERN,	"	KAISERSLAUTERN	Y	"	25	"	"	SON KARL HEIDENRICH, 1898 GREVE AVE., BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
5	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE
6	HUSBAND KARL VETTER, PFORZ- HEIM-WEISSENSTEIN/BADEN	"	PFORZHEIM	Y	"	1901	"	"	SON ARTHUR VETTER, 4136 S. ROCKWELL STR., CHICAGO ILL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE
7	Wife Mrs. Matthes Tuttlingen, Wuertbg. Husband Ernst Stahlberg, Kaiser Berlin - Koepenick	NY	Germ Tuttlingen	self	Y	1923-1925	Phila, Pa.	"	Sister Hilde Matthes, R.F.D. 1 Livingstone, N.Y.	yes	59d	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	BL. BR.	none
8		NY	Germ Berlin	Husband	50	1928-1928	Landsdale, Pa.	"	Friend: Mr. Rich Schweder, Landsdale, Pa.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	BR. BR.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Petersen, chief officer  
SS Europa, of the Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said  
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petersen  
Master chief officer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 5 - 1932 day of 19  
at New York

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
138

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 8 - 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NEUMANN	JACOB	50	✓ M	✓		PASSPORT 558896 WASH.D.C.OCT.6.1932	1710 EAST 17 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	COHEN	CELIA	40	✓ F	✓		PASSPORT 557682 WASH.D.C.SEPT.29.1932	23 AVE 8636, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	DUKE	FRANCIS	37	✓ F	✓		PASSPORT 558885 WASH.D.C.OCT.6.1932	4205 M SHATTAN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	STERN	COSETTE	39	✓ F	✓	DECEMBER 11.1892 PHILADELPHIA PA.		250 WEST 78 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
5	POPKIEWICZ	ALBIN	30	✓ M	✓	MAY 8.1902 CHICAGO ILL.		215 ORCHARD STREET, BURBANK CAL.
6	Peterson	Herman	27	✓ M	✓	Sept. 20 1905 Webster S.D.		Larchmont Shore Club Larchmont, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Nos 7-30 blank

PURSER

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

Number 68

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from

BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 5 - 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LORINGZ	FRANK	29		M		JUNE 5.1903 HANKIN PA.		110 LINDEN STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.
2	MACZAK	JOHN	50		M			PASSPORT 543729 WASH.D.C.JULY 28.1932	418-4 STREET, MUSKOGEE MICH.
3	HERBOWICZ	JOHN	37		M			PASSPORT 519854 WASH.D.C.JUNE 9.1932	28 MILL STREET, DUQUESNE PA.
4	TOTH	MARY	23		F		NOVEMBER 30.1909 PERKASIE PA.		ALPHA N.J.
5	TOTH	ELEANOR	2		F		AUGUST 13.1930 DETROIT MICH.		
6	GABRIEL	JOSEPH	50		M			PASSPORT 46534 WASH.D.C. FEB 27.1932	423 EAST 64 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	PUDICH	ANNA	40		F			PASSPORT 212 PRAQUE NOV.24.1922	1319 YORK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	HAVRILA	JOSEPH	33		M		MARCH 25.1899 PITTSBURGH PA.		641-525 AVE, HOMESTEAD PA.
9	HAJCAK	GEORGE	22		M		APRIL 12.1910 HANKIN PA.		748-19 AVE, NEW BRIGHTON PA.
10	PRIBULA	MARTIN	33		M			PASSPORT 333700 WASH.D.C.DECR.27.1930	8538 CANT AVE, DETROIT MICH.
11	KLABENSH	ZDENKO	38		M			PASSPORT 470857 WASH.D.C.MARCH 23.1932	825 LAKE STREET, NEWARK N.J.
12	KLABENSH	MILTON	2		M		FEBRUARY 1.1930 NEWARK N.J.		
13	BODICH	MORCO	39		M			PASSPORT 557820 WASH.D.C.SEP.30.1932	17004 BU.AVDIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.
14	KIPYBIDA	OSTAP	56		M			PASSPORT 557076 WASH.D.C.SEP.30.1932	BABYLON N.Y.
15	LEVINE	MAX	47		M			PASSPORT 545152 WASH.D.C.AUG.12.1932	407-2 STREET, BROX N.Y.
16	POTKIN	MAURICE	30		M			PASSPORT 547957 WASH.D.C.AUG.12.1932	EMPIRE HOTEL, NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MOSKOWITZ	HYMAN	59		M			PASSPORT 17468 WASH.D.C.AUG.10.1932	203 COT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	MOSKOWITZ	HELEN	50		F				
19	KRAVS	FRANK	37		M			PASSPORT 530862 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27.1932	5820 S.WASH.AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
20	KISZEWKA	MARI	58		F			PASSPORT 546980 WASH.D.C.AUG.9.1932	8612 EAST 5 STREET, SUPERIOR WIS.
21	MINNICH	SUSANNA	23		F		JANUARY 19.1909 PHILADELPHIA PA.		510 EMERSON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	BACHAR	VILMA <i>Emilie</i>	19		F		MAY 30.1913 NEWARK N.J.	<i>Adm. to father Anton Bachar</i>	32 OAK AVE, IRVINGTON N.J.
23	BACHAR	JOSEPHINE	16		F		FEBRUARY 4.1916 NEWARK N.J.		
24	DYORAK	ANDY	39		M			PASSPORT 477952 WASH.D.C.APR.13.1932	185 HANTON STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	GHONTOS	FRANK	25		M		MARCH 8.1907 BUFFALO N.Y.		800 RAIL ROAD, FOREST CITY PA.
26	FIJKO	GEORGE	36		M		FEBRUARY 9.1896 WHITNEY PA.		812 MILLER STREET, LEZERVE PA.
27	HAVRILA	GEORGE	33		M		SEPTEMBER 12.1899 MAHANOY CITY PA.		222 ARCHET STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
28	MOTEL	ANDREW	32		M			PASSPORT 331204 WASH.D.C.DECR.11.1930	2039 LARK STREET, LAKEWOOD OHIO
29	BLACKER	LOUIS	44		M			PASSPORT 466216 WASH.D.C.MARCH 2.1932	2900 BRONX PARK EAST, BRONX N.Y.
30	MIROPOLSKY	GOLDIE	37		F			PASSPORT 467983 WASH.D.C.MARCH 9.1932	

*W. H. E. G. with Insp. 5 PM*

C2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "EUROPA"

sailing from BREMEN

NOVEMBER 29TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1425 - 1932

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KOPP	FRANCES	27	F	DECEMBER 187.1905 CHICAGO ILL.		MORTON GROVE ILL.
2	WIGNER	MARIE	56	F		PASSPORT 555597 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 19.1932	WALTERS MINN.
3	SCHATZ	ANNA	39	F		PASSPORT 546523 WASH.D.C. AUG. 8.1932	485 EAST 160 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	<del>WYLAND</del>	<del>ELLY</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>F</del>		<del>PASSPORT 549344 WASH.D.C. JULY 15.1932</del>	<del>405 WEST 100 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.</del>
5	BREUNIG	JOSEF	53	M		PASSPORT 557254 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 27.1932	MAIN STREET, LEEDS N.Y.
6	BREUNIG	IDA	43	F			
7	BREUNIG	FLORENCE	5	F	July 30 1927, Leeds, N.Y.		
8	BROSZIT	BERTHA	26	F			
9	OLSHESKE	BERTHA	43	F		PASSPORT 469518 WASH.D.C. MARCH 17.1932	144,5 AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	CZERNENKA	FRED	39	M		PASSPORT 507920 WASH.D.C. MAY 26.1932	ST. RAPIDS MINN.
11	SPINDLER	WILHELM	65	M		PASSPORT 8275 WASH.D.C. OCT. 4.1932	329 BUDYICH STREET, WAUKESHA ILL.
12	SPINDLER	MARIE	63	F		PASSPORT 223495 WASH.D.C. MAY 8.1930	PURCHASE N.Y.
13	REISMANN	ROSE	25	F			
14	PAUKOVITS	MARY	24	F	AUGUST 22.1908 NORTHAMPTON PA.	PASSPORT 505381 WASH.D.C. MAY 23.1932	6911 NIMMAN STREET, MIDDLE VILLAGE N.Y.
15	PAUKOVITS	JOHN	4	M	JUNE 30.1928 NORTHAMPTON PA.		12 SCHOOL STREET, PASSAIC N.J.
16	KRUGER	ELIE	37	F			
17	BERKER	BERNARD	52	M	OCTOBER 13.1880 CINCINNATI OHIO	PASSPORT 558488 WASH.D.C. OCT. 4.1932	VALLEY COTTAGE N.Y.
18	VESTOCK	EMMA	54	F			820 WEST 8 STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
19	FECHNER	EMIL	52	M		PASSPORT 368713 WASH.D.C. APR. 27.1931	2217 28 STREET, ASTORIA N.Y.
20	RINDLER	FRANK	56	M		PASSPORT 356802 WASH.D.C. APR. 3.1931	R.R. 3, BOX 524, HANFORD CAL.
21	STOBER	ALOIS	59	M		PASSPORT 352011 WASH.D.C. MARCH 23.1931	TRUST DEPARTMENT BANK HUREKA HUMPHOLDT CO., CAL.
22	SWENSON	OTTO WALDEMAR	52	M		PASSPORT 429911 WASH.D.C. AUG. 5.1931	304 WATSON STREET, BUFFALO N.Y.
23	FAHRIG	GERALD	19	M	APRIL 10.1913 EDWARDSVILLE ILL.	PASSPORT 466153 WASH.D.C. DECEMBER 18.1932	61 Melrose Melhusen LAWRENCE MASS.
24	STERN	OLAV	23	M	JULY 7.1909 BIG STONE COUNTY MINN.		3 ST. ANDREWS PLACE, EDWARDSVILLE ILL.
25	BRACKENBUSH	OTTO	84	M	century 1848		ORTONVILLE MINN.
26	BOUSA DE	LOUIS FIGUERA	27	M		PASSPORT 398 WASH.D.C. FEBR. 2.1931	VETRON'S HOME CAL.
27	ROSENBLUM	JOHN	50	M		PASSPORT 513964 WASH.D.C. JUNE 3.1932	184 COTTAGE STREET, EAST BOSTON MASS.
28	HAUSER	JOHN	44	M		PASSPORT 555564 WASH.D.C. SEPT. 19.1932	1465 NELSON AVE, BRONX N.Y.
29	DOREY	JEREMIAH	47	M	DECEMBER 1.1885 BOSTON MASS.	PASSPORT 561056 WASH.D.C. OCT. 20.1932	3722 34 STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
30	PALANSHIK	VASIL	33	M		PASSPORT 548443 WASH.D.C. AUG. 15.1932	BOSTON MASS.

cancelled No 4 Wyland Weyland did not sail

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141 Number

72

S. S. "EUROPA" sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 30th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 1 - 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	GEORGEFF	DEMETRE	39		M			NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT DETROIT, MICH. DECEMBER 18th 1920 (THROUGH MARRIAGE 7.11.98)	1634 CLEMENTS ST. DETROIT, MICH.
2	HEINING	ELISE	53		F	M		US.PP.547416 WASH.DC. 8.10.32	37 HARRIET ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	HONEGGER	IRMA	41		F	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT IN PATCHOGUE, L.I. N.Y. ON MARCH 19th 1929	SHORE DRIVE, THROGGS NECK, N.Y.
4	ISENBERG	HANE	35		M	M		NAT. DISTRICT COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. 6.5.29	532 HINMAN AVE. EVANSTON, ILL.
5	LEWIS	VIRGIL	25		M	S	7.31.07	HARRISBURG, MISS.	43 WEST 66 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LYONS	JOHN	22		M	S	10.27.10	LYNN, MASS.	59 GROSMAN AVE. BEACH BLUFF, MASS.
7	PORZIO	ANTHONY, V.	26		M	M	5.28.06	NEW YORK, N.Y.	162 E. 206 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SCHAFER	MAX	43		M	M		NAT. SUPR. COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1917 US.PP.363044 WASH.DC. 4.16.31	878 BROADWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SCHAFER	BERTHA	17		F	S	2.25.15	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	A S A B O V E
10	SCOTT-SMITH	IRVING	30		M	M	5.5.02	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	2600 JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	SCOTT-SMITH	DOROTHY	27		F	M	5.8.05	TACOMA, WASH.	A S A B O V E
12	SCHAEFER	JACOB	44		M	M		U.S.PASSPORT NO. 546792 ISSUED AT WASH. D.C. ON AUGUST 8th 1932	2700 BRONX P.E. APT. C.42, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SCHAEFER	LENA	39		F	M		A S A B O V E	A S A B O V E
14	HIRSCHMAN	LOUIS	44		M	M		NAT. N.Y. 1916 U.S.PASSP.44894 ISS. AT WASH.DC. 5.13.29 VALID UNT.5.3.33	1337 CLAY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HIRSCHMAN	SOPHIE	25		F	M	9.6.07	NEW YORK, N.Y.	A S A B O V E
16	DOUDINE	BASIL	51		M	WD		NAT. DISTRICT COURT RICHMOND, N.Y. FEBRUARY 1st 1923.	ARROCHAR, L.I. N.Y.
17	SEYMALIK	JOHN, J.	27		M	S		NAT. SUPREME COURT N.Y. EXT: US.PP.317397 WASH.DC. 10.2.30 9.24.32	4206 CRYSTAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	ISAAC	ANTOINE	32		M	S		NAT. TOLEDO, O. 1928 FEBR. US.PP.978 WASH.DC. 12.9.29 EXT.1932	23 SUPERIOR ST. TOLEDO, O.
19	BARAKAT	JENEMA	52		F	M		U.S.PASSP.NO: (THROUGH HUSBAND) 544434 WASH.DC. 7.30.32	2600 PORTLAND AVE. LOUISVILLE, KY.
20	BARAKAT	HARRY	17		M	S	10.14.15	LOUISVILLE, KY.	A S A B O V E
21	FRIED	ISAK	43		M	M		NAT. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 1928 U.S.PP. 79773 WASH.DC. 6.12.29 EXT. 6.27.31	2140 EAST BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

cancelled No 5 Lewis, did not sail, Nos 10-11 Scott-Smith, did not sail

Nos 22-30 blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

## EUROPA

N.G.L.

*arrived*

DECEMBER 6, 1932.

19

*M.*, ALIENE

from

142

Local Agents  
14-1249



S. S. EUROPA N.G.L. arrived DECEMBER 4, 1932, 19 M., from

[illegible]



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (U), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

88.  
J. H. Newman  
Master.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whereon and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and also a list of all alien employees who have been respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and after the delivery of such lists the principal immigration officer shall forward copies of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival a fine of \$10 for each alien who has thus been paid off, deserted, or landed, without first being reported to the principal immigration officer; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs at the port of arrival, to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

[illegible]

24-1012

Sheet No.

145

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid satisfactory at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	62	M.	German	German	5/8	180	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	211	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
No.	Yes.	33	M.	German	German	5/8	150	None
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/6	161	None
"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	210	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"





Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

Original  
898

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA"

arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932

JOHNSON, Nikolaus  
(Commodore)  
63 German  
Bremen, 11.20.32  
appendicitis

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Johnson	Nikolaus	42	Master	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremen
2	Petersen	Peter	15	Chief Officer	"	"
3	Lorenz	Heinrich	13	1st	"	"
4	Reinhardt	Hans	16	"	"	"
5	Mellert	Friedrich	12	"	"	"
6	Greiff	Paul	8	2nd	"	"
7	Habermann	Friedrich	12	"	"	"
8	Knebelkamp	Friedrich	12	"	"	"
9	Ricklefs	Hermann	10	"	"	"
10	Kublig	Friedrich	7	3rd	"	"
11	Pieper	Heinrich	7	"	"	"
12	Krueger	Ernst	7	"	"	"
13	Koppenhagen	Rudolf	5	4th	"	"
14	Dr. Jelden	Hajo	11	Surgeon	"	"
15	Dr. Jelden	Friedrich	7	"	"	"
16	Horstmann	Hans	3	Boysenmaster	"	"
17	Kretschmer	Hans	2	"	1932 Bremen	"
18	Oestermann	Johann	2	"	1932 Bremen	"
19	Dr. Jelden	Heinrich	15	Chief Engineer	1932 Bremen	"
20	Thiele	Max	29	1st Engineer	Nov. 29th 1932	"
21	Veit	Christian	28	"	"	"
22	Becker	Friedrich	18	"	"	"
23	Lindemann	Friedrich	21	2nd	"	"
24	Henk	Heinrich	18	"	"	"
25	Liese	Bernhard	10	"	"	"
26	Segelke	Adolf	23	"	"	"
27	Spieckermann	Heinrich	11	"	"	"
28	Streuer	Wilhelm	9	"	"	"
29	Brand	August	10	3rd	"	"
30	Caspar	Wilhelm	5	"	"	"

(29)

Bremen - New York  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New York

Max F. Schuler  
Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents  
11-110





898  
Original  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

145

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Johnsen	Nikolans	None	42	Master	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	62	M	German	German	5/8	180	None
Petersen	Peter		15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
Lorenz	Heinrich		13	1st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	161	"
Reinhardt	Hans		16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
Mellert	Friedrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
Greiff	Paul		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
Habermann	Friedrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
Knevelkamp	Friedrich		12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Ricklefs	Hermann		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
Kuhlig	Friedrich		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
Pieper	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
Krueger	Ernst		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
Koppenhagen	Rudolf		5	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
Dr. Jelden	Hajo		11	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	211	"
Dr. Lamesies	Friedrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
Horstmann	Hans	cancelled Purser	3	Baggage-master	1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5/7	153	"
Kretschmer	Hans	None	2	BAGGAGEMASTER	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5/8	150	None
Oestermann	Johann		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	None
Binta	Heinrich		15	Chief Engineer	1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	53	"	"	"	5/5	180	None
Thiele	Max	None	29	1st ENGINEER	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	46	M	German	German	5/6	161	None
Veit	Christian		28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
Becker	Friedrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	210	"
Lindemann	Friedrich		21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	167	"
Henk	Heinrich		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
Liese	Bernhard		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
Segelke	Adolf		23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
Spieckermann	Heinrich		11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
Streuer	Wilhelm		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
Brand	August		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
Caspar	Wilhelm		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"

Bremen - New York  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New YorkLocal Agents  
14-2340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel **\* EUROPA \***, arriving at **New York**, **December 5th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Duch	Hugo	None	10	3rd Eng.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/8	150	None
2	Gnanke	Arthur	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	Moehlenkamp	Wilhelm	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Oellrich	Herbert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
5	Volger	Alfred	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
6	Braun	Walter	"	4	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
cancelled Purser	Braun	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
8	Bornemann	Erhard	None	6	4th ENGINEER	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/4	141	None
9	Freese	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
10	Graeper	Otto	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
11	Herr	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Hitzen	Gerold	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
13	Huaheer	Heinrich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
14	Hillmann	Heinrich	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
15	Mahl	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
16	Koch	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
17	Kuhnt	Edmund	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
18	Langrehr	Christian	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
19	Rupert	Georg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	125	"
20	Wiechmann	Arnold	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	184	"
21	Bull	Herbert	None	2	Eng. Ass.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/5	129	None
22	Bremermann	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
23	Riser	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
24	Gildehaus	Brich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
25	Joens	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
26	Kahrs	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
27	Korff	Heinz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
28	Lochthofen	Alois	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
29	Meyer	Gerd	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
30	Oesterle	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	140	"

Line **Bremen - New York**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, **December 5th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pollem	Bernhard	✓ None	2	Eng. Ass.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/7	135	None
2	Sagehorn	Max	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
3	Schnevoigt	Harry	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	155	"
4	Schoer	Ernst	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Siemer	Adolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
6	Thor	August	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
7	Traeger	Kurt	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
8	Stradtman	August	✓ "	23	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
9	Severin	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	160	"
10	Schumann	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
11	Ullrich	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
12	Berger	Christian	✓ "	2	Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
13	Kuehl	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
14	Wieters	Eduard	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	150	"
15	Stueben	Heinrich	✓ "	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
16	Wulle	Lebrecht	✓ "	25	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
17	Mueller	Maximilian	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
18	Rohde	Johann	✓ "	9	Ass.	"	"	"	"	33 31	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
19	Dellith	Theodor	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
20	Kunkel	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
21	Mahrath	Carl	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	de Haas	Walter	✓ "	13	Inform. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	200	"
23	Veenig	Jan	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
24	Wagner	Karl	✓ "	25	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
25	Reddersen	Paul	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Piebach	Paul	✓ "	18 20	"	"	"	"	"	37 40	"	"	"	5/3	200	"
27	Sonnabend	Johann	✓ None	26	CHIEF-COOK	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	57	M	German	German	5/9	200	"
28	Heinrich	Max	✓ "	10	Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	220	"
29	Kretschmer	Max	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	182	"
30	Ebert	Rolf	✓ "	2	Purser Clerk	(19)	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"

Line **Bremen - New York**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1240*Max Hestenes*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **4**

148

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, **December 5th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Reiners	Wilhelm	✓ None	4	Purser, Clerk	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/7	140	None
2	Rodenburg	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	Uhden	Guenther	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
4	Springer	Gustav	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Lindner	Otto	✓ "	2	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
6	Maisch	Hans	✓ "	7	Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Meinnert	Oskar	✓ "	33	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	210	"
8	Mueller	Bruno	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
9	Oellrich	Theodor	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
10	Klosterkamp	Engelbert	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
<del>Cancelled Purser Heinrich</del>																
12	Engelhardt	Ernst	✓ None	30	CHIEF STEWARD ASST.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/8	176	None
13	Koehne	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
14	Mueller	Ewald	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
15	Steiner	Ernst	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
16	Wardenburg	Heinrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
17	Koennecker	Franz	✓ "	2	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
18	Albes	Kurt	✓ "	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	Asendorf	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
20	Bastian	Alfred	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
21	Beckmann	Paul	✓ "	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
22	Bussemeyer	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
23	Graf	Alfons	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	144	"
24	Horn	Otto	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	130	"
25	Hecht	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Moeller-Busche	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
27	Maul	Philip	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	162	"
28	Petersen	Ketel	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
29	Schumacher	Alfred	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
30	Schmidt	Artur	✓ "	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	146	"

(29)

Line **Bremen - New York**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1510

*Max F. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, December 5th, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**.

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Salis	Ernst	✓ None	1	Musician	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No.	Yes	26	M	German	German	6/-	153	None
2	Stinaky	Paul	✓ "	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
3	Weis	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Boettger	Willi	✓ "	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	142	"
5	Glaess	Friedrich	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
6	Knaape	Adolf	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
7	Kleindienst	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
8	Schlueter	Karl	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
9	Schlesinger	Interpreter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	John	Hermann	✓ "	4	Movie Pict. Operator	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
11	Gerstung	Karl	✓ "	19	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
12	Berbig	Dietrich	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
13	Kraatz	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
14	Lochmann	Erich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
15	Welter	Erwin	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
16	Ventur	Erich	✓ None	5	WIRELESS OPER.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/9	144	"
17	Lieberwirth	Harry	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
18	Steding	Karl	✓ "	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
19	Buschmann	Bernhard	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
20	Schumacher	Gustav	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
21	Schnirring	Georg	✓ "	28	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	214	"
22	Schmidt	Bernhard	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
23	Mann	Emil	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
24	Behnke	Bernhard	✓ "	25	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
25	Behrens	Gustav	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
26	Hinrichs	Johann	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Konitzky	Richard	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Schlarmann	Heinrich	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
29	Wuhrow	Wilhelm	✓ "	34	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	de Wall	Heinrich	✓ "	12	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	180	"

Line **Bremen - New York**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1240\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Janssen	Hermann	None	5	Firebrigade	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5/8	128	None
2	Lathwesen	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
3	Meese	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Meents	Johann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
5	Wode	Karl	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
	Mehlich	Josef	"	12	Hospital Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
	In der Stroth	Albert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
	Willers	Elisabeth	None	4 mo	Nurse	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	F	German	German	5/7	140	None
9	Baumbach	Hugo	"	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	142	"
10	Bartels	Kurt	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
11	Bohn	Alwin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	153	"
12	Bernett	Ludwig	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
13	Bohling	Julius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
14	Duw	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
15	Fuessinger	Albert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Fillinger	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
17	Flemme	Hugo	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4/10	126	"
18	Feldhus	Eberhard	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Fox	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
	Proese	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Fricke-Döppe	Emil	None	7	A.B.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/9	155	None
22	Goebel	Ernst	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
23	Hermann	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Henschen	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
	Heidfeld	Hinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	Janssen	Johann	None	12	A.B.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5/5	147	None
	Kirchhoff	Heinz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	160	"
	Keil	Friedrich	None	21	A.B.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5/3	142	None
	Krueger	Christian	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Krueger	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	131	"

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240

(26)

Max Schuster  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"EUROPA"*, arriving at *New York*, *December 5th*, 19*32*, from the port of *Bremen*.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mundsech	Pual	✓ None	30	A.B.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	German	5/1	136	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY None
	von Oesen	Hermann		2		1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven			21				5/5	146	
	Popall	Fritz	✓ None	7	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/5	130	
4	Ruestemann	Karl	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	112	
5	Richter	Franz	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	149	
6	Sauerbier	Walter	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	120	
	Schwieb	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	130	
8	Schneider	Kurt		15						28				5/5	140	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY None
	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓ None	7	A-B.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/6	128	
10	Schneider	Josef	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	163	
11	Schroeder	Robert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	130	
12	Tapken	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	
13	Teuchert	Emil	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	162	
14	Trinkies	Hermann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156	
15	Wallbrück	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	156	
16	Wilkins	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
17	Zuchel	Paul	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	180	
18	Ahlf	Arthur	✓ "	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	
19	Blankenfeld	Richard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/2	144	
20	Buck	August	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	140	
21	Behling	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	136	
22	Buggel	Hugo	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	
23	Kosbi	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	140	
24	Siemers	Oskar	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	
25	Schumann	Kurt		1						23				5/6	140	AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY None
26	Schwiedop	Heinz	✓ None	3	O.S.	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/5	138	
	Spohler	Bernhard	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
28	Burand	Edmund	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	117	
29	Henriksen	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	140	
30	Krueger	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	121	

Line *Bremen - New York*  
Owners *Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen*  
Local Agents *North German Lloyd, New York*  
14-1340*Max Felsch*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel **"EUROPA"**, arriving at **New York**, **December 5th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Loake	Gustav	✓ None	1	Deckboy	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	16	M	German	German	5/2	130	None
2	Liebscher	Erich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
3	Oesterheld	Guenther	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
4	Reiners	Robert	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
5	tom Felde	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
6	Werner	Hans	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/-	98	"
7	Ruether	Theodor	✓ "	1	Joiner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Rath	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/-	162	"
9	Bode	Karl Heinz	✓ "	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	Rummel	Karl	✓ "	2	Elevator Monteur	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Daxl	Ludwig	✓ "	3	Refrig. Eng-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
12	Haag	Otto	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
13	Roll	Karl	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Huelseberg	Johann	✓ "	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
15	Liebert	Eduard	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
16	Stellings	Johann	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
17	Wawczyniak	Aegid	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
18	Doerschel	Emil	✓ "	3	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
19	Lube	Otto	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
20	Roesler	Max	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Schnuelli	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
22	Buesing	Adolf	✓ "	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
23	Beiler	Otto	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
24	Delling	Martin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Eggers	August	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
26	Griedau	Martin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Gerke	Karl	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
28	Groebel	Paul	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
29	Hissenkaemper	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
30	Kroll	Max	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	162	"

(30)

Line **Bremen - New York**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1240Max Felsch  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Koester	Otto	✓ None	5	Oilier	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/5	135	None.
2	Lilkendey	Heinrich	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
3	Neelen	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
4	Niederle	Franz	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Renken	Diedrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
6	Stieger	Otto	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	Schardin	Emil	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
8	Stratmann	Hermann	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
9	Tafelsky	Hans	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
10	Zachrau	Johann	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/1	157	"
11	Blumenthal	Heinrich	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
12	Lange	August	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Thaenert	Karl	✓ "	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6/1	157	"
14	Moritz	Hermann	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
15	Friedrichs	Alfred	✓ "	10	Head Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
16	Friedel	Karl	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
17	Jannick	Reinhold	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/1	185	"
18	Landsberg	Rudolf	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
19	Metsdorf	Hermann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
20	Pyriz	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
21	Schmidt	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
22	Schroeder	Heinrich	✓ "	35	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
23	Schwingel	Emil	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/-	156	"
24	Schribben	Georg	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
25	Schoenagel	Ernst	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
26	Aust	Heinrich	✓ "	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Alte-Teigeler	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
28	Bobe	Hermann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
29	Brueggemann	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
30	Bultmann	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158	"

(30)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240Max F. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beckmann	Hermann	✓ None	4	Fireman	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5/5	140	None
2	Duszinski	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
3	Fuhrmann	Johann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
4	Gerdes	Hermann	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
5	Gerge	Adolf	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	Herrmann	Bernhard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
7	Herrmann	Martin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
8	Hadeler	August	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
9	Imken	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
10	Kaiser	Franz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
11	Kampen	Johann	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	127	"
12	Kindt	Rudolf	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
13	Kluge	Pual	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
14	Krause	Franz	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
15	Krause	Erich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
16	Krone	Heinrich	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
17	Knospe	Bernhard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
18	Kreimeyer	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
19	Klatt	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
20	Kooxse	Johann	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
21	Lessmann	Ernst	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	"
22	Maiké	Helmuth	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
23	Mueller	Paul	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Mueller	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
25	Moeller	Friedrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
26	Mehnert	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Matthias	Hellmuth	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Nowak	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
29	Popp	Artur	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	115	"
30	cancelled number	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
						(29)										

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240May Delstener  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel *"EUROPA"*, arriving at *New York*, December 5th, 1932, from the port of *Bremen*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rieck	Theodor	✓ None	4	Fireman	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No.	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/4	144	None
2	Rehfeldt	Wilhelm	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	155	"
3	Roesler	Ferdinand	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
4	Schwarz	Hellmuth	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	177	"
5	Schelnert	Felix	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Schilling	Rudolf	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Schnegelsberg	Otto	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	159	"
8	Schlufetemann	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
9	Westphal	Kurt	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
10	Werner	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	172	"
11	Wirsching	Edmund	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Wuerger	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
13	Weidemann	Ludwig	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
14	Achleitner	Karl	✓ "	2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
15	Adam	Charly	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
16	Dressel	Kurt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
17	Ehlen	Hermann	✓ None	1	Cleaner	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/5	140	"
18	Geialer	Walter	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
19	Gehle	Konrad	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
20	Hecker	Franz	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
21	Hopfenzig	Johann	✓ "	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	118	"
22	Johe	Rudolf	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	151	"
23	Kracht	Julius	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
24	Kern	Karl Heinz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
25	Kloppenburg	Werner	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Koschuth	Josef	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
27	Luehrs	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
28	Nicks	Herbert	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
29	Nuecklaus	Otto	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Ploss	Theodor	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	159	"

(29)

Line *Bremen + New York*  
Owners *Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen*  
Local Agents *North German Lloyd, New York*  
14-1240*Max Schuler*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pierzyna	Josef	✓ None	2	Cleaner	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No.	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/8	150	None
2	Pielach	Willy	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
3	Ruppert	Werner	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
4	Schulz	Emil	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	123	"
5	Schinzal	Rudolf	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
6	Thiele	Erich	✓ "	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
7	Werner	August	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
8	Gogolek	Walter	✓ "	7	Fireman Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
9	Klinck	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Meyer	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Schaefer	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
12	Dannemann	Max	✓ "	6	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
13	Huendgen	Franz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Jaeger	Karl	✓ "	8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
15	Liepold	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
16	Sieler	Georg	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
17	Twelker	Georg	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
18	Uhlmann	Richard	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
19	Weidner	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
20	Assmann	Willi	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
21	Bass	Karl	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	175	"
22	Beck	Alfred	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
23	Bohmfolk	Friedrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	172	"
24	Berneisen	Friedrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	170	"
25	Diedrich	Kurt	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
26	Gebhardt	Walter	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	154	"
	Gerstl	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
	Harjes	Hermann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	Hagenmueller	Kurt	✓ None	2	Cook	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/4	144	"
30	Herms	Gustav	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	154	"

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240Mar. F. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Joehnk	Rudolf	✓ None	21	Cook.	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No.	Yes	48	M	German	German	5/5	180	None.
2	Kern	Hermann	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	196	"
3	Klotzsche	Kurt	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Koehler	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
5	Kopp	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
6	Kilb	Walter	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
7	Liebau	Erich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	Mueller	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
	Miehling	Stiegfried	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
	Schaefer	Max	✓ None	4	Cook	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	M	German	German	5/6	143	"
11	Wellenbrink	Paul	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
12	Wiegmann	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
13	Weissenborn	Fritz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
14	Wollmershaeuser	Emil	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
15	Zuberer	Werner	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/-	120	"
16	Fritzsche	Frido	✓ "	15	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	197	"
17	Otto	August	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
18	Schaarschmidt	Paul	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
19	Arfmann	Albert	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	181	"
20	Soehl	Arthur	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
21	Thofern	Georg	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Degener	Ernst	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Jahren	Bernhard	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/-	126	"
24	Molitor	Matthias	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	215	"
25	Scatulla	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
26	Thies	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
27	von Ahnen	Amandus	✓ "	7	Coffee cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	110	"
28	Baldes	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Iten	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	176	"
30	Klee	Franz	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	160	"

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

(29)

Max F. B. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krause	Wilhelm	✓ None	25	Coffeecake	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5/5	160	None
2	Drechsler	Georg	✓ "	20	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
3	Nagel	Richard	✓ "	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
4	Kramer	Samuel	✓ "	6	rit. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
5	Josias	Elkan	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Mey	Rudolf	✓ "	20	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
7	Arlt	Erich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
8	Helbig	Werner	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Reitmeier	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
10	Olzog	Kurt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	129	"
11	Stegemann	Hans	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	178	"
12	Zwick	Helmuth	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
13	Sinning	Wessel	✓ "	20	Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Bohnsack	Ferdinand	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Gildehaus	Hans	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	Moldenhauer	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	141	"
17	Rudolphi	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
18	Stein	Max	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
19	Feill	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	"
20	Pieper	Heinrich	✓ "	7	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	220	"
21	Siewert	Johannes	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	190	"
22	Thielemann	Rudolf	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
23	Fuhlmueller	Otto	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/-	160	"
24	Morgenstern	Richard	✓ None	2	BUTCHER	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	26	M	German	German	5/3	140	None
25	Schumacher	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
26	Graening	Alfred	✓ "	6	Head Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	195	"
27	Baerwolf	Walter	✓ "	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Buecking	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Buser	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
30	Brockmann	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141	"

(28)

Bremen - New York

Line  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Max Schuler  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EUROPA", arriving at New York, December 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baum	Felix	None	1	Scullion	Nov. 29th 1932	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	33	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
2	Blome	Emil	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
3	Bohling	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
4	Dressel	Johann	"	10	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	192	"
5	Feil	Ullrich	"	1	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
6	Fiedler	Fritz	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
7	Fabian	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
8	Grothe	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Herold	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Hartig	August	None	2	Scullion	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/5	145	None
11	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
12	Kuehn	Helmuth	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
13	Kosiol	Franz	None	2	Scullion	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/4	140	None
14	Lasch	Arthur	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	141	"
15	Loewenhardt	Erich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5/6	160	"
16	Martin	Albert	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5/3	146	"
17	Mildner	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/-	130	"
18	Mertin	Wilhelm	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
19	Mayer	Heinrich	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
20	Modrow	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
21	Ploetz	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
22	Rosenzweig	Winrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
23	Rasmussen	Kurt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
24	Ruenke	Willi	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
25	Schaaf	Arthur	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
26	Schoepf	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
27	Schulz	Bruno	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	151	"
28	Stork	Bernhard	None	2	Scullion	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/9	139	None
29	Stark	Anton	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	162	"
30	Witzel	Gustav	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145	"

(14)

Line Bremen - New York  
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York  
14-1240

Max Schaefer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Meierhans	Alfred	✓ none	2	Ch. Steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	43	M	German	Germany	5.9	170	"
2	Niggeloh	Wilhelm	✓ "	5	" Asst	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
3	Zeidler	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	150	"
4	Hennig	Waldemar	✓ "	2	Bartender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
5	Baum	Willy	✓ "	2	chef de rang	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
6	Brümme	Georg	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
7	Drescher	Fritz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
8	Greifzu	Max	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	Hauße	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
10	Hassfurth	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
11	Lüth	Johann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
12	Marth	Alfred	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
13	Rumpff	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	Ritter	Arthur	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	Bernecke	Alfred	✓ "	2	commis de rang	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
16	Bederke	Kurt	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	119	"
17	Pett	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Heldt	Fritz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	Haring	Wilhelm	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
20	Noack	Fritz	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	132	"
21	Thrams	Herbert	✓ "	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
22	Uhlmann	Otto	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
23	Pauka	Johann	✓ "	3	Page	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.11	111	"
24	Vieler	Walter	✓ "	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	171	"
25	Deckert	Emil	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	Engelhardt	Max	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	Fischer	Erich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
28	Metsdorf	Paul	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
29	Osterhaus	Ernst	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.1	164	"
30	Rieger	Heinrich	✓ "	3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	161	"

Line { Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners North German Lloyd, New York.

Local Agents  
14-1240

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gottschling	Hermann	✓ none	10	Confectioner	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	34	M	German	Germany	5.5	135	none
2	Köster	Heinrich	✓ "	4	Coffeecoek	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	215	"
3	Letze	Adolf	✓ "	2	Soullion	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	Bühr	Richard	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	Dittmar	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
6	Eisermann	Wilfred	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
7	Haussner	Otto	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
8	Lohmann	Hermann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	Moldenhauer	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
10	Otten	Hermann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	168	"
11	von Reich	Fritz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	140	"
12	Rolfs	Willy	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	Niebuhr	Hans	✓ "	6	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
14	Peters	Otto	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	187	"
15	Tappe	Friedrich	✓ "	38	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	155	"
16	Albers	Johanne	✓ "	26	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	Arnät	Elsa	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
18	Beck	Anna	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	178	"
19	Blanke	Anna	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
20	Fichtner	Betty	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Harneyer	Emma	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
22	Müller	Marie	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4.11	121	"
	Schulze	Sophia	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
	Schusky	Karl	✓ "	15	Trainer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6.2	192	"
25	Küppers	Ernst	✓ None	3	Swimmingpool- Waiter	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	6.1	154	"
26	Prins	Dorothea	✓ "	2	* Waitress	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.3	125	"
27	Mautner	Otto	✓ "	2	Lift-Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	Orlowsky	Willy	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Sautter	Martin	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
30	Wolf	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"

(19)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners }  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bierwirth	Friedrich	✓ none	8	Scullion	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	24	M	German	Germany	5.6	149	none
2	Buch	Christian	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
3	Barkhausen	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Gerstorff	Wilhelm	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	Geiger	Max	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	Gorges	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
7	Hinrichs	August	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
8	Himmelröder	Heins	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	Jordan	Robert	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
10	Könnecke	Johann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
11	Kühne	Erich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	123	"
12	Mau	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
13	Meier	August	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
14	Oldenburg	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	146	"
15	Rügner	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
16	Seliger	Ernst	✓ "	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
17	Schirmer	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
18	Sohnakenberg	Friedrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
19	Benn	Ernst	✓ "	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
20	Brennecke	Friedrich	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Bahlmann	Friedrich	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
22	Biermeier	Heinrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
23	Bartau	Waldemar	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	Barlage	Wilhelm	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	198	"
25	Bolte	Arthur	✓ "	17	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
26	Brunkes	Justus	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	170	"
	Blümel	Rolf	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	134	"
	Bischoff	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
	Bruns	Friedrich	✓ None	21	Steward	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5.4	128	"
30	Böhm	Reinhold	✓ "	32	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	141	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.  
Local Agents }  
14-1340Max DeL...  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER .

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Glassens	Edmund	✓ none	12	Steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	43	M	German	Germany	5.6	134	none
2	Clauss	Willi	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
3	Carow	Heinrich	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
4	Christa	Anton	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
5	Glasen	Walter	✓ None	2	Steward	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5.5	165	None
6	Goldewey	Heinrich	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
7	Degen	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
8	Demonell	Hermann	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	153	"
9	Drieling	Bernhard	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	49 <del>54</del>	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
10	Eilers	Paul	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	156	"
11	Feykus	Christian	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
12	Feye	Elimar	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	180	"
13	Fischer	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
14	Focke	Ludwig	✓ "	36	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
15	Fehnekohl	Walter	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
16	Fricke	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4.10	160	"
17	Fabricius	Otto	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
18	Groth	Julius	✓ "	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	181	"
19	Gülland	Adolf	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	152	"
20	Grammig	Johann	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Gries	Ernst	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	Gruber	Nikolaus	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
23	Glier	Hermann	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
24	Gründling	Emil	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
25	Hagemann	Alfred	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
26	Heine	Karl	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
27	Hagemah	Peter	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
29	Heissner	Ferdinand	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
30	Hartz	Peter	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	158	"

(29)

Line 1 } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners  
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York.  
14-1249May 20 1933  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Dec. 5th, 19 32, from the port of Bremen

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Helmsreich	Heinrich	✓ none	6	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	30	M	German	Germany	6 7	144	none
2	Heuermann	Gerhard	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
3	Herrmann	Edmund	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
4	Jaeger	Max	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
5	Jensen	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
6	Karsten	Otto	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	Kappeler	Albert	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Kretschmer	Frans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
9	Kühnlein	Anton	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
10	Könnecker	Ferdinand	✓ "	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
11	Klimpel	Otto	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
12	Kühn	Heinrich	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
13	Krüger	Emil	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
14	König	Friedrich	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	Kölln	Hermann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	195	"
16	Laudan	Friedrich	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
17	Lüders	Arthur	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
18	Lüdecke	Heinrich	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
19	Lindner	Richard	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
20	Lichtenberg	Wilhelm	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	Lilienthal	Hermann	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"
22	Lunemann	Walter	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	136	"
23	Löbnitz	Johann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	118	"
24	Marwedel	Friedrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	Meyer	Henry	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
26	Meyer	Paul	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	Meyer	Johann	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	Meyer	Walter	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.2	157	"
29	Mädje	Heinrich	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	Mehler	Josef	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	178	"

(30)

Line 1) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners North German Lloyd, New York

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Max Felsheimer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Dec. 5th, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Müller	Johann	✓ none	13	steward	11.29.32.	Bremerhaven	no	yes	52	M.	German	Germany	5.3	165	none
2	Müller	Willy	✓ "	15	steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Michaelson	Ernst	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2	171	"
4	Mühlmann	August	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	Neuhaus	Frätz	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
6	Nigius	Herbert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
7	Neidel	Gerhard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
8	Oltmanns	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4.11	155	"
9	Ott	Harald	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
10	Otto	Karl	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	Ohland	August	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
12	Pape	Horst	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
13	Raddau	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
14	Raesch	Otto	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
15	Rudloff	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	148	"
16	Reiners	Diedrich	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
17	Rolof	August	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
18	von Rahden	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	Rebstock	Johann	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
20	Rebhols	X <sup>h</sup> Johann	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
21	Rützel	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
22	Reyer	Paul	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
23	Rombach	Nikolaus	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
24	von Seggern	Bernhard	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	Schwenn	Willi	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
26	Stephan	Willy	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
27	Scholz	Hermann	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	164	"
28	Seebade	Fritz	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
29	Sturm	Anton	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
30	Schweers	Hermann	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	155	"

(30)

Line **1** Norddeu-tsocher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners **North German Lloyd, New York.**

Local Agents  
11-1240

*Man. Sch. Sch. Sch.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of Bremen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schlüter	Edmund	✓ none	5	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no.	yes	26	M	German	Germany	5.6	146	none
2	Schmidt	Willi	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
3	Schmidt	Werner	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	124	"
4	Schmidt	Paul	✓ "	24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
5	Schrader	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	118	"
6	Schenk	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
7	Siewert	Ludwig	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
8	von Spreckelsen	Heinrich	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
9	Seedorf	Bennhard	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
10	Schlüter	Karl	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
	Schulze	Karl	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
	Steiner	Karl	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
	Stiegel	Walter	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
	Stahlke	Kurt	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Schröder	Wilhelm	✓ None	8	Steward	1932 Oct. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	M	German	German	5.8	136	None
16	Schimura	Paul	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
17	Schönauer	Johann	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
18	Schumacher	Heinrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
19	Tarnowski	Frans	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
20	Teupel	Max	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.9	186	"
21	Theock	Richard	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4.10	156	"
22	Thieme	Walter	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
23	Tiemann	Oskar	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
24	Voigt	Willy	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
25	Warnke	Otto	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
26	Witte	Ernst	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	Wittig	X Oskar	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	128	"
28	Wiechert	Friedrich	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	Wiedemeyer	Georg	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
30	Wehrenberg	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	135	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.  
Local Agents }  
14-1240

Max J. Schuler  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, Dec. 5th, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolk	Fritz	none	25	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	31	M	German	Germany	5.6	152	none
2	Winkelmann	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
3	Zaremba	Paul	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	Zink	Ewald	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
5	Domack	Otto	"	26	night-steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	167	"
6	Junge	Hermann	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
7	Raesch	Karl	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.4	176	"
8	Listle	Klemens	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Nordmann	Johann	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
10	Schreiner	Richard	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
11	Bornfleth	Walter	"	2	Page	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
12	Grabhorn	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
13	Hüttner	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	122	"
14	Kleine	August	None	2	PAGE	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5.4	116	"
15	Lordemann	Hermann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
16	Rassmann	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
17	Schmelter	Eduard	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	165	"
18	Thieme	Herbert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
19	Bernshausen	Otto	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	117	"
20	Müller	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	130	"
21	Morisse	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	131	"
22	Schwärzel	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
23	Werner	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	112	"
24	Ziegan	Edmund	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
25	Lohsen	Adolf	"	1	steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
26	Kleemeyer	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	150	"
27	Schäfer	Alfred	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
28	Gaede	Elisabeth	"	6	stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.6	130	"
29	Laudan	Helene	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4.10	140	"
30	Abicht	Heinrich	"	25	Trainer	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.6	146	"

(29)

Line **1** Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners **North German Lloyd, New York.**  
Local Agents **14-1240**

*Max Pelzner*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kleem	Mathis	✓ none	29	lift-conduct.	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	62	M	German	Germany	5.5	163	none
2	Senff	Wilhelm	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	150	"
3	Arndt	Arno	✓ "	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
4	Blanck	Karl	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	Bononi-Junge	Wilhelm	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	146	"
6	Hintse	August	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Rademacher	Heinrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
8	Avander	Ferdinand	✓ "	4	steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
9	Anders	Hans	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
10	Blumenthal	Emil	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	171	"
11	Berger	Josef	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	Brandau	Erwin	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	178	"
13	Bauers	Ernst	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	Bergmann	Diedrich	✓ "	33	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
15	Balk	Herbert	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
16	Bunnenberg	Adolf	✓ "	35	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
17	Crusius	Johann	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
18	Debrodt	Johann	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
19	Fischer	Albert	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
20	Grube	Karl	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	Gruber	Hermann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	Gründling	Friedrich	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	Heyse	Willy	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
24	Heydolph	Julius	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	140	"
25	Hlemisch	Richard	✓ "	26	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
26	Konegen	Johann	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
27	Kotek	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	Krüger	Arthur	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	Kühne	Bruno	✓ "	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
30	Koch	Adolf	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	130	"

(30)

Line **1** ) Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Owners **North German Lloyd, New York.**

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Max J. Jones*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **25**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5 th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Krehft	Emil	✓ none	22	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	49	M	German	Germany	5.6	165	none
2	Kruse	Otto	✓ "	23	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	130	"
3	Lietsch	Otto	✓ "	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Lohmann	Karl	✓ "	32	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	Liebert	Johannes	✓ None	20	Steward	1932	Bremer-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lifschitz	Leib	✓ "	4	"	Nov. 29th	haven	No	Yes	36	M	German	German	5.8	145	"
7	Meyer	Fritz	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
8	Monje	Wilhelm	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
9	Mohr	Wilhelm	✓ "	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
10	Mirok	Karl-Heinz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
11	Marten	Heinrich	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	Pactz	Friedrich	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
13	von Riegen	Erwin	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
14	Rabe	Walter	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	Ramp	Emil	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	Schmidt	Otto	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
17	Schrader	Walter	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
18	Scheffler	Paul	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
19	Ubermann	Arthur	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	196	"
20	Ubber	Otto	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
21	Wohlgenuth	Arthur	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Hinrich	Gustav	✓ "	25	night-steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
23	Sölter	Karl	✓ "	2	steward	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.1	180	"
24	Sittlosen	Friedrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
25	Jeltsch	Werner	✓ None	1	Steward	1932	Bremer-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
26	Kernschen	Erich	✓ "	1	"	Nov. 29th	haven	No	Yes	19	M	German	German	5.1	108	None
27	Bühler	Friedrich	✓ "	2	bell-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	Hellwinkel	Georg	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
29	Fernau	Dorothea	✓ "	7	stewardess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	101	"
30	Rohde	Elsa	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.3	148	"
										43	"	"	"	5	121	"



cancel  
Purser

(28)

*Max T. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line **1** } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York.**  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **26**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Henke	Karl	✓ none	5	scullion	11.29.32	Bremen	no	yes	25	M	German	Germany	5.4	125	none
2	Elfers	Willy	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
3	Mang	Georg	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	150	"
4	Schmarje	Heinrich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	Albrecht	Engelberth	✓ "	13	steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
6	Ahrberg	Ludwig	✓ "	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
7	Buse	Heinrich	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.2	180	"
8	Brihahn	Frans	✓ "	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
	Breyer	Alfred	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
	Brückermann	Heinrich	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
	Bunjes	Karl	✓ None	18	Steward	1932 Nov.29th	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	German	5.6	159	None
12	von Coeverden	Jonas	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
13	Gordes	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
14	Domnowski	Frits	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	147	"
15	Engelke	Hermann	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
16	Kammeier	Karl	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	149	"
17	Klahr	Wilhelm	✓ "	33	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	Kastend	Gustav	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
19	Künnecker	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
20	Laine	Johann	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
21	Langer	Heins	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	Mitlöhner	Johann	✓ "	31	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	Meinert	Karl	✓ "	19	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
24	Pigorsch	Reinhold	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
25	Snopek	Josef	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
26	Stieglitz	Ello	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Schneider	Albert	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	Schulze	Friedrich	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
29	Thiel	Hans	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
30	Thiem	Otto	✓ "	15	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	140	"

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners }  
Local Agents } North German Lloyd, New York.  
14-1240

*Manfred Jones*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wille,	Heinrich	✓ none	16	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	37	M	German	Germany	5.6	160	none
2	Wiedemeyer	Erich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	165	"
3	Wincke	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	185	"
4	Wolff	Bernhard	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.2	145	"
5	Ziesenis	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	Korn	Paul	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
7	Ostwald	Friedrich	✓	5	night-steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
8	Neumann	Emil	✓	2	bell-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
9	Wohltmann	Walter	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	150	"
10	Meyer	Gesine	✓	18	stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5	145	"
11	Sauer	Marie	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
12	Grashorn	Heinrich	✓	20	scullion	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	Heise	Herbert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
14	Jerusel	Richard	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	Milkendey	Alwin	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	Braun	Reinhold	✓	3	steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
17	Becker	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
18	Dersch	Armin	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	Elfers	Konrad	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
20	Forner	Otto	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
21	Friedrich	Hugo	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
22	Friedrichs	Richard	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
23	Grünwald	Max	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.1	172	"
24	Jacob	Hugo	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
25	Kroog	Johann	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
26	Laudan	Karl	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	177	"
27	Lechte	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	Moskwa	Felix	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	Ratje	Walter	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
30	Richter	Hermann	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

(30)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.  
Local Agents }  
14-1240

*Max F. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5 th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Richter	Walter	✓ none	20	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	56	M	German	Germany	5.7	127	none
2	Büssel	Richard	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
3	Stroppel	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Schreiner	Fritz	✓ "	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	150	"
5	Spieckermann	Heinrich	✓ "	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	Strücker	Ludwig	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	136	"
7	Schipper	Klaus	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
8	Siemon	Bruno	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
9	Troelsch	Wilhelm	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
10	Vollers	Karl	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
11	Weder	Karl	✓ "	26	night-steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	Weitze	Johann	✓ "	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	Kreyenfeld	Egon	✓ "	2	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	110	"
14	Woltjes	Georg	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
15	Cwojdzinski	Paul	✓ "	10	photographer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
16	Cwojdzinski	Wilhelm	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	119	"
17	Wiese	Wilhelm	✓ "	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	Bierstedt	Ferdinand	✓ "	6	tailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	140	"
19	Birstedt	Albert	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
20	Knudsen	Hans	✓ None	1	TAILOR	1932	Bremer-	No	Yes	32	M	German	German	5.4	145	"
21	Wardmann	Wilhelm	✓ "	3	shoe-maker	Nov. 29th	haven	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
22	Frank	Albert Arthur	✓ "	1	florist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	Schiffer	Hellmuth	✓ "	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
24	Thomas	Erich	✓ "	2	bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	Harde	Alfred	✓ "	18	masseur	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	181	"
26	Krieb	Resel	✓ "	2	masseuse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	Adam	Georg	✓ "	3 mo	barber	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
28	Herbst	Anton	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
29	Matthes	Hans	✓ "	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	120	"
30	Katzschmann	Otto	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"

(29)

Line **1**  
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**  
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**  
14-1249Max Felsinger  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EUROPA, arriving at New York, Dec. 5 th, 1932, from the port of Bremen

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	Lauganke	Hugo	none	2	barber	11-29-32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	60	M	German	Germany	5.8	169	
	Holte	Frans	✓ None	20	BARBER	11-29-32	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	45	M	German	German	5.1	169	
3	Paschke	Arthur	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	141	
4	Voßbrecht	Otto	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Behrens	Heins	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	121	
6	Gutschmidt	Liselotte	✓	8 mo	friseur	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.2	122	
7	Schuls	Elisabeth	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	126	
8	Schwars	Anna	✓	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	
9	Hofmann	Margarete	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	
10	Kotel	Ernst	✓	11	seller	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	170	
11	Köhler	Helene	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.5	125	
	Feng Nai Chung		✓	12	washman	"	"	"	"	50	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.8	146	
	Tu Ja Liang		✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	Cheng Gen Tsai		✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.3	116	
15	Dzai Ah Tschin		✓ None	3	WASHMAN	1932	Bremer- 10v29th haven	No	Yes	39	M	CHINA CHINA	German German	5.7	125	
16	Chen Chaung Sub		✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5.3	124	
17	Seng Ah Ao		✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	115	
18	Wai Ah Lee		✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	119	
19	Vieth	Bernhard	✓	25	A.-B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.5	149	
20	Judaschke	Karl	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	
21	Gessner	Erich	✓	3	COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	136	
22	Heerwig	Bruno	✓	6	steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	158	
23	Schneppe	Adolf	✓	3	musician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	124	
24	Schaefer	Paul	✓	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	
25	Huber	Karl	✓	2 1/2	scullion	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
26	Armonett	Ernst	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	173	
27	Behrmann	Gerhard	✓	12	steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	
28	Bergemann	Fritz	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	129	
29	Fallenbeck	Kurt	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Goeb	Georg	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	136	

(17)

Line } Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Owners } North German Lloyd, New York.  
Local Agents }  
14-1240Mar. P. Schuler  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **30**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5 th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremen**

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gross	Kurt	✓ none	12	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	48	M	German	Germany	5.8	165	none
2	Heinitz	Klemens	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	Imiela	Georg	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
4	Koch	Karl	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
5	Koehler	Willy	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1	146	"
6	Kluth	Wilhelm	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
7	Kruse	Wilhelm	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Kultzen	Heinrich	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
9	Schmidt	Paul	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	Carduck	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	132	"
11	Mehlke	Fritz	✓	2	scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
12	Diedrichsen	Karl	✓	10	steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
13	Husemann	Karl	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
14	Beermann	August	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
15	Prillwitz	Karl	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
16	Schulz	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
17	Seebeck	Johann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
18	Siebecke	Richard	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	Holsbauer	Max	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
20	Jibben	Johann	✓	3	scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
21	Cordes	Hermann	✓	15	steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
22	Hesse	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	110	"
23	Stueven	Heinrich	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
24	Wetzel	Erich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	Stubbenhansen	Ernst	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
26	Frankenberg	Ludwig	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
27	Goll	Emil	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
28	Grafelmann	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	160	"
29	Kassner	Heinrich	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
30	Lohaus	Hermann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	145	"

(30)

Line }  
Owners } Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen  
North German Lloyd, New York.  
Local Agents 14-1240

*Mar. Del. Torres*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **31**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **EUROPA**, arriving at **New York**, **Dec. 5th**, 1932, from the port of **Bremen**

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Rischert	Richard	✓ none	25	steward	11.29.32	Bremerhaven	no	yes	54	M	German	Germany	5.5	175	none
2	Dziallas	Frans	✓ "	3	pantry-man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
3	Brockmann	Theodor	✓ "	1	scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	Graedener	Arthur	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	Lenke	Emil	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
6	Pape	Henry	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
7	<del>Wilkens</del>	<del>Hermann</del>	<del>✓ "</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>130</del>	<del>"</del>
8	Warmbier	Wilhelm	✓ None	2	Scullion	1932 Nov. 29th	Bremer- haven	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	German	6.1	133	None
9	Worland	Heinrich	✓ "	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
10	Wagner	Alexander	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	122	"
11	Riedel	Albert	✓ "	2	Ch. Cook-Rest.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
12	Ladegast	Erich	✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
13	Heine	Walter	✓ "	3	steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	145	"
14	Schmitz	Paul	✓ "	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2	191	"
15	Popp	Heinrich	✓ "	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
16	Schönlein	Alfred	✓ "	20	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	Kuhne	Ernst	✓ "	8	3. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	Patschke	Friedrich	✓ "	8	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	Mannerow	Fritz	✓ "	10	A - B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Mengers	Friedrich	✓ "	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	Plischke	Alfred	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
22	Schmidt	Gustav	✓ "	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	Block	Richard	✓ "	3	O - S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	135	"
24	Eisold	Fritz	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	116	"
25	Lessmann	Friedrich	✓ "	7	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
26	Vollbrecht	Otto	✓ "	4	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
27	Ehlberg	Werner	✓ "	4	Wireless- Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
28	Pang Ci Sio		✓ "	3	Washman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5/5	109	"
29	Trai Tun Huwa		✓ "	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	110	"
30	Dr. Bisping	Hans	✓ "	1	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/6	140	"

(29)

*Max F. Jones*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **32**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Europa"**, arriving at **New York**, December **5<sup>th</sup>**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hayes	Hermann	✓ None	2	Cook	November 26th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	140	None
2	Jacobi	Wilhelm	✓	3	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Kernke	Ernst	✓	2	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
4	Siegel	Walter	✓	28	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
5	Stahlke	Kurt	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Schneider	Erich	✓	26	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
7	Burkhardt	Edgar	✓	17	Scullion	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/2	116	"
8	Service No. 3557															
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Nine Hundred and five (905) Names.															
10	SEEN For the journey to The United States. Thirty two (32) Pages.															
11	Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.															
12	L. S. GRESHAM															
13	American Vice Consul.															
14	November 28th, 1932.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

*Max F. Gresham*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32



12-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMMODORE N. JOHNSON, MASTER of the S.S. EUROPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of DECEMBER, 1932

W. J. Small  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. M. Menn  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

32  
3  
960  
62  
898

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 55193 BILLED DEC 9 1932

I, ARTHUR HAWKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

ARTHUR HAWKINS

Subscribed before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK CITY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
2						10		1			13
8				5		9		11		7	30
TOTAL	10			5		19		2		7	43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	10	13
	21	9	30
3rd Cabin	4	19	43

112 Cabin (35 aliens) n/c



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 2nd, 19 32

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. REP.	GRENAS	EDUARDO	35		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE					LARCHMONT
2		MIZRACHI	MAX	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	AMERICAN	PERSIA	TEHERAN	28	PANAMA CITY	NOV 7th 1932	PANAMA	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY

DECEMBER 5th

1932

178

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

174

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether alien is a member of the Black Muslims	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether alien is a member of the Black Muslims	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether alien is a member of the Black Muslims	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW ANTONALGO VERADO, HAVANA. SISTER-RAYWELL MIGRACHI 72 CENTRAL AVE. PANAMA CITY	N.Y.	LARCHMONT	YES MYSELF	YES	Per- mont 1913/1932	Returning resident OCT. 7 Glenn Rd Larchmont NY	PER- MANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dr	Bl Br	NONE
2		N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES MYSELF	YES	4000 6/1931 9m	FRIEND-6424-19 Ave Bklyn. New York	WHITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dr	Bl Br	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Roberts*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at New York

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR HAWKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK CITY

ARTHUR HAWKINS - SURGEON

*(Signature of Immigration Officer)*  
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE

NOVEMBER 29th....., 1932.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5th, 1932.

180

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known or believed to be an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	As to person or persons to whom it is intended to be sent	As to person or persons to whom it is intended to be sent						As to person or persons to whom it is intended to be sent	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	HUSBAND-CARLOS MULLER PANAMA-CALLE A NO. 2 PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1931 NYC	Am. Carlos WELLINGTON HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES	Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	BLK	BRN	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from BALEBA, CANAL ZONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK CITY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR HAWKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK CITY

ARTHUR HAWKINS - SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 21st, 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Handwritten: **AZ**

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from LOS ANGELES, CAL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Roberts*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK CITY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR HAWKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK CITY

ARTHUR HAWKINS - SURGEON

*(Signature of Immigration Officer)*  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*Lis*  
*A*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 19th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	<del>1000</del>	LANDE	LAWRENCE	26		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	OTTAWA				CANADA	WESTMOUNT
2	<del>1000</del>	CORDUE	WILLIAM	69		M	S	RETIRED	YES	BLIND	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT				U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, DECEMBER 5th, 19 32.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after departure from the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	UNCLE-LANDE HOLTON AVE. WESTMOUNT, CANADA	CAN-	MONTREAL	YES MYSELF	YES YES	2 DAYS N.Y.C.	Home	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6 1 1/2	Fr	Blk	Br	NONE
2	SISTER-MRS ANDERSON GREYCOOTE SWEDISH AVE. CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES MYSELF	YES YES	13 YRS SAN-FRANCISCO	641 Koslyn Ave	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	Fr	Gr	--	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Roberts*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK CITY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 185

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

, NOVEMBER 19, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 5th, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BECKMANN	GWENDOLYN	25		F	M LAMONA, WASH. JAN 28, 1907		165 SAN FELIPE WAY SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
2	HOTCHKISS	ROSE	30		F	S NEW YORK CITY OCT 13, 1902		233 - 8th STREET. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	HALL	WHIPPLE	51		M	M OAKLAND, CAL. JAN 12, 1882		1 FISHER AVE MANILA, P.I.
4	HALL	CHARLOTTE	71		F	W ARLINGTON, MA SS FEB 3, 1861		3791 HARRISON ST. OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
5	HALL	ETHEL	50		F	M OAKLAND, CAL. MARCH 17, 1882		1 FISHER AVE. MANILA, P.I.
6	HILLS	EDWARD	38		M	M SAN FRANCISCO, CAL MAY 10, 1894		2181 PARKSIDE STREET BURLINGAME, CAL.
7	HILLS	FLORENCE	43		F	M SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. APRIL 23, 1889		2181 PARKSIDE STREET BURLINGAME, CAL.
8	KRICK	EMMA	58		F	M SHENANDOAH, PA. MARCH 20, 1871		7 SOUTH WHITE STREET SHENANDOAH, PA.
9	KRICK	GEORGE	70		M	M ASHLAND, PA. DEC 25, 1862		7 SOUTH WHITE STREET SHANANDOAH, PA.
10	MAGNER	TOBY	32		M	M SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 16, 1900		30 SEAVIEW TERRACE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	MAGNER	ZARA	29		F	M SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JAN 6, 1903		30 SEAVIEW TERRACE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	SHINGLE	ALICIA	20		F	S HONOLULA AUG 1, 1912		MANOA VALLEY HONOLULA, T.H.
13	WILCOX	ALICE	22		F	S KANAI, T.H. JAN 14, 1910		2835 NURVANU AVE. HONOLULA, T.H.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

NOVEMBER 21, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

DECEMBER 5th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE MILLE	WILLIAM	54		M		WASHINGTON, N.C. JULY 25, 1878		7740 RINDGE AVE.
2	DE MILLE	CLARA	40		F		BALTIMORE, MD. JAN 14, 1892		VENICE, CAL. 7740 RINDGE AVE.
3	WARKAS	RUTH	24		F		NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 20, 1908		VENICE, CAL. 210 THOMAS DRIVE NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
4	HEOPHILL	EDWARD	23		M		BERKELEY, CAL. JAN 24, 1909		602 TERRACE DRIVE. BERKELEY, CAL.
5	LUTHER	KENDRICH	59		M		WARSAW, N.Y. JAN 20, 1873		85 LEDYARD RD. HARTFORD, CONN.
6	LEWIN	YETTA	60		F			THRU MARRIAGE TO MARCUS LEWIN NOV 4-88	144 NORTH NUNN AVE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
7	LE PAGE	ROBERT	46		M		FREEHOLD, N.J. SEPT 1, 1886		150 WEST 47 STREET NEW YORK CITY
8	NUNN	LOUISE	25		F		MARTINSVILLE, VA. JULY 15, 1907		404 BUFFALO, STREET FARMVILLE, VA.
9	NORBECK	GRACE	59		F		LA CROSSE, WIS. MAY 14, 1873		4358 DREXEL BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	REPP	ROBERT	67		M		PITTSBURG, PA. AUGUST 18, 1864		452 SOUTH ATLANTIC AVE PITTSBURG, PA.
11	REPP	LIDA	59		F		PITTSBURG, PA. JAN 30, 1871		452 SOUTH ATLANTIC AVE PITTSBURG, PA.
12	WILCOX	ALLEN	41		M		HONOLULA, T.H. OCT 18 1891		4819 KAHALA AVE HONOLULA, T.H.
13	WALSH	MARY	50		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN 21, 1882		5836 ASHLAND AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. PRINCEWILLIA Sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE NOVEMBER 29th, 19232 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 5th, 19232

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JORDAN	HAROLD	40		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN SEPT. 30, 1892		KEW TERRACE APARTMENTS KEW GARDENS, L.I. NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

DECEMBER 2,

1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 5th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADDISON	STEPHEN	66		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DEC. 26th, 1866		1949 63rd STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ELYWISE	RICHARD	23		M	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV 22 1909		13,500 DRYMORE STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	BOWEN	ARTHUR	69		M	M	PAWKICKET, R.I. JAN 13, 1863		77 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4	GREENBERG	ALBERT	27		M	M	PITTSBURG, PA. AUG 17, 1905		1123 FAWCETT AVE MCKEESPORT, PA.
5	GREENBURG	EVELYN	23		F	M	MCKEESPORT, PA. OCT. 21, 1909		1123 FAWCETT AVE MCKEESPORT, PA.
6	NOLAN	SOHN	26		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN MARCH 26, 1906		27 SUNSET TERRACE WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
7	NOLAN	LOLA Marie	25		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN MARCH 21, 1907		27 SUNSET TERRACE WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
8	SHERMAN	MANNING	28		M	M	ATLANTA, GA. SEPT. 25, 1904		147 WEST 42 STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	SANDER	CHARLES	53		M	M	ASBURY PARK, N.J. DEC 21, 1878		205 WEST 85 STREET NEW YORK CITY
10							<i>H. H. Melony 12/5/32 - 9 any</i>		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the **SS Pennsylvania**, **Employed by Owners Therapeutic**  
(State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners therewith" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Minnesota**  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **119-** in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

**Surgeon**

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Decem ber 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba.,

December 2 1932.

19

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba., December 2 1932., 19																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAT	Klein,	Adalberto	28		M	Waiter	Yes	4-4596	Spanish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	25-31	NQ4H				
2	USA. REP.	Redriques,	Catalina	21		F	None	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Cubans	03-83	184	Havana, Cuba.	9/24/32	Cuba	Havana
3	USA. REP.	Valent,	Telmo	32		M	Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	08-1	121	Havana	2/15/29	do	do
4	UNDER 18	Valent,	Othon-Tejo	10		M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	09-	66	Cavaryen	11/27/32	do	do
5	UNDER 18	Valent,	Telmo-Tejo	8		M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	09-	247	Remedios	11/28/32	do	do
6	UNDER 18	Valent,	Maria-del-Carmen	7		F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	09-	248	do	do	do	do
7		Alcover,	Raul-Beltran	44		M	Insurance Agent	do	4-4596	do	do	do	do	09-	249	do	do	do	do
8		Urrutia	Antonio-Fleut	20		M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	03-1	245	Sagua-la-Grande	do	do	do
9		Marachlian,	Kriker	48		M	Sausage-Maker	do	5-5602	Armenian	do	Armenians	Armenians	20-53	189	Cavaryen	7/21/32	do	do
10		Marachlian,	Mariani-Kehyayan	42		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	20-55	22	Cesarea	11/22/32	do	do
11	TEMP. STAT	Sapia,	Mercedes	28		F	do	do	4-4596	Spanish	do	Cuba	Cubans	03-83	80	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 18	Sapia,	Barbara	8		F	None	do	do	do	do	USA	do	03-83	22	Santiago	(Marriage Certificate 2/18/23)	do	do
13	TEMP. STAT	Vidal,	Susana	40		F	Wife	do	4-4596	do	do	Cuba	do	03-83	22	New York	(9/24/25, Father US Citizen)	do	do
14	UNDER 18	Vidal,	Susana	14		F	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	03-83	22	Santiago	Havana, Cuba.	6/25/30	do
15	UNDER 18	Vidal,	Yalanda	8		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	03-83	22	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 18	Vidal,	Rafael	11		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	03-83	22	Havana	do	do	do
17		Massoud,	Louizat	67		M	None	do	288-	do	do	do	do	03-83	26	do	do	do	do
18		Massoud,	Raymond	12		M	Student	do	do	do	do	Syria	Syrians	03-83	40	Alepo	10/17/32	do	do
19	TEMP. STAT	Morejon,	Julia Rosa	34		F	None	do	4-4596	Spanish	do	Cuba	Cubans	03-83	229	do	11/8/32	do	do
20														03-83	229	Oriente	11/12/32	do	do
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Lst 2104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

December 5 1932.

190

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rebergs, Master, of the SS Penn sylvania, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -19- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec ember 1932., 19  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

[Signature]  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932, 19  
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. PennsylvaniaPassengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone.

November 29 1932. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Wilkins,	Paul R.	16	✓	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Sp. mer.	09-95	Panama	Colon	38	Colon, R of P	11/26/32	Panama	Colon
2		Perland,	Marie-Desanges	23	✓	F	Dancer	do	English	do	Canada	English	88-70	Canada	Quebec	40	do	11/29/32	USA New York	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List **A103**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

December 5 1932.

19

192

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Indef.							Perm.	Do			Do	Do
1	Mother: Mrs. Lilian Wilkins 130 Central Ave., Colon, P. O. P. Father: Odias Ferland, Byland, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	To join Brother: Juan Wilkins 75 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	None
2	do	do	New York	do	Self	Yes	4	To reside permanently at Hargrave Hotel, 112 W. 72nd St., New York, NY	Perm.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gray
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Cristobal CI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts  
Master

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932, 19  
at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania, Employed by Owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Suaser that I have had 13  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

**Surgeon**

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

*J. R. Spitznagel*  
Inspector

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Pennsylvania . Passengers sailing from San Francisco and Los Angeles, Cal , Nov. 19th & 21, 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COVERED	English,	Evelyn <sup>occ. 2/11/30</sup>	32	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Crime Perm Res.	Resident Alien		Cal.	Los Angeles
2	NOT COVERED	Nicks,	Florence	57	✓	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	England	do	England	Plymouth	Crime Perm Res.	do	do	do	do
3								DEC 5 1932	John Cross H. Arndt 12/5/32 - 9:40 am											
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *A 102*  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 5 1932., 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a spy or saboteur	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?						Yes	No		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Farquhson, 5 Howick Pl., Ottawa, Canada	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	Cal.	In transit to Ottawa, Canada	Perm 1 day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None
2	Cousin: Miss Annie Hicks, 125 Ely Head Rd., Coventry, Eng.	Eng.	Coventry	do	Self	do	do	18	do	Sailing SS Roos eveit 12/7/32	Perm 2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. R. Harts, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from San Fran & Los Angl Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Harts  
Master

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932, 19  
at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the 23 Pennsylvania, Employed by Owners thereof  
(State whether Surgeon "in full authority" or "employed by owners thereof," or the same may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932., 19

at New York, N.Y.

## Surgeon

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from San Francisco and Los Angeles, Cal., November 19 & 21 1932., 19*

DEC 5	1932	John Cron
-------	------	-----------

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

December 5 1932.

19

196

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Brother: Oscar Islander 3579-19th St., San Francisco, Cal.	Sweden	Oland	Yes	Self	Yes	6	Cal.	Sailing on SS Kripsholm 12/ 8/32	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	
2	Brother: Alvin Bramwell 1007 Channing Way, Oakland Cal.	Cal	Stockholm	do	do	do	5	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	
3	Friend: Mr. H. Anderson Vina, Cal.	do	Stirling City	do	do	do	22	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	
4	Husband: Mr. Geo Arnold, St. George Hotel, Brooklyn NY NY	NY	Brooklyn	do	Husband	do	8	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Accompanied by Mother Friends: E.F. Cook, 3914- 30th Ave., Vancouver, B/C	B/C	Vancouver	do	Self	do	No	do	Sailing on S.S. Roosevelt 12/ 7/32	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	do
6	Sister: Miss Dorothy Davies C/O Mr Littlewood 14 Church St Kingston, England.	Eng.	London	do	do	do	7	Nevada	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
7	Accompanied by Husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do do do do do Father	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sailing on SS Kripsholm 12/8/32	3 days	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Black	do	do
12	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Gustafson, 259 Ericks St., San Fran. Cal	Cal	San Fran.	do	Self	do	10	Cal	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do
13	Accompanied by Husband Uncle: A.G. Becker, Rt #9 Box 65, Fresno, Cal.	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	do
14	Father: Mr. L. Gahan, Parriciffe E. Bourne, Sussex Husband: Thurston Hillman	Eng.	Sussex	do	do	do	3	do	Sailing SS Roosevelt 12/7/32	2 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
15	Box 119, Petaluma, Cal. Daughter: Mrs. Landin, 1601 Santa Ann St., San Jose, Cal	Cal	San Jose	do	Self	do	15	Cal	Sailing on SS Kripsholm, 12/8/32	3 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	do
16	Brother: Hilding Erickson 102-63 12nd St., Edmonton Canada	Canada	San Fran.	do	do	do	19	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
17	Accompanied by Husband Friend: John Keneyne, Pemberton, B/C	B/C	Pemberton	do	Self	do	do	do	Sailing on SS Amer Banker 12/9/32	4 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr	Gry	Blue	do
18	Brother: C.R. Montgomery C/O F. Adams Co. Ltd., Toronto, Canada	do	Pandiston	do	do	do	do	do	In transit to Quebec	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
19	Accompanied by Husband Sister: Mrs. Anderson 2751 Clay St., San Fran. Cal	Cal	San Francisco	do	Self	do	4	Cal	Sailing on SS Majestic 12/9/32	4 days	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	do
20	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Barlow 136 Versaley Rd Bolton. Eng.	Eng.	Bolton	do	do	do	2	do	Sailing on SS Scythia, 12/9/32	4 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
21	Accompanied by Husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
22	Brother: Mr. Alan Swindells 731 N. Shand Pl, Hollywood, Cal	Cal	Hollywood	do	Self	do	10	Cal	do do do do do do do do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
23	Sister: Mrs. Jack Hanson, 861 Alvarado St. San Fran. Cal	Cal	San Francisco	do	do	do	4	do	Sailing on SS Majestic 12/9/32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
24	Brother: Mr. Sidney Williamson	Eng.	London	do	Self	do	9	do	Sailing on SS Roosevelt 12/7/32	2 days	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do
25	Accompanied by Husband	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do
26	Sister: Mrs. Farquharson, 5 Howick Pl, Ottawa, Canada	Canada	San Francisco	Self	do	do	9	Cal	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. R. Roberts, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from San Fran & Los Ang. Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Roberts  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December 1932,  
at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Roberts  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C/01

C/01

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from San Francisco and Los Angeles 11/19 & 1 1/2 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 5 1932, 1932

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Bruderer,	Oscar	31		M		Superior Courts of San Francisco 1925	2670-23rd Ave., San Francisco Cal
2	Bruderer,	Maria	33		F		do do do do 1925	do do do do
3	Bruderer,	Nancy	6		F	San Francisco, Cal. 7/27/26		do do do do
4	Bruderer,	Carol	3		M	do do 12/8/29		do do do do
5	Christensen,	Marie	22		F	Nome, Alaska, 11/5/1910		2430 Fillmore St., San Francisco Cal
6	Crockett,	Dorothy	35		F	Rockland, Maine 8/9/1897		18 Maple St., Rockland, Maine
7	Dahlgren,	Sigrid	54		F		Thru Marriage 1907	5413 El Camile Ave., Oakland, Cal
8	Dalton,	Esther	45		F		Thru Father <i>husb</i>	453 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Maine
9	Davis,	Irving	32		M	New York, N.Y. 8/29/1900		49 West 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
10	Davis,	Elsa	27		F		Thru Father	do do do do
11	Davis,	John	49		M	New York, N.Y. 3/23/1883		530 East 159th St., do N.Y.
12	Davis,	Matilda	50		F	do do 9/1/1882		do do do do do
13	Eister,	Elisabeth	79		F	Upper Mahonay, Penn a. 4/27/1853		Leckill, Penna.
14	Emmett,	Gertrude	35		F	Crompton, R.I. 9/30/1897		232 Saratoga St., Providence, RI
15	Frankel,	Rose	29		F		Thru Father	710 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Fridolin,	Olaf	58		M		US District Courts Minnesota 1913	1246 N. Berendo St. Los Ang. Cal.
17	Fridolin,	Hilda	55		F		Thru Father	do do do do
18	Fridolin,	John	23		M	St. Paul, Minn. 9/20/09		do do do do
19	Gaffigan,	Helen	22		F	Palo Alto, Cal. 3/14/1910		311-8th Ave., San Mateo, Cal
20	Gillin,	Elbert	40		M	Belmar, N.J. 11/21/92		Kolea-Kauai, Hawaiian Islands
21	Hagolin,	Walborg	44		F		Thru Marriage 1916	580 Geary St., San Francisco Cal
22	Hansen,	Clarence	31		M	San Francisco, Cal 11/17/01		133 Juanita Way, do do do
23	Hansen,	Octavia	40		F		Southern Dist. Court of Los Angeles, 1929	815 S. Lake St., Los Ang. Cal.
24	Hassell,	Oliver	29		F		US Dist. Court New York 11/18/29	2748 Curtis Way, Sacramento, Cal
25	Heathcote,	Anna	49		F	Jamestown, N.Y. 5/6/83		167 Chandler St., Jamestown, N.Y.
26	Higgins,	Ruth	31		F	Yarmouth, Maine 6/1/1900		545 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Ang Cal
27	Hoffman,	Amalie	68		F	New York, N.Y. 11/30/76		225 Berkeley St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Hofschneider,	Mary	63		F	Elmira, do 1/2/69		70 Penhurst St., Rochester, NY
29	Kircher,	Christine	42		F		Thru Marriage 1921	457 Witmer St., Los Ang. Cal
30	Lichtenstein,	Virginia	23		F	Oklahoma City, Okl. 4/17/09		51 Hanover St., Pemberton, N.J.

*Joseph P. [Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from San Francisco and Los Angeles 11 /1911/21/19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 5 1932., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Leeb,	Harold	31	✓	M	East Boston, Mass.	10/10/01		453 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.
2	Leeb,	Lillian	27	✓	F	Portland, Maine	6 /19/05		do do do do do
3	Leeb,	Broda	2	✓	F	Philadelphia, Penna.	2/1/30		do do do do do
4	Kellen,	Furman	40	✓	M	Bouglas, Mich.	2 /23/92		Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio
5	Morgan,	Isaac	41	✓	M	S		US Dist. Court of Des Moines, Ia. 1919	400 S. Montana St., Butte, Montana
6	Natwick,	Christine	27	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	4/5 /05		347 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Natwick,	Nancy	1	✓	F	Los Ang. Cal.	8/25/31		do do do
8	Nygren,	Vera	32	✓	F	S		Dist. Courts of Oakland, Cal. 1930	
9	Rigby,	Harry	64	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8/12/1868		1768 Troy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Rosenbain,	Henrietta	40	✓	F	New York, do	2/7/1892		2700 Grand Concourse, New York do
11	Stebinger,	Fred	49	✓	M	M		US Dist. Court of San Francisco	112 San Pablo Ave., San Fran. Cal.
12	Stebinger,	Lorraine	39	✓	F	Tucson, Ariz.	4/24/92		do do do do
13	Stebinger,	Thomas	9	✓	F	Bakland, Cal.	11/26/23		do do do do
14	Sullivan,	Mary	41	✓	F	S		Dist. Court of San Francisco 1929	47 Milton St., San Francisco Cal
15	Schimmel,	David	45	✓	M	New York, N .Y.	5/1/1888		1786 E. 47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Taylor,	Elizabeth	18	✓	F	San Rafael, Cal.	1/26/14		1115 Florida Ave., Richmond, Cal
17	Wells,	Gayle	26	✓	F	Cristobal, CZ	4/29/06		430 Wisconsin St. Portage, Wisc.
18	Wells,	John	0	✓	M	San Diego, Ca	11 9/30/32		do do do do do
19	Glennan	Ellen	49	✓	F	Marshall, Oregon	10/4 /83		
20	Spielter,	Josephine	33	✓	F	New York, N.Y.	7/22/1899		1359 Kelton Ave., Beverly Hills, Cal
21	Durbow,	True	52	✓	F	Colusa, Cal.	7/22/ 1880		2575 La Conte St., Berkeley Cal.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*9 do Josephine*

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....



0103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

0103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone. Nov. 29 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 5 1932. 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Leh,	William	22		M	S	Hazareth, Penna. 7/8/1910		Hazareth, Penna.
2	Falls,	Allen	23		M	S	Crewe, Va., 4/17/09		307 W. 26th St., Sol. Richmond, Va.
3	Porter,	Albert	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Penna. 11/1/09		246 Trinity Ave., Ambler, Penna.
4	Pillsbury,	Frank	19		M	S	Norristown, Penna. 1/22/13		Barnegat, New Jersey
5	Landau,	Max	38		M	M		Se. Dist. Courts of New York City 3/31/24	Buckingham Apts., Long Beach, N.Y.
6	Johnson,	Dorethy	24		F	S	Bismarck, N.D. 4/6/1908		500 Westmoreland Ave., Los Ang. Cal
7	Near,	Virginia	19		F	S	Des Moines, Ia., 9/1/1913		224 Ancen Ave., Polham, N.Y.
8							<i>Handwritten: 12/5/32 - 69 20</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



104

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Havana, Cuba., Dec. 2 19 32, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Dec. 5 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	Gonzalez,	Delia	20		F	M	San Juan, Porto Rico 7/15/12		58 W. 109th St., New York, NY
2	Levy,	Leah	50		F	M	New York, New York 11/1/82 <i>Handwritten: 14/32 - 9 20 am</i>		4141-44th St., Sunnyside, New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

201

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA PANAMA PAC. LINE arrived DECEMBER 5, 1932, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. PRESENT.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
88f	1 SAPIA Miroedie 2 Cab.	A	104 11/12	CUBAN NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2 1:00	CONLEY	12/6	149	XC				12/7	144	EC	2 <sup>25</sup>							4	4	4
1r	" Barbara			DO Witness												99244/672								
21f	2 RODRIGUEZ Catalina 2 Cab.	A	104 2	CUBA NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. 1:00	CONLEY	12/5	33	EC	12/6	140	XC					ended 12/15/32-3 <sup>33</sup>						10	10	10
34f	3 MOREJON Julia Rosa 2 Cab.	A104	19	CUBA NO VISA DOUBT. 3/3 Bond	"	12/5	51	EC				12/8	44	EC	2 <sup>40</sup>	99244/516						3	3	3
						12/5	44	EC				12/8	44	EC	2 <sup>40</sup>							3	3	3

4















The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

203

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of  
NEW YORK  
whereof

(Insert sailing port)

is Master.

SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA PANAMA CANAL  
SAN DIEGO LOS ANGELES

SAVED R. ROBERTS

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Mockrich	John	New Jersey	USA	35	5	6	Fr	Dr	Ch. Off.	Wife Mary 57 Park Ave N. Y. City	1
2	Travers	Charles	Id.	USA	42	5	10	Fr	Dr	1st Off	Son William Berkley Cal.	2
3	Hultman	John	Mass.	USA	33	5	8	Lt	Br	2nd Off	Mother Jennie 193 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn NY	3
4	Baylis	William	N. Y.	USA	35	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd Off	His wife 125 Reeves St Norfolk Va.	4
5	Thompson	William	Calif.	USA	28	5	9	Fr	Lt	Jr 3rd	Father R. C. Thompson 1366 7th Ave San Francisco Cal.	5
6	Handran	John	Mass	USA	28	5	7	Dr	Bl	3rd Off	Mother E Lidgown Cove Mass.	6
7	Matchee	Wilfred	Scotland	USA	29	5	8	Fr	Dr	Purser	Father James Scotland	7
8	Powell	Edison	Penn.	USA	35	5	6	Dr	Bl	Sr Asst	Sister Mrs. Margaret Pinkerton 2449 76th Ave Phil. Pa.	8
9	Boone	William	N. Y.	USA	32	5	9	Fr	Dr	Jr Asst	Mother Mary 63 Englewood Way Montclair N. J.	9
10	Morelli	Anthony	Italy (Nat)	USA	34	5	8	Fr	Dr	Sr Clerk	Mother Giulia 1836 78th St Brooklyn N. Y.	10
11	Jones	George	Engl and	USA	36	5	8	Fr	Dr	Jr Clerk	Sister J. Y. Jones College Point L. I.	11
12	Mastine	Arthur	Miss	USA	38	5	10	Dr	Bl	Surgeon	Wife Gertrude Fort Still Chicago Ill.	12
13	Williamson	Goldie	Ill.	USA	38	5	6	Br	Br	Nurse	Sister-Mrs. George Wade, 1536 West Jefferson, Redwood City, Cal	13
14	Stiles	Herbert	Cal	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Dr	Ch Radio	Mother Belle 4133 Eagle St San Diego Cal.	14
15	Wilcox	James	B. I.	USA	32	5	8	Fr	Dr	2nd Radio	Mother Ellen 14 Remington St. Providence R. I.	15
16	Dean	Albert	Va.	USA	28	5	10	Dr	Dr	3rd Radio	Father Edward Hammet, New York	16
17	Begtrup	Jens	Denmark	Den	35	5	9	Fr	Dr	Carpenter	Mother Joanne Begtrup Aarhus Denmark	17
18	Mattson	Bail	Sweden	USA	37	5	7	Fr	Dr	Mate	Mother George Irelleborg Sweden	18
19	Collins	John	England	GB	51	5	8	Fr	Br	Boatun	Wife Mary 20 Furlong St. Liverpool Eng.	19
20	Benshaw	Herbert	Engl and	GB	43	5	8	Dr	Dr	Mate	Sister Mrs Donaghy 554 3rd Ave N. Y. C.	20
21	Christianson	Charles	Denmark	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Dr	C. M.	Uncle Hans Christianson 1221 So. Grand Ave Tacoma Wash	21
22	Veter	Charles	Mass	USA	35	5	9	Fr	Dr	.	Brother Edwin 5710 Ellsworth St Dallas Texas	22
23	Marpatrik	Donald	Kansas	USA	33	5	7	Fr	Dr	.	Brother William 2001 Fair Oak Ave South Pasadena Cal.	23
24	Covert	Leroy	N. Y.	USA	33	5	9	Dr	Dr	.	Mother Jennie 293 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	24
25	Beccu	John	Bel	USA	33	5	9	Fr	Dr	.	Sister J. Zenter 143 6th St Richfield Park N. J.	25
26	Handley	Charles	MO.	USA	20	5	7	Lt	Br	.	Mother Hazel Handley 18 Richmond St. Santa Cruz Cal	26
27	Wolff	Richard	Germany	USA	47	5	6	Fr	Dr	Storekpr	Wife Nellie 304 14th St Berkley Wash.	27
28	Frankoskovich	J.	Austria	USA	36	5	11	Lt	Br	M. A. A.	Father George 1128 Ave K Galveston Texas	28
29	Jears	Otto	Germany	USA	44	5	9	Fr	Br	.	Wife Paula 644 Hudson Ave Union City N. J.	29
30	Vedseiltoft	Paul	Denmark	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Dr	.	Erik Vedseiltoft 120 South Ave Mariners Harbor N. Y.	30
31	Benter	Robert	Michigan	USA	45	5	8	Fr	Dr	Lookout	Mother Augusta 213 Neechan St Madison St Mich.	31
32	Daniels	Harry	Holland	USA	33	5	7	Dr	Bl	.	Sister J. Van Der 50 S Tijlburg St. Rotterdam Holland	32
33	Wagil	Virgil	N. Y.	USA	28	5	8	Fr	Dr	.	Mother Mrs. A. Benter 221 Catherine St. Schenectady	33
34	De Beaumont	Albert	Penn.	USA	33	5	6	Fr	Dr	.	Father A. De Beaumont 512 W Gerard St. Phil Pa.	34
35	Thompson	William	Mass	USA	32	5	7	Lt	Dr	.	Mother Mrs. Margaret Nathan Mass	35
36	Corwin	Edwin	Cal	USA	27	5	8	Fr	Dr	.	Sister Mrs Norman Miller 224 Hillside Ave Mill Valley Cal.	36
37	Olson	C.	Norway	Nor	33	5	8	Fr	Dr	.	Brother Olaf 422 W 10th St N. Y. C.	37
38	Olson	S.	Norway	USA	46	5	8	Fr	Dr	.	Wife Emma 307 62nd St Brooklyn N. Y.	38



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_



**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA  
(Insert flag)  
 of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAYANA PANAMA CANAL SAN DIEGO  
(Insert name of vessel)  
 whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39 <sub>1</sub>	Axelsson	Bron	Sweden	Swed	39	5	8	Li	Br	A. B.	Sis: Anna 526 53rd St Brooklyn.	1
40 <sub>2</sub>	Vickham	Thomas	Ca.	USA	40	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Brother: Frank 1626 W. Gwinnet St, Savannah, Ga.	2
41 <sub>3</sub>	Machler	Carlton	N.J.	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mrs. N. Machler 320 Lexington Ave - Clifton N.J.	3
42 <sub>4</sub>	Kilbride	Patrick	Ill.	USA	32	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Catherine 4407 Union Av Chicago, Ill.	4
43 <sub>5</sub>	Chambers	Martin	Chic	USA	26	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Sister: Margaret 3011 Church Av Cleveland, Ohio.	5
44 <sub>6</sub>	Evans	Clay	Conn.	USA	23	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Father: William 113 Linden Av Hampton, Va.	6
45 <sub>7</sub>	Byron	Albert	N.Y.	USA	31	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Cousin: K. S. Sanelley 2116 Weaver Park Fort Wayne Ind	7
46 <sub>8</sub>	Spaselly	Pandelaplas	Greece	USA	42	5	8	Dk	Bl	"	Father: Robert - 1572 Tomlinson Ave - N.Y. City.	8
47 <sub>9</sub>	Rich	Albert	Mass.	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife: Marion 570 Riverside Dr Norford, Mass.	9
48 <sub>10</sub>	Woodard	Dan	N.Y.	USA	21	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Father: Allen 139 Main St Whitehall, N.Y.	10
50 <sub>11</sub>	Anderson	H.	Fla.	USA	33	5	6	Dk	Bl	"	Mother: Marie 906 W Belmont St Pensacola, Fla.	11
51 <sub>12</sub>	Sieber	Louis	Austria	USA	20	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Father: Louis 194 Bay 8th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
52 <sub>13</sub>	Kitts	Charles	N.J.	USA	20	5	6	Dk	Bl	"	Mother: Marie, 472 Passaic St Hackensack, N.J.	13
53 <sub>14</sub>	Strangland	Sirthum	Norway	USA	33	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Brother: Carl 704 40th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
54 <sub>15</sub>	Reed	Gerald	Mass	USA	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Cadet	Father: Gerard-Grandpoint Lighthouse, Nantucket, Mass.	15
55 <sub>16</sub>	Rogan	Laurel	Ky.	USA	22	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother: Mrs. H. Rogan, Rogersville, Tenn.	16
56 <sub>17</sub>	Jones	T.	Pa.	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father: W. I. 76 Hartford St Ashley, Penn.	17
57 <sub>18</sub>	Williams	Joseph	N.Y.	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Father: William 662 E 153rd St N.Y. City.	18
58 <sub>19</sub>	Shipman	Arthur	N.J.	USA	19	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Mother: E. Shipman 433 Valley Rd Montclair, N.J.	19
59 <sub>20</sub>	Lock	Harry	N Y	USA	20	5	9	Fr	It	"	Mother: Clara, 3225 93 Street Jackson Heights, N.Y.	20
60 <sub>21</sub>	Harera	Louis	P.I.	USA	24	5	5	Dk	Bl	Messman	Mother: Simona Mateo	21
61 <sub>22</sub>	Mammel	Joseph	P.I.	USA	26	5	4	Dk	Bl	"	Mother: Manila, P.I.	22
62 <sub>23</sub>	Rodriguez	Arthur	P.I.	USA	31	5	5	Dk	Bl	"	Manila, Palencia, Iloilo, P.I.	23
63 <sub>24</sub>	Quigley	John	R.I.	USA	19	5	8	Dk	Bl	"	Friend: Louis Ribero, Bklyn, N.Y.	24
64 <sub>25</sub>	Schwellenberg	Ludwig	N.J.	USA	19	5	5	Fr	Br	Messageboy	Father: Providence, R.I.	25
65 <sub>26</sub>	Decker	Lincoln	N.Y.	USA	26	5	9	Fr	Br	Hosp. Att.	Mother: Lydia - 2 Central Ave - Clifton, N.J.	26
66 <sub>27</sub>	GILMIGAN	J. F.	MASS.	USA						A. B.	Bro: N. P. Decker 219 E 116 - N.Y. City.	27
67 <sub>28</sub>												28
68 <sub>29</sub>												29
69 <sub>30</sub>												30
70 <sub>31</sub>												31
71 <sub>32</sub>												32
72 <sub>33</sub>												33
73 <sub>34</sub>												34
74 <sub>35</sub>												35
75 <sub>36</sub>												36
76 <sub>37</sub>												37
77 <sub>38</sub>												38



11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our \_\_\_\_\_ Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1408



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

205

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA  
of NEW YORK (Insert name of vessel)  
(Insert name of vessel)  
whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS is Master. bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAYAMA PANAMA CANAL SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101	Quinlan Patrick	N. I.	USA	39	5	8	14	Br	Ch. Eng.	Father Michael 108 D. Ave Coronado Cal.	1
102	Clawson Asa	Danmark	USA	42	5	8	14	Br	1st Asst	Wife Betty 2886 Pierce St S. F. Calif.	2
103	Hallman James	Scotland	USA	29	5	7	7 1/2	Br	2nd "	Mother Violet 20 Regent St Kilmarnock Scotland	3
104	Quallens Arthur	Germany	USA	27	5	6	Br	Br	3rd "	Wife Hilda 127 Carlton Ave Jersey City N. J.	4
105	Kirkpatrick Thomas	Ireland	USA	40	5	7	Br	Br	4th "	Mother Margaret Linschmeier Belfast Ireland	5
106	Hoffman Junius	Penna.	USA	30	5	10	Fr	Br	5th "	Wife Dorothy, 122 Oakley St. Roselle, N.J.	6
107	Drew Augustus	England	USA	33	5	7	Fr	Br	6th "	Mother Ada 185 Delaware St Liverpool England	7
108	Mulligan Robert	Del.	USA	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Jr. Eng.	Father Thomas 81 Semanow Ave Marine Harbor Station Island	8
109	Fay John	Mass	USA	25	5	7	Br	Br	"	Father John 65 Barrows St Dorchester Mass	9
110	Ganning John	Ireland	USA	36	5	11	Fr	Br	"	Mother Elizabeth, 4 West Terrace Inchicore, Dublin, Ireland	10
111	Carlsen Eric	Sweden	USA	39	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife Emma 506 2nd John Pl Brooklyn N. Y.	11
112	Rowland Edward	England	USA	38	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Cousin Mrs. Travis 1022 E 19th St Paterson N. J.	12
113	Haflinger Charles	R. I.	USA	36	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife Nellie 46 Alfred Drive Rd West Harrison N. Y.	13
114	Anderson Virgil	Cal.	USA	36	5	6	14	Br	Plumber	Wife Nellie 29 W Woodford Ave San Francisco Cal.	14
115	Oman Harry	England	USA	50	5	7	Fr	Br	Ch. Eng.	Mrs. George F. Marshall Rd Southampton England	15
116	Chipchase John	England	USA	32	5	8	Br	Br	1st Asst	Cousin Miss Davis 3013 Church Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	16
117	Wilde Walter	USA	USA	24	5	6	Br	Br	2nd "	Mother Lillian Morrison Va.	17
118	McKee Walter	Scotland	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Ch. Elect	Wife Anna 857 W 181 St New York City	18
119	Kinney George	Scotland	USA	34	5	8	Br	Br	1st Asst	Mother Jean Claybank Glasgow, Scotland	19
120	Cox Oliver	Yas	USA	22	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd "	Father H. L. 231 49th St Newport News Va.	20
121	Bateman David	N. C.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd "	Mother Ida Crowell N. C.	21
122	Robert James	Penn	USA	23	5	9	Fr	Br	Jr. Elect	Mother Lucy 1209 W King St York Penn	22
123	Tyrell James	Ireland	USA	36	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother Emma 11 Abbey St Arklow Ireland	23
124	Hudson Charles	Indiana	USA	50	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Nellie Jordan Corydon Ind.	24
125	Hood Archer	Texas	USA	43	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Sister A. Hess 1671 20th Ave San Francisco Cal	25
126	Fleming Stuart	N. J.	USA	23	5	8	Fr	Br	Writer	Father Joseph 2 Stuart Terrace West Orange N. J.	26
127	Mahoney Denis	England	GB	43	5	8	Fr	Br	Stores	Wife Mary 34 Lauriston Rd Liverpool England	27
128	Bergwall Otto	Sweden	USA	40	5	11	Fr	Br	Ciler	Wife Alice, 224-04 Sheffield Ave., Springfield, Ave.	28
129	Devia Joseph	N. J.	USA	22	5	5	14	Bl	"	Mother Carolina Younglove 82 Manhattan Ave Jersey City	29
130	Hansen Raymond	Wd.	USA	18	5	6	14	Bl	"	Father Knud 773 57 St Brooklyn, N. Y.	30
131	Lauren William	New Zealand	GB	44	5	7	14	Bl	"	Uncle Wm Steady 712 4th Ave South St Falls Church Va.	31
132	Carlson Lorenzo	P. I.	USA	62	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife Sarah 341 Mulberry St Newark N. J.	32
133	Jorgensen Manuel	Argentina	Arg	26	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother Madeline 2570 Tenth St Buenos Aires Argentina	33
134	Herriques Jose	Spain	USA	41	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Francis Almeria Spain	34
135	Jackson Ralph	Texas	USA	30	5	8	14	Bl	"	Mother Lulu Quinlan Texas	35
136	Yasak Ernest	Ohio	USA	39	5	8	14	Bl	"	Mother Mary 514 Woodland St Lodi, N. J.	36
137	Wheeler Thomas	Arizona	USA	21	5	8	14	Bl	"	Father Thomas Don Cabert Akron	37
138	Wiles James	N. Y.	USA	29	5	8	Br	Br	"	Cousin Frank Fougate 122 N Center St Orange N. J.	38



11-1400

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1400



**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

206

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA  
(Insert rig)  
 of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA PANAMA CANAL  
(Insert calling port)  
 whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS is Master. SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS

[illegible]



335

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11-1468



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1936

207

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK  
(Insert sailing port)

STEAMSHIP

called the PENNSYLVANIA  
(Insert name of vessel)

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS  
(Insert name of Master)

is Master.

bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA PANAMA CANAL  
SAN DIEGO LOS ANGELES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
301 1	Grunnells Robert	England	USA	35	5	9	Dk	Bl	Ch Stwd	Friend Robert Miller 4396 Furman Ave Bronx N. Y.	1
302 2	Graves Stephen	England	USA	32	5	6	Dk	Bl	2nd "	Wife Mira 3301 51st Ave Astoria L. I.	2
303 3											
304 4	Andersen Malcolm	England	GB	29	5	11	Dk	Bl	Baggage	None	3
305 5	Watts Thomas	Eng	USA	56	5	8	Fr	Br	Storekeeper	Wife Louise 150 South St Ridgefield Park N. J.	4
306 6	Hart Jack	Eng.	GB	31	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd "	Wife Ruth 7150 Austin St Forest Hills L. I.	5
307 7	Anderson Robert	Scotland	GB	42	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd "	Wife Ada 85 Upper Shaftbury Ave Southampton, England	6
308 8	Burton Sidney	England	GB	47	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst "	Sister Alice Burton 62 Farwick Rd. Bishop Stortford, Eng	7
309 9	Montgomery Franklin	Kansas	USA	51	5	7	Fr	Br	Utility	Mother Mrs. F. C. Memorial Bldg Topeka, Kansas	8
310 10	Segrest Earl	Ga.	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Printer	Wife Irene Hotel Albert 65 University Pl. N. Y. City	9
311 11	Peters Margaret	England	USA	30	5	6	Fr	Br	Stewardess	Sister H. Gray 96 Gladstone Rd Wallasey England	10
312 12											
313 13	Rice Constance	Mass	USA	38	5	6	Fr	Br	"	None	11
314 14	Raker Ethel	England	GB	22	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Grandmother Mrs J. Whitley Station Rd Chilton England	12
315 15	Cook Olga	Ga.	USA	40	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother Mrs J. E. Hise 1563 Lakewood Ave Atlanta Ga.	13
316 16											
317 17	Ball Clara	N. Y.	USA	44	5	6	Fr	Br	Children nurse	Sister Mrs Fred C. Stadler 12 South View St Pleasantville	14
318 18	Mc Ardler Virginia	N. Y.	USA	43	5	6	Fr	Br	Stewardess	Sister Margaret F. Sheridan 2023 E 60th St Brooklyn, N. Y.	15
319 19	Poberdy Ellen	Nova Scotia	USA	52	5	7	Dk	Bl	Matron	Daughter Marion Kemper 402 Grayle Ave Bellville N. J.	16
320 20	Weiner Leslie	England	GB	31	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd Stwd	Mother Kate 30 Christian St London England	17
321 21	Schummacher Herman	Germany	Ger	46	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd "	Mother Berghold, Hamburg Ger.	18
322 22	Jones Richard	Wales	GB	38	5	6	Bk	Bl	3rd "	Cousin-Mrs. A. Rieman, 1543 Interstate Ave, Portland, Ore.	19
323 23	Gallagher James	Iowa	USA	20	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Stwd	Greenal Iowa	20
324 24	Peacock John	England	GB	34	5	7	Dk	Bl	"	Martha Peacock 31 St Al... St	21
325 25	Green Robert	Ireland	GB	36	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Everton England	22
326 26	Lewis Donald	N. Y.	USA	26	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Brother James 64 E 107th St New York City	23
327 27	Gray George	England	GB	32	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother Jessie 235 E 112 St New York City	24
328 28	Byron Louis	N. Y.	USA	51	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother Louise 6 Payne Rd Southampton England	25
329 29	Gorman Joseph	England	GB	34	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Mother Katherine 22K. Washington St Wilkes Barre	26
330 30	Murray Frank	Eng.	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Sister Mrs Lewis 1378 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N. Y.	27
331 31	Pace Cecil	Eng.	GB	30	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Aunt Mrs Gene Ferguson 26 Horatio St N. Y.	28
332 32	Martin William	Eng	GB	30	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother Annie 21 Millen Rd London England	29
333 33	Cook Alfred	Eng	GB	36	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Brother John Freeland St Liverpool Eng	30
334 34	Gosselin John	Mass	USA	42	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Sister Florence Ruby 30 Marchwood Rd Southampton Eng	31
335 35	Mc. Ginley Joseph	Ireland	GB	26	5	9	Dk	Bl	"	Sister Clara Gohi 818 Morsehead St Williamsburg, Conn	32
336 36	Ward James	Eng	GB	31	0	6	Fr	Br	"	New York City	33
337 37	Harris William	Eng.	GB	51	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife Rose 3722 Montone Ave Los Angeles Cal.	34
338 38	Ginsberg Herman	N. J.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Sister Mrs James 2430 2nd Ave New York City	35
										Father 125 Madison St Hoboken N. J.	36



11-1408 335

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1915 11-1408



## 208

12-1402

[illegible]



STW 335

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		Capacity	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

\_\_\_\_\_ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

508  
\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917 11-1408



I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

**Master.**

*Port of* \_\_\_\_\_

*Subscribed and sworn to this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, *before me.*

*Deputy Collector,*

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

*this* \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
*Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig)

(Insert rig

(Insert name of vessel)

*Muster.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

19



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

209

Persons composing the Crew of the American **TRANSHIP** called the **PENNSYLVANIA**  
 of **NEW YORK** (Insert rig) **SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA PANAMA CANAL**  
 whereof **JAMES E. ROBERTS** (Insert holding port) **SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES**  
 is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair				
377	1					NOT CARRIED						1	
378	2											2	
379	3											3	
380	4											4	
381	5											5	
382	6	Maitland	William	England	USA	35	5	7	Fr	Br	Linemaker	Brother- John Maitland 1335 Gaillier St New Orleans La	6
383	7	Noong	Jehn	England	GB	36	5	8	Fr	Br	Ballstwd	Wife- James 46 Beverley Rd Bartford Conn	7
384	8	Glen	James	Scotland	GB	37	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Cousin- David Pierry 200 Main St Gloucester Mass	8
385	9	McViegh	John	Conn	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother- Mrs M. McVeigh 15 Mill St Norwich Conn	9
386	10	McKensi	Peter	Scotland	USA	38	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife- Katherine 227 N Robinson St Savannah Ga.	10
387	11	Vranckx	Joseph	Belgium	Bel	34	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Uncle- C. Vranckx 720 Wilkes Ave Hoboken NJ	11
388	12	Travis	Albert	England	GB	30	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother- Effie Travis 120 St Domingo Isle Liverpool	12
389	13	Major	Fred	England	GB	33	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Brother- Tom Russell Liverpool St Linton, Eng.	13
390	14	Stanton	Josiah	England	GB	41	5	9	DK	Bl	"	Wife- Gladys 6 Goodges Cottage Hoboken, N.J.	14
391	15	Arthur	De Schyver	Belgium	Bel	35	5	10	LT	Br	"	Sister- Marion Maria 414 E. V. St.	15
392	16	Coupe	John	England	GB	43	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife- Frances Coupe 12-24 33 St Astoria NY	16
393	17					NOT CARRIED						17	
394	18											18	
395	19											19	
396	20											20	
397	21	Alsep	Albert	England	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Bath St	Mother- Annabella 5 Bingham Rd Liverpool England	21
398	22	Simmonds	Edwin	Wales	GB	29	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Mother- Annie 325 Union Street Tayler, Pa.	22
399	23	Muller	Christran	Switzerland	Switz	38	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Father- A. Muller 299 Cornland Street Chur Switzerland	23
400	24	Murray	Fred	Wales	GB	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Stwd	Wife- Lois 1315 Polk St San Francisco, Cal.	24
401	25					NOT CARRIED						25	
402	26	Cebbett	Albert	England	GB	32	5	9	Fr	Br	Deck Stwd	Wife- Fern Cebbett 2470 25 St San Francisco Cal	26
403	27	Jones	Edward	England	GB	33	5	7	Fr	Br	Amt	Wife- Nell Jones 338 Palmdale Ave Union City NJ	27
404	28					NOT CARRIED						28	
405	29											29	
406	30											30	
407	31	Aiken	Arthur	Tenn.	USA	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Lounge	Sister- Maud Koenig Aurora Colorado	31
408	32	Steltze	Walter	New York	USA	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Var Caf	Lucille - Wife 3430 23 Street San Francisco, Cal.	32
409	33	Kief	Gordon	New York	USA	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Ballboy	Father- August Kief 55 Pine St Floral Pk, NY	33
410	34	Calabre	Arthur	New Jersey	USA	23	5	8	Fr	Br	Boiler	Mother- Theresa 70 Madison Ave Hoboken, NJ	34
411	35	Morrow	William	New Jersey	USA	18	5	7	Fr	Br	Ballboy	Mother- Mary McDonnell 110 Watchung Ave V. Orange NJ	35
412	36					NOT CARRIED						36	
413	37	Ward	David	Minn	USA	18	5	7	DK	Bl	Ballboy	Mother- Mrs Miles 4017 22 St NW Washington DC	37
414	38	Coon	Mickel	Washington	USA	20	6	1	Fr	Br	"	Sister- Mrs J. Cangel 221 Warwick St. Bklyn. NY	38



11-1400

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1400



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

210

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the PENNSYLVANIA  
of NEW YORK bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAVANA PANAMA CANAL  
whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS is Master. SAN DIEGO AND LOS ANGELES.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
418	Whithead	Hattingham	Va.	USA	21	5	B	Fr	Br	Mother: Martha 5408 Ralfe Av Norfolk, Va.	1
419					NOT CARRIED						
420											
421	Steinbach	August	Germany	Ger.	28	5	6	Fr	Br	Ch Boats	4
422	Harris	James	England	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst	5
423	Liens	Harold	England	GB	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Father: Frederick 56 Summerhill Road, London	6
424	Beale	Henry	Md.	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Sister: William 2825 Sumner Hill Rd. Baltimore, Md.	7
425					NOT CARRIED						
426	Webster	Archelaus	England	USA	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Ch Pantry	9
427	Fernandez	Isidre	Fla	USA	30	5	7	Fr	Br	Wife: Father 1823 3rd Ave N.Y. City	10
428	Connelly	Joseph	Mass	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Wife: Mrs. - 23 Gould St Newport, R.I.	11
429					NOT CARRIED						
430											
431											
432	Edner	Andrew	Winn	USA	40	5	7	Fr	Br	Plates	12
433	Decherty	David	Conn	USA	34	5	6	Fr	Br	Plates	13
434	Kinnear	Arthur	Canada	GB	21	5	8	Dk	Br		14
435	Ames	Benefacio	P.I.	USA	23	5	9	Dk	Bl	Off Pantry	15
436	Valler	William	England	USA	40	5	6	Lt	Br	Ten Ch	16
437	Pencis	Fred	Italy	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br	Sal Sted	17
438	Hammett	Meredith	Ga.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Sted	18
439	Brereton	Joseph	Penn	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br		19
440	Granston	Harry	Scotland	GB	33	5	7	Fr	Br		20
441	Elzig	Frank	N.Y.	USA	FAILED TO JOIN						
442	Edgar	William	England	USA	21	5	7	Fr	Br		21
443	Faulkner	Victor	England	GB	35	5	8	Fr	Br		22
444	Fredericks	James	England	GB	35	5	7	Fr	Br		23
445	Garia	Grate	Italy	USA	45	5	8	Fr	Br		24
446	Bisnott	John	Scotland	USA	32	5	9	Dk	Bl		25
447	Wright	Arthur	England	GB	22	5	8	Fr	Br		26
448	Prescott	Albert	England	GB	30	5	9	Fr	Br		27
449	Tialmans	Al	Belgium	USA	19	5	10	Dk	Bl		28
450	Copham	Frank	England	GB	24	5	8	Fr	Br		29
451	McBride	John	Ireland	USA	41	5	7	Fr	Br		30
452	Vine	Joseph	England	GB	40	5	8	Fr	Br		31
453	Whitbill	Harold	Md.	USA	25	5	8	Fr	Br		32
454	Ward	John	Ireland	GB	23	5	8	Fr	Br		33
455	Smith	James	La	USA	35	5	9	Dk	Bl		34



11-1400

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

510

, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916

11-1400



Act. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and  
Act. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1906

Form 710A  
Act. 100, C. S. 1923  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 9-11-1923)

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

211

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship PENNSYLVANIA  
of NEW YORK called the HAVANA  
whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS is Master. bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA CANAL  
SAN DIEGO

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
453	Dexter William	England	USA	49	5	3	Fr	Br	Asst Std	Mother Alice 231 Seneca St. Turtle Creek Pa.	1
454	Finnemore Herbert	England	GB	35	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife Viola 442 W 23rd St New York City	2
455	Alexander John	S. C.	USA	35	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife Rose 425 W 26th St New York City	3
456									NOT CARRIED		4
457											5
458											6
459	McFadyen John	England	USA	54	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife Alice 287 Van Moun St 2nd Paterson NJ	7
460	Widdison Arthur	England	GB	32	5	6	DK	Bl	"	Wife Kathleen North Main San Francisco, Cal.	8
461	Schulr John	Germany	Ger	58	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife Julie Schulr Bremen Haven Germany	9
462	Yapundich Emil	Italy	USA	40	5	5	Lt	Br	"	Wife Mary 737 Greenwich New York City	10
463	Skinner Herbert	England	GB	37	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Sister Mrs Chambers 1-3 Ave Coatham England	11
464	Farrell William	England	GB	43	5	9	Lt	Br	"	Wife Elizabeth 8 Inverpool Liverpool England	12
465	Kepling William	England	GB	53	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife Mary 11 Olliburn Liverpool, England	13
466	Briggs Harold	Ireland	USA	43	5	6	DK	Bl	Snokerock	Aunt Mrs Knowles Melmsburg Philadelphia Pa.	14
467	Lally Edward	New York	USA	39	5	8	Fr	Br	Deck Stw	Sister Mrs Manly 252 West 59 St NYC	15
468	Garvey Bertrand	New Jersey	USA	31	5	9	Fr	Br	Library	Sister Mrs Newman 239 E 6 St Clifton NJ	16
469	Van Dun John	Belgium	USA	37	5	7	Fr	Br	Bath Stw	Sister Marie VanDun 14 Boshoven St Antwerp, Bel.	17
470	Bentley Gay	England	GB	28	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother Mary Bentley 36 Acce Lane London England	18
471	Weehv Louis	Belgium	USA	42	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife Angelina 343 W 19th St New York City	19
472	Andrews William	England	GB	30	5	6	DK	Bl	Pantryman	Brother George 42 Bond St Liverpool, England	20
473	Freeman Joe	Calif.	USA	27	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst "	Mother Bertha 611 Arroyo Rd Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
474	Lupin Joaquin	Spain	Spain	38	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Uncle Mike Rodriguez 192 Kings Highway Bklyn NY	22
475	Mc. Kenzie John	Ill	USA	21	5	8	DK	Bl	Plater	Father Duncan Collinsburg Ill	23
476	Peck Frederick	New York	USA	28	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Friend Mary Caffrey 1025 East 150 St NYC	24
477	Rudolph Benjamin	New York	USA	19	5	9	Fr	Br	Bellboy	Sister Mrs Schmitt 82 Grenfold Ave Ros Gardens NY	25
478	Greaves Thomas	New Jersey	USA	21	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother Anna 202-11 43 Ave Long Island City NY	26
479	Venturi Charles	New York	USA	20	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Mother Catherine 1355 Wallace Ave Bronx NY	27
480	Cronin William	New York	USA	21	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Father John Cronin 400 Jackson Ave Bronx NY	28
481	Ryan William	New York	USA	18	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Mother Sadie 672 14 Ave Brooklyn, NY	29
482	Brown Frank	New Jersey	USA	21	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Father John Brown 654 2 Ave Asbury Park, NJ	30
483									NOT CARRIED		31
484	Bloom Harry	England	GB	25	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Att	Mother Sarah 57 Dorothy St Liverpool England	32
485	Anniagon Nick	Greece	USA	39	5	10	DK	Bl	Steward	Wife Maria 2302 Amsterdam Ave NYC	33
486	Taylor Frank	Australia	USA	53	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife Louise Taylor 3114 Ave NYC	34
487	Bevan Frederick	England	GB	51	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Sister Ada Bevan 10 Millbrook Southampton Eng	35
488	Walker Clarence	New York	USA	53	5	10	Fr	Br	"	Cousin Earl R. Walker 700 Brent Ave So Pasadena Cal	36
489	Schahie Harry	California	USA	53	5	8	Fr	Br	"	Wife Francis 4118 E 14 Long Beach Cal Verale	37
490	Randic Mike	Jugoslavia	USA	33	5	6	Fr	Br	"	Wife Yvonne Randic 1572 Townsend Ave Bronx NY	38



11-1425

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**  
**SHIPPING SERVICE**

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert name of vessel)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

STT  
\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908 11-1425



CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 437, 437A, and 437B, Rev. Stat., and  
Acts 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1906

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of NEW YORK

STEAMSHIP

SAN FRANCISCO

PENNSYLVANIA  
PANAMA CANAL  
HAWAII  
SAN DIEGO  
LOS ANGELES

212

whereof JAMES E. ROBERTS

, bound for

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
491	Stone	Maxwell	Scotland	Scot	23	5	7	Dr	Br	GSM Std	Mother- Mary E. Rutherglen Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	1
492	Baillie	David	New York	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Mother- Mrs Baillie 16 Abend St Little Ferry NJ	2
493	Savenye	John	Holland	Holl	35	5	6	Fr	Br	-	Brother- Richard 104 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	3
494	Melletti	Charles	Italy	USA	52	5	8	Dr	Bl	Ch Cook	Wife- Alise 410 16 St Union City NJ	4
495	Sustacha	Mateo	Spain	Spain	29	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd	Friend- Alfonso 423 3 Ave Bklyn. NY	5
496	Alequia	Benito	Spain	Spain	33	5	7	Fr	Br	Entree	Friend- Mr Zabala 448 3 Ave Bklyn. NY	6
497	Coltelli	Henry	France	France	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Larder	Father- Jean Coltelli 33 Rue Julian Marseille France	7
498	Otagua	Gregorio	Spain	Spain	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Sauce	Father- Vincente Otagua Bilboa, Spain	8
499	Thomson	John	England	GB	26	5	8	Fr	Br	R & G	Mother- Janet Thomson Kirkby Lonsdale, England	9
500	Lopez	Secundino	Spain	Spain	32	5	8	Fr	Br	Fish	Friend- M. Caglia 115 Madison St NYC	10
501	Jones	William	England	GB	37	5	8	Fr	Br	Vegetable	Wife- Mrs Jones Liverpool, England	11
502	Reosa	Lundert	Holland	Holl	29	5	6	Dr	Bl	Asst	Wife- Anna 45 Broad St. Newark NJ	12
503	Larrizabel	Marceline	Spain	Spain	26	5	7	Fr	Br	2nd Entree	Brother- Donald 58 Cherry St Newark NJ	13
504	NOT CARRIED											14
505	Barila	Miguel	P.I.	P.I.	42	5	5	Dr	Bl	Crew Cook	Wife- Antionette Antwerp, Belgium	15
506	Cambres	Eline	P.I.	P.I.	48	5	6	Dr	Br	Asst	Friend- Villaffer 48 Mary Street Bklyn.	16
507	Pisané	Frank	Malta	Malta	27	5	7	Fr	Br	-	Father- Anthony 19 Nelson Street Caspi	17
508	Berelle	Desire	France	France	28	5	8	Dr	Bl	-	Sister- Anna Molinari 60 Rue Dragon Marseille	18
509	NOT CARRIED											19
510	Ferry	Lee	New York	USA	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Utility	Aunt- Miss McGlency Taft Hotel NYC	20
511	Donaghy	John	New York	USA	19	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Mother- Maria 138 Amsterdam Ave NYC	21
512	Gonzalez	Ramon	Florida	USA	42	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Wife- Dolores 315 E 106 St New York City	22
513	Arrasat	Lloyd	Idaho	USA	18	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Mother- Maria Arrasat 315 Hicks St Bklyn. NY	23
514	Andersen	Joseph	New York	USA	32	5	7	Dr	Bl	-	Mother- Mrs Andersen 121 Beechwood Ave Bost	24
515	Halleran	John	New Jersey	USA	50	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Brother- William 723 Park Ave Hoboken	25
516	Temeza	Robert	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Friend- Agnelize 672 E 136 St NYC	26
517	NOT CARRIED											27
518	" "											28
519	Bevis	Charles	England	GB	38	5	7	Dr	Bl	Butcher	Wife- Mrs Bevis 40-06 Bell Ave Bayside	29
520	Bertels	Joseph	Belgium	Bel	24	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd	Mother- Filomena Brussels, Belg.	30
521	Schucker	William	Penna	USA	24	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd	Mother- Mrs Schucker Lebanon Penna.	31
522	NOT CARRIED											32
523	Perez	Esteban	Florida	USA	38	5	7	Fr	Br	Utility	Cousin- John Raimundo 250 E 101 St NYC	33
524	NOT CARRIED											34
525	Whitcomb	Alfred	England	GB	48	5	8	Fr	Br	-	Sister- May Whitcomb 127 Ashtree Rd London	35
526	Cunningham	David	England	GB	43	5	7	Dr	Bl	Ch Baker	Wife- Florence 18 Cedar St Yonkers	36
527	Schunder	George	Germany	Ger	26	5	6	Fr	Br	Confection	Sister- Miss Schinder 514 West End Ave N	37
528	Sullivan	Florence	Ireland	GB	22	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Baker	Sister- Anne Sullivan 76 West 89 St NYC	38



11-3400  
 335

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof

\_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST  
 OF THE  
 American \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Insert rig)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Insert name of vessel)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Master.

DATED:  
 Customhouse  
 Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

575

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911 14408



## 213

[illegible]



167 @20 335

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

RECORD DIVISION

DEC 15 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

513

, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11-1468



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5,

1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ROBERTS	JAMES		COMMANDER	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	Scotch	USA	5'7		NONE	
2		MOCKRISH	JOHN		SHIEF OFF					35	M	USA		5'8			
3		TRAVERS	CHARLES		1ST OFFICER					42	M			5'9			
4		HULEMAN	JOHN		2ND OFFICER					33	M			5'8			
5		BAYLIS	WILLIAM		3RD OFFICER					36	M			5'7			
6		THOMPSON	WILLIAM		JR 3RD OFF					28	M			5'8			
7		HANDRAN	JOHN		EX3RD OFF					28	M			5'7			
8		MATCHES	WILFRED		PURSER					29	M	SCOTCH		5'8			
9		HULICK	WARREN		SR ASST PUR					44	M	USA		5'6			
10		POWELL	EDISON		JR " "					35	M			5'8			
11		ROOME	WILLIAM		SR PUR CLERK					32	M			5'8			
12		MORELLI	ANTHONY		JR PUR CLERK					34	M	ITALIAN		5'8			
13		HAWKINS	ARTHUR		SURGEON					38	M	USA		5'10			
14		WILLIAMSON	GOLDIE		NURSE					38	F			5'6			
15		STILES	HERBERT		CH RADIO					24	M			5'9			
16		WILCOX	JAMES		2ND "					32	M			5'7			
17		DEAN	ALBERT		3RD "					28	M			5'9			
18		BEGTRUP	JENS		CARPENTER					35	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5'9			
19		MATTSSSEN	EMIL		" MATE					37	M	SCANDINAV	USA	5'8			
20		COLLINS	JOHN		BOSSUN					51	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'9			
21		MURLEY	ROBERT		" MATE					27	M	USA	USA	5'7			
22		CHRISTENSEN	CHRIS		C. M.					27	M	SCANDINAV		5'8			
23		VOTER	CHARLES		"					35	M	USA		5'7			
24		KITTS	THOMAS		"					20	M			5'8			
25		FITZPATRICK	DONALD		"					33	M			5'7			
26		GATES	THURSTON		"					29	M			5'7			
27		COVERT	LEROY		"					33	M			5'9			
28		WOLFF	RICHARD		STOREKEEPER					47	M	GERMAN		5'8			
29		FRANCISKOVICH	JOHN		M. A. A.					36	M	MAGYAR		5'10			
30		SWARS	OTTO		"					44	M	GERMAN		5'8			
31		WEDSELTOFT	PAUL		"					26	M	SCANDINAV		5'8			

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-2589

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5,

1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via HAVANA

LOS ANGELES  
PANAMA CANAL

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	HENTER	ROBERT	/	LOOKOUT	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	USA	USA	5'8		NONE	
32	2	INGE	THOR	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAV	"	5'7		"	
33	3	DANIELS	HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	DUTCH	"	5'8		"	
34	4	DE BEAUMONT	ALBERT	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	"	5'9		"	
35	5	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9		"	
36	6	RENSHAW	HERBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'9		"	
37	7	OLSEN	OLAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5'8		"	
38	8	MAGNUS	BJERVIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDINAV	USA	5'9		"	
39	9	AXELSSON	BROS	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5'9		"	
40	10	WICKHAM	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
41	11	O'HARA	WALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8		"	
42	12	KILBRIDE	PATRICK	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7		"	
43	13	KITTS	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8		"	
44	14	SHELLEY	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9		"	
45	15	HANDLEY	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7		"	
46	16	SPASSELLY	PANDELAPULOS	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GREEK	"	5'8		"	
47	17	OTTERSEN	OSCAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	"	5'7		"	
48	18	SAUTER	VIRGIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8		"	
49	19	GILLIGAN	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9		"	
51	20	WOODARD	DAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8		"	
53	21	ERIKSEN	SIGURD	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SCANDINAV	"	5'9		"	
54	22	MACHLER	CARLTON	/	CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
55	23	BRAUN	SIDNEY	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8		"	
56	24	HENINGHAM	RICHARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7		"	
57	25	ROGAN	LAUREL	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9		"	
58	26	REED	GERALD	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8		"	
59	27	EVANS	CLAY	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9		"	
60	28	HERRERA	LOUIS	/	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
61	29	MANUEL	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'4		"	
62	30	RODRIGUEZ	ARTHUR	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	PORTO RICAN	"	5'6		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5, 19 32, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
64	1	QUIGLEY	JOHN		MESSBOY	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	USA	USA	5'8		NONE	
65	2	JUDGE	ROSS		HOSP. ATT.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9		"	
66	3	CHAMBERS	MARTIN		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8		"	
69	4	SCHWELLENBERG	LUDWIG		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7		"	
70	5	STORM	EDWIN		A. B.	NOV. 19	SAN FRANC.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9		"	
100	6	QUINLAN	PATRICK		CH. ENGR	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8		"	
102	7	CLAUSEN	AAGE		1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDINAV	"	5'9		"	
103	8	MALTMAN	JAMES		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5'8		"	
104	9	QUELLMALZ	ARTHUR		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMANY	"	5'8		"	
105	10	KIRKPATRICK	THOMAS		4TH " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5'9		"	
106	11	HOFFMAN	JULIUS		5TH " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	"	5'7		"	
107	12	DREW	AUGUSTUS		6TH " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
108	13	MULLIGAN	ROBERT		JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
109	14	WHITE	EDWIN		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7		"	
110	15	FREW	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9		"	
111	16	BOOHME	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	"	5'8		"	
112	17	ROWLAND	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	
113	18	HAFLLIGER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5'9		"	
114	19	FAY	JOHN		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7		"	
115	20	OSMAN	HARRY		CH. REFRIGER.	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
116	21	CHIPCHASE	JOHN		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
117	22	REIMER	ERNEST		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'7		"	
118	23	MC KASKIE	HARRY		CH. ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	USA	5'6		"	
119	24	KINNEY	GEORGE		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7		"	
120	25	MC CLURE	ROBERT		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
121	26	COX	OLIVER		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8		"	
122	27	ECKERT	JAMES		JR. ELECTR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7		"	
123	28	TYRELL	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	
124	29	BATEMAN	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5'9		"	
125	30	HOOD	ARCHER		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	FLEMING	STUART		WRITER	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	USA	USA	5'8		NONE	
127	2	MAHONEY	DENIS		STORES	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	
128	3	TRAVIS	WILLIS		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	USA	5'6		"	
129	4	LEWIS	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8		"	
130	5	BRADSHAW	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7		"	
131	6	LAUSEN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	NEW ZEAL.	5'8		"	
132	7	CARLOSSO	LORENZO		"	"	"	"	"	62	M	PACIF ISL	USA	5'7		"	
133	8	JORQUERA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAN. AMER	ARGENTINA	5'6		"	
134	9	ANDERSON	VIRGIL		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	USA	USA	5'7		"	
135	10	JACKSON	RALPH		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8		"	
136	11	YAEGER	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7		"	
137	12	MERRILL	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9		"	
138	13	MILLER	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9		"	
139	14	BERGWALL	OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCANDINAV	"	5'8		"	
140	15	LEVY	HERBERT		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
141	16	KRAMER	OLIVER		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8		"	
142	17	WATENWICZ	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8		"	
143	18	CEBATERIS	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7		"	
144	19	WENDTLAND	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9		"	
145	20	CRONIN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6		"	
146	21	ALVARADO	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
147	22	ROGERS	WILFRED		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
148	23	MAURICE	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8		"	
149	24	FREEMAN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8		"	
150	25	GRAHAM	EDGAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9		"	
151	26	HANSEN	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8		"	
152	27	ALVAREZ	FLORIPÉ		WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5'5		"	
153	28	SILIEREA	EGNACIO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	PACIF ISL	USA	5'4		"	
154	29	BERGWALL	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
155	30	KEATING	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9		"	

Line 4  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAYANA

218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
156	1	WINTER	WILFRED	/	WIPER	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8		NONE	
157	2	JACKS	RUDOLPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	USA	"	5'7		"	
158	3	PEREZ	JULIAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	MEXICAN	"	5'6		"	
159	4	LAZARUS	STANLEY	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	USA	"	5'7		"	
160	5	WILMOT	ALLEN	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7		"	
161	6	YANCE	JOSE	/	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
162	7	BANDILLA	BENITO	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'4		"	
163	8	TUTENES	ESPERIDIAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
164	9	FLOREZ	FRED	/	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
165	10	ALANO	ALFREDO	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'4		"	
166	11	PASIVE	VALENTINO	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
302	12	GRAVES	STEPHEN	/	OH STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'6		"	
304	13	LEWIS	DONALD	/	BAGGAGE	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5'11		"	
305	14	WATTS	THOMAS	/	STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	56	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8		"	
306	15	HART	JACK	/	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8		"	
307	16	ANDERSON	ROBERT	/	3RD	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	GB	5'8		"	
308	17	BURTON	SIDNEY	/	ASST	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	
309	18	MONTGOMERY	FRANKLIN	/	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	51	M	USA	USA	5'7		"	
310	19	SEGREST	EARL	/	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8		"	
311	20	PASCOE	MARGARET	/	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
312	21	STODDARD	ETTA	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	ENGLISH	"	5'6		"	
313	22	RICE	CONSTANCE	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	USA	"	5'5		"	
314	23	BACH	LYDIA	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	FRENCH	"	5'6		"	
315	24	COOK	OLGA	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	USA	"	5'8		"	
317	25	BALL	CLARA	/	CHILD NURSE	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5'6		"	
318	26	FERBERDY	ELLEN	/	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5'5		"	
319	27	STACK	VERA	/	MATRON	"	"	"	"	39	F	USA	"	5'7		"	
320	28	WEINER	LESLIE	/	SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	
321	29	SCHUMACHER	HERMAN	/	2ND SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8		"	
322	30	JONES	RICHARD	/	3RD	"	"	"	"	38	M	WELSH	GB	5'7		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

219

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
323	1	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	/	ASST STWD	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	USA	USA	5'8		NONE	
324	2	PEACOCK	JOHN	/	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
326	3	ANDERSON	MALCOLM	/	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
327	4	GRAY	GEORGE	/	.	.	.	.	.	32	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
328	5	BYRON	LOUIS	/	.	.	.	.	.	51	M	USA	USA	5'7		.	
329	6	GORMAN	JOSEPH	/	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
330	7	MURRAY	FRANK	/	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'8		.	
331	8	PAGE	CECIL	/	.	.	.	.	.	36	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		.	
332	9	ALSOP	ALBERT	/	.	.	.	.	.	32	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		.	
333	10	COCK	ALFRED	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
334	11	GOSSELIN	JACK	/	.	.	.	.	.	42	M	USA	USA	5'9		.	
335	12	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	/	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
336	13	WARD	JAMES	/	.	.	.	.	.	31	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
337	14	HARRIS	WILLIAM	/	.	.	.	.	.	51	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
338	15	GRANT	ERNEST	/	.	.	.	.	.	42	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		.	
339	16	BRADLEY	PATRICK	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
340	17	BEST	GORDON	/	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
341	18	CLEAVER	HAROLD	/	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'6		.	
342	19	DRUGEN	ROBERT	/	.	.	.	.	.	44	M	USA	USA	5'8		.	
343	20	GREEN	ROBERT	/	.	.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
344	21	ALEXANDER	JOHN	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	M	USA	USA	5'7		.	
345	22	TIGHE	JOHN	/	.	.	.	.	.	36	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		.	
346	23	CLARE	JAMES	/	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
347	24	HARRIS	ALFRED	/	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	USA	USA	5'9		.	
348	25	MAITLAND	WILLIAM	/	LINENKPR	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	.	5'8		.	
349	26	NOONE	JOHN	/	B. H. STWD	.	.	.	.	35	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		.	
350	27	GLEN	JAMES	/	.	.	.	.	.	37	M	SCOTCH	GB /	5'6		.	
351	28	MC VEIGH	JOHN	/	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	USA	USA	5'8		.	
352	29	MC KENZIE	PETER	/	.	.	.	.	.	35	M	SCOTCH	GB /	5'7		.	
353	30	FRANCK	JOSEPH	/	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM /	5'8		.	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons employed on the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), of the Regulations thereunder.

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA Port of origin NEW YORK Date of arrival DECEMBER 5, 1932 From the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA 220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Sworn to before this		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
388	1	MAC GREGOR	GEORGE		B. R. STWD	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		NONE	
389	2	MAJOR	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
390	3	STANTON	JESIAH		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
391	4	DESCHYVER	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5'9		"	
392	5	COUPE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
393	6	SIMMONDS	EDWIN		BATH STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	GB /	5'8		"	
399	7	MULLER	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	SWISS /	5'8		"	
400	8	MURRAY	FRED		SMOKEPM STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	WELSH	GB /	5'8		"	
401	9	MURPHY	WILLIAM		ASST	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
402	10	MURPHY	ALBERT		DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
403	11	MURPHY	ALBERT		ASST	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
404					"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
405					"	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
406					"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7		"	

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	5'9	"
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	"	"
Bohemian.	Magyar.	5'8	"
Bosnian.	Mexican.	5'9	"
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	"	"
Chinese.	Moravian.	"	"
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	"	"
Cuban.	Polish.	"	"
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	"	"
Dutch.	Roumanian.	"	"
East Indian.	Russian.	"	"
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	"	"
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	"	"
Flemish.	Scotch.	"	"
French.	Servian.	"	"
German.	Slovak.	"	"
Greek.	Slovenian.	"	"
Hebrew.	Spanish.	"	"
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	"	"
Irish.	Syrian.	"	"
Italian (north).	Turkish.	"	"
Italian (south).	Welsh.	"	"
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	"	"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORKDECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

220

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
388	1	MAC GREGOR	GEORGE		B. R. STWD	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		NONE	
389	2	MAJOR	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
390	3	STANTON	JESIAH		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
391	4	DESCHYVER	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM /	5'9		"	
392	5	COUPE	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
393	6	SIMMONDS	EDWIN		BATH STWD	"	"	"	"	29	M	WELSH	GB /	5'8		"	
399	7	MULLER	CHRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	SWISS /	5'8		"	
400	8	MURRAY	FRED		SMOKERM STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	WELSH	GB /	5'8		"	
401	9	MARTIN	WILLIAM		ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
402	10	COBBETT	ALBERT		DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
403	11	JONES	EDWARD		ASST "	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
404	12	DONOUGHIER	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
406	13	CULLERTON	WALTER		LIBRARY	"	"	"	"	37	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
407	14	AIKEN	ARTHUR		LOUNGE	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7		"	
408	15	STELTZE	WALTER		VER. CAFE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8		"	
409	16	KIEF	GORDON		BELL CAPT.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9		"	
410	17	SILVERSTEIN	PHILIP		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8		"	
411	18	MORROW	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9		"	
413	19	WARD	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8		"	
414	20	COON	MORGAN		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9		"	
415	21	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9		"	
417	22	LABIAUX	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8		"	
418	23	STEINBACH	AUGUST		CH BOOTS	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	5'8		"	
419	24	BARTLETT	EDWARD		ASST "	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
420	25	LION	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
421	26	PECK	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
422	27	HARRIS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7		"	
423	28	WEBBER	ARCHELAUS		CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
424	29	HOWELL	THEODORE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	M	USA	"	5'9		"	
425	30	CONERLY	JOSEPH		ASST "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-2849

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable to the payment of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
426	1	FERNANDEZ	ISIDIO	/	ASST PANTRY	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	USA	USA	5'7		NONE	
427	2	LADNER	AMBROSE	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7		"	
428	3	DOCHERTY	DAVID	/	PLATES	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8		"	
429	4	KINNER	CLYDE	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7		"	
430	5	ROONEY	JAMES	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	USA	"	5'9		"	
431	6	BOYCE	ROSCOE	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9		"	
432	7	AURE	BONIFACIO	/	OFF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	23	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
433	8	WALLER	WILLIAM	/	TOUR CH STWD	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7		"	
434	9	PONCIA	FRED	/	SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	55	M	ITALIAN	"	5'9		"	
435	10	HUNNICUTT	MEREDITH	/	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	"	5'11		"	
436	11	PRESCOTT	ALBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
437	12	CRANSTON	HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	GB /	5'7		"	
438	13	EHRIG	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
439	14	EDGAR	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8		"	
440	15	ZIMMERMAN	HELLMUTH	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	5'8		"	
441	16	FREDERICKSEN	JAMES	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
442	17	WYLD	WALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
443	18	BISSETT	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	GB /	5'9		"	
444	19	WRIGHT	ARTHUR	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
445	20	DEXTER	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'9		"	
446	21	TIELEMANS	ALBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	FLEMISH	"	5'7		"	
447	22	COPHAM	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
448	23	MC BRIDE	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	USA	5'7		"	
449	24	VINE	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
450	25	SAVITT	SOL	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5'7		"	
451	26	WARD	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		"	
452	27	LYONS	LEO	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
453	28	BOYLE	HUGH	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7		"	
454	29	FINNEMORE	HERBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
455	30	FAULKNER	VICTOR	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORKDECEMBER 5,1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO Via LOS ANGELES  
PANAMA CANAL  
HAVANA

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
456	1	CERIA	GRATO	/	ASST STWD	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7		NONE	
457	2	CANCELA	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	CUBAN	"	5'7		"	
458	3	FLANNERY	ROBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
459	4	MC FADYEN	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7		"	
460	5	WIDDISON	ARTHUR	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
461	6	SCHULZ	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	GERMANY /	5'8		"	
462	7	YAPUNDICH	EMIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'7		"	
463	8	SKINNER	HERBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
464	9	FARRELL	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'6		"	
465	10	WHITEHILL	HAROLD	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
466	11	BRIGGS	HAROLD	/	SMOKERM STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
467	12	LALLY	EDWARD	/	DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	USA	5'9		"	
468	13	GARVEY	BERTRAND	/	LIBRARY	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8		"	
469	14	VAN DUN	JOSEPH	/	BATH STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	FLEMISH	"	5'8		"	
470	15	BENTLEY	GAY	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
471	16	WEEHE	LOUIS	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	FLEMISH	USA	5'8		"	
472	17	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'9		"	
473	18	FREEMAN	JOE	/	ASST "	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
474	19	LUJAN	JOAQUIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'6		"	
475	20	AMORUSO	CASPER	/	PLATES	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
476	21	ILTIS	ELIAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7		"	
477	22	SMITH	LOUIS	/	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9		"	
478	23	GREAVES	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6		"	
479	24	VENTURI	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6		"	
480	25	CROWNIN	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7		"	
481	26	RYAN	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8		"	
482	27	BROWN	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6		"	
484	28	BLOOM	HARRY	/	GYM ATT	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		"	
485	29	ANNISON	NICK	/	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	39	M	GREEK	USA	5'6		"	
486	30	TAYLOR	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA /	5'8		"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORKDECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO viaLOS ANGELES  
PANAMA CANAL  
HAYANA

223

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
487	1	BEVAN	FRED	/	NIGHT WATCH	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		NONE	
488	2	WALKER	CLARENCE	/	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	USA	USA	5'9		"	
489	3	SCHOBIE	HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'10		"	
490	4	RANDIC	MIRKO	/	G. & H STWD	"	"	"	"	33	M	CROATIAN	"	5'7		"	
491	5	ROBERTS	STEWART	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	"	5'8		"	
492	6	BAILLIE	DAVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8		"	
493	7	SAVONYE	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND /	5'8		"	
494	8	MELLETTI	CARLO	/	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	ITALIAN	USA	5'9		"	
495	9	SUSTACHA	MATEO	/	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'8		"	
496	10	ALEGRIA	BENITO	/	ENTREE "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7		"	
497	11	COLTELLI	HENRY	/	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRANCE /	5'8		"	
498	12	OTAZUA	GREGORIO	/	SAUCE "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7		"	
499	13	THOMSON	JOHN	/	B.&G "	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		"	
500	14	LOPEZ	SECUNDINO	/	FISH "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7		"	
501	15	JONES	WILLIAM	/	VEGETABLE	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
502	16	ROOSA	LUNDERT	/	ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND /	5'8		"	
503	17	LARRAZABAL	MARCELLINO	/	2ND ENTREE	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'7		"	
505	18	BARILA	MIGUEL	/	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	PACIF ISL	USA	5'5		"	
506	19	OMBRES	ELINO	/	ASST "	"	"	"	"	48	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
507	20	PISANI	FRANK	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
508	21	BORELLO	DESIRO	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	FRANCE /	5'7		"	
509	22	BILBAO	HILARIO	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN /	5'6		"	
510	23	FERRY	LEO	/	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	28	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
511	24	DONAGHY	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7		"	
512	25	RODRIGUEZ	JOE	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8		"	
513	26	ARRASATI	LLOYD	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8		"	
514	27	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7		"	
515	28	HALLORAN	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9		"	
516	29	TOMOZA	RAY	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
517	30	GONZALEZ	RAMON	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	USA	USA	5'6		"	

Line 10  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1528

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5,

1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

224

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
518	1	PIETRUSKA	JOSEPH	/	UTILITY	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	USA	USA	5'8		NONE	
519	2	BEVIS	CHARLES	/	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		"	
520	3	BORTELS	JOSEPH	/	2ND	"	"	"	"	23	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM /	5'6		"	
521	4	SCHUCKER	WILLIAM	/	3RD	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5'9		"	
523	5	PEREZ	ESTEBAN	/	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8		"	
524	6	RAMSEY	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9		"	
525	7	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
526	8	CUNNINGHAM	DAVID	/	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
527	9	WEILLER	GUSTAV	/	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8		"	
528	10	SULLIVAN	FLORENCE	/	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'8		"	
529	11	SIMPSON	JOHN	/	3RD	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'7		"	
530	12	WIESNER	RUDOLPH	/	ASST	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'9		"	
532	13	CUPUDAKIS	GUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	USA	5'6		"	
533	14	REED	ALBERT	/	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	"	5'7		"	
534	15	DIOSO	MARCASI	/	CAPT'S SERV	"	"	"	"	24	M	PACIF ISL	"	5'5		"	
535	16	RIBERIO	LUOIS	/	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AMER	BRAZIL	5'6		"	
536	17	DUORRAN	ARTIDCRO	/	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	PANAMANIAN	PANAMA	5'7		"	
538	18	ABBOTT	JUDY	/	HAIR DRESSER	"	"	"	"	32	F	USA	USA	5'8		"	
539	19	BARNES	RALPH	/	BAND LDR	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	GB /	5'5		"	
540	20	BALDWIN	JOHN	/	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	USA	USA	5'8		"	
541	21	LUNGEN	HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8		"	
542	22	ZELLNER	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9		"	
543	23	ALBAN	HENRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5		"	
544	24	ARVANITIS	GEORGE	/	VALET	"	"	"	"	47	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'8		"	
545	25	ELDRIDGE	MARIE	/	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	27	F	SCANDINAV	USA	5'7		"	
546	26	PHILLIPS	JAMES	/	CARVER	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	*USA	5'7		"	
547	27	DARCY	JOHN	/	CHIEF LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8		"	
548	28	LEONARD	THOMAS	/	ASST	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8		"	
549	29	STARR	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8		"	
550	30	ROLPH	EVERETT	/	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8		"	

Line 11  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO via LOS ANGELES PANAMA CANAL HAVANA

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
551	1	SCHUHL	HERMAN		PAINTER	OCT. 27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8		NONE	
552	2	BOSHOW	OTTO		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	USA	5'9		"	
553	3	SANDERS	ALBERT		PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	USA	5'6		"	
556	4	SHERLOCK	DORIS		SHOP ATT.	NOV. 21	AT SEA	"	"	36	F	ENGLISH	GB	5'7		"	1st papers
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba DEC 2 1932

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Street

John J. Mann

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$



Three hundred thirty five (335)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS COMMANDER, of the S. S. PENNSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1932 at New York  
J. R. Montomary  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

DEC 8 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. McKown, Master of the S/S Harmon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520



Aliens T.S.O.

1st Class

2nd Class

Total

9 Cases per (value) —

*Handwritten:* S/S Harmon



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Harpoon* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco, Calif.*, November 12, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	100%	Parker	Irene M.	32	6	F	M	Domestic Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Sydney New So. Wales	Section 4A 427906 San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Sept 26 1929		U.S.	San Francisco Calif.	
2	100%	Parker	Gloria M.	12	9	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Section 5 608059	"	April 3 1930		"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7  
Aliens . . . . . 2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ☒ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. U.S.A.

December 5, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, name of alien	Whether accompanied and departed within one year	Whether inspected and departed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States					
1	Mrs. Gray (Mother) Andrews St. Ross Hill Inverell, New South Wales Australia	San Fran	Calif oisco		Self	yesyes	1929	3	Calif.	Nov 12 1932	(Husband) W.B. Parker care Atlantic Refinery Co. Philadelphia, Pa. J.E. O'Neil Ditto (Father)	Legally adm.	Imm.	Yes	Iden Card # 427906	Normal	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Lt	Br. Hazel lone	Sep 26 129
2	Same As above except (Grandmother)	"	"		Father	" "	1930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Apr 3 130	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John V. McKown, Master, of the S.S. Harpoon, from San Francisco Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932  
at New York N.Y.

John A. Wall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Column 30.—If alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

228

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Harpoon Sailing from San Francisco via Los Angeles Nov. 12 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. Dec. 5, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Swrin	Reggy	35	11	F	M		Federal Court at Los Angeles Calif. in June 1928	151 S. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Calif.
2	Bammann	George	30	1	M	S	October 25 1932 - New York, N.Y.		134 Bogert St. <u>360-5554</u> Inglewood, N.J.
3	Bredin	Bruce	18	1	M	S	June, 1914 Wilmington, Del.		1402 N. Grant Ave. Wilmington, <del>N.Y.</del> Del.
4	Cullinan	Paul	20	1	M	S	September 7 1912 - Bridgeport, Conn.		160 Elmwood Place Bridgeport, Conn.
5	Blewett	Thomas	29	6	M	S	August 27 1903 - Fond du Lac, Wis.		288 East Second Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.
6	Curtis	Frederick	19	10	M	S	March 17 1913 - Bridgeport, Conn.		1114 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Sweeny	Charles	50	10	M	M	January 26 1882, San Francisco, Calif.		323 - 8th Ave. Spokane, Wash'n.
8							<i>John a wall Inep</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship Harpoon, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 5, 1932, from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles  
via Panama Canal, C.Z.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	McKown	John V.	30 yrs	Master	9/25/32	Phila.	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	American	5'9"	155		
2	"	Jones	Harris M.	12 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	156		
3	"	Kirshbaum	Barney	15 "	2nd "	9/27/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	140		
4	"	Daalmeyer	Johanas	20 "	3rd "	9/27/32	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	NAT. "	5'8"	152		
5	"	Core	Christopher W.	17 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'8"	149		
6	"	Calabrich	Germirano	12 "	Carpenter	9/25/32	"	"	"	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	135		
7	"	Saspini	Braulio	16 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	135		
8	"	Esquirdo	Gaudencio	12 "	A.B.&	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	125		
9	"	Calizo	Nicolas	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5"	125		
10	"	Calizo	Pablo	10 "	"	11/12/32	S.F.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	127		
11	"	Leocario	Furtonato	12 "	"	9/25/32	Phila.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	118		
12	"	Constantino	Frank	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	123		
13	"	McKown Jr.	John V.	6 Mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	American	5'9"	173		
14	"	Rivera	Frank	12 Yrs.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	122		
15	"	Tanginan	Satero	4 "	"	9/26/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2"	120		
16	"	Lowenberg	Hugo	15 "	Ch'f Eng'r	9/25/32	"	"	"	42	M	German	Amer. Nat.	5'5"	168		
17	"	Craven	Joseph O.	5 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	168		
18	"	Wilson	John	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	169		
19	"	Cunner	Samuel G.	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	179		
20	"	Menefee	Charles T.	1 1/2 "	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	167		
21	"	Villano	Manuel	14 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	118		
22	"	Velge	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	178		
23	"	Endignal	Matio	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	120		
24	"	Rodriguez	Genaro	18 "	Water Tend.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portorican	American	5'4"	142		
25	"	Clamor	Felix	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	132		
26	"	Solano	Juan	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	165		
27	"	Singson	Seferino	9 Mo.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	135		
28	"	Bacilis	Manuel	8 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	138		
29	"	Lacus	Filimon	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	135		
30	"	Villasor	Florentino	11 "	Steward	9/26/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	125		
31	"	Santos	Santiago de los	11 "	Cook	9/25/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	126		

Line Shepard Line  
Owners " "  
Local Agents " "John A. Wall 12/5/32  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John V. Makown, Master, of the Steamship Harpoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

John V. Makown  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship Harpoon, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 5, 1932, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.  
via Los Angeles & Panama, Canal

230

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Menes	Milano	20Yrs.	2nd Cook	9/25/32	Phila.	Yes	Yes	50	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	145		
2	"	Domino	Joe	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	128		
3	"	Villanueva	Jacinto	31 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'4"	145		
4	"	Garcia	Felix	7	"	11/14/32	San Pedro	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	135		
5	"	Sullivan	William H.	12	Workaway	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	American	5'8"	160		
6	"	Cay	Conrad Y.	22 4	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	135		
7						John A. Wall Insp 12/5/32											
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John V. McKown, Master, of the Ss Harpoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of December, 1932

John A. Wall  
Immigrant Inspector.

John V. McKown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/13/32  
BILL No. BILLED DEC 13 1932

I, M. GARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMER. SS. JEAN, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

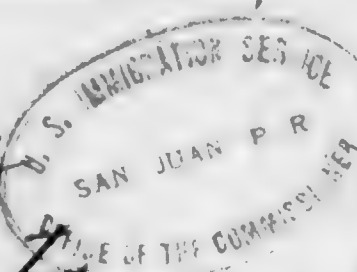
231

*Dr. M. Garrido Morales*

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH day of NOVEMBER, 19 32.

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a health officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12-5-32

*[Large handwritten signature]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*p.p. Pass*

✓ 10 12

✓ 10 12

*[Handwritten marks]*

*[Handwritten mark]*



List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN # 47 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOVEMBER 30th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HEAD-TAX	RODRIGUEZ	EMILIO	30	-	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	4/5637	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	FORM 546					
2	HEAD-TAX	OSSO	ANGEL	59	-	M	M	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	ASTURIAS #57354	S. JUAN	11/29/32		P. RICO	S. JUAN
3																VIZCAYA # 56521	S. JUAN	11/30/32		"	MAYAGUEZ
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4/5637  
Completed 9:30 AM. By Kelly, Insp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5TH, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in favor of the Government of the United States or in favor of the Government of any other country (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States									Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	BROTHER. ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	P.R.	S. JUAN	NO	SELF	Y	Y	12 yrs.	P.R.	1928	377 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE. MRS. JOSEFA OSSO MAYAGUEZ, PUERTO RICO	"	MAYAGUEZ	NO	"	Y	Y	42 "	"	1932	FRIENDS. PADIN BROTHERS 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	GRAY	"	"	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master, of the Amer. S/S. Jean, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1932  
at New York

W E Briggs  
MASTER, Officer.  
W J Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "JEAN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOVEMBER 30th., 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- DECEMBER 5th., 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	Defillo de Abedo	Martha	24	-	F	M	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 24th, 1908.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
2	Abedo Defillo	Martha	8	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 18th, 1924.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
3	Abedo Defillo	Julia	9	-	F	S	San Juan, P. R. March 11th, 1923.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
4	Mercado de Lopez	Felipa	65	-	F	W	Pajardo, P. R. Dec. 2nd, 1867.		142 West 101st, St.-New York City.
5	Begarra	Victor	29	-	M	M	Mayaguez, P. R. July 25th, 1903.		5 West 111th, St.-New York City.
6	Sexto	Enrique	45	-	M	M	San Juan, P. R. April 30th, 1887.		Hotel Taft--New York City.
7	Rodriguez Abonte	Eleuterio	44	-	M	M	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 28th, 1888.		300 West 114th, St.-New York City.
8	Rodriguez	Luis	39	-	M	M	Moca, P. R. March 14th, 1893.		Hotel Ansonia-New York City.
9	Moore	Albert M.	32	-	M	M	Massillon, Ohio April 28th, 1900.		8910 Colonial Road-Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kelly	Edward J.	31	-	M	S	Rutland, Vermont May 23rd, 1901.		71 Albert St. Johnson City-New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. E. Riggs*  
MASTER.

*8 A M Kelly May*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. "JEAN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOVEMBER 30th., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- DECEMBER 5th., 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Defillo de Ahedo	Martha	24	-	F	M	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 24th, 1908.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
2	Ahedo Defillo	Martha	8	-	F	S	New York City, N.Y. May 12th, 1924.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
3	Ahedo Defillo	Julia	9	-	F	S	San Juan, P. R. March 11th, 1923.		540 West 145th, St.-New York City.
4	Mercedo de Lopez	Felipa	65	-	F	W	Fajardo, P. R. Dec. 2nd, 1867.		142 West 101st, St.-New York City.
5	Begarra	Victor	29	-	M	M	Meyaguez, P. R. July 25th, 1903.		5 West 111th, St.-New York City.
6	Sexto	Enrique	45	-	M	M	San Juan, P. R. April 30th, 1887.		Hotel Taft--New York City.
7	Rodriguez Acosta	Eleuterio	44	-	M	M	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 28th, 1888.		300 West 114th, St.-New York City.
8	Rodriguez	Luis	39	-	M	M	Moca, P. R. March 14th, 1893.		Hotel Ansonia-New York City.
9	Moore	Albert M.	32	-	M	M	Massillon, Ohio April 28th, 1900.		8910 Colonial Road-Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kelly	Edward J.	31	-	M	S	Rutland, Vermont May 23rd, 1901.		71 Albert St. Johnson City-New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Riggs  
MASTER.

8 + 4 50 Kelly, Mary

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9 32, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO NOV. 20th, 1932.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 500 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.  
Dec. 10th, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. JEAN  
from port of NEW YORK, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

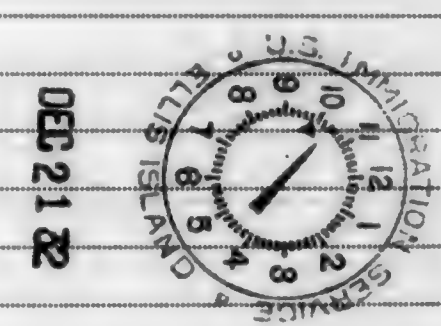
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 5th, 1932, consigned to  
A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is  
expected to sail DEC. 10TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO,  
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	



RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK DEC. 10-1932.					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK DEC. 10-1932.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

14-1813

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid at arrival	Whether charged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
							Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes		60	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160
Yes		30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165
Yes		30	M	Plinian	U. S. A.	5-5	145
Yes		30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165
Yes		31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	170
Yes		32	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-4	145
Yes		32	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140
Yes		35	M	Sp. American	Colombia	5-7	165
Yes		22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140
Yes		33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	160
Yes		26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
Yes		35	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	175
Yes		26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	165
Yes		47	M	German	U. S. A.	5-5	185
Yes		56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160
Yes		45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240
Yes		30	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	145
Yes		40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170
Yes		25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	147
Yes		21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145
Yes		32	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-6	170
Yes		25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145
Yes		22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	160
Yes		28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145
Yes		33	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190
Yes		29	M	Virg. Island.	U. S. A.	5-5	140
Yes		29	M	Virg. Island.	U. S. A.	5-6	145
Yes		24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	155
Yes		25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	155
Yes		22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145
Yes		23	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140
Yes		20	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	155

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office of the Department of the United States

Vessel \* J E A Y \*, arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of service identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid of cost of discharge at port of arrival
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where	
Briggs	William B.	/	/	Master	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Burrows	Terrence	/	/	Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Hendricks	Charles	/	/	2nd. Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Miller	Charles B.	/	/	3rd. Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Ochocki	John G.	/	/	Radio	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Meberg	Arns	/	/	Carpenter	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Klaves	John	/	/	Boat'n.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Boya	Vicente	/	/	AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Franceschi	Buenvenido	/	/	AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Toro	Frank	/	/	AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Padilla	Oscar	/	/	AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Perez	Pablo	/	/	O. S.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Crus	John S.	/	/	O. S.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Albright	Ernest	/	/	Chief Eng.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Vertinboe	John L.	/	/	1st. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Watson	Peter	/	/	2nd. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
O'Shea	Joseph	/	/	3rd. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Bao	Domingo	/	/	Coller	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Delgado	Mario	/	/	Coller	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Marko	John	/	/	Coller	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Dejarano	Victor	/	/	Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Quinones	Artemio	/	/	Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Rodriguez	Jose	/	/	Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Alicia	Isabelo	/	/	Viper	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Bloom	William B.	/	/	Steward	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Simmons	Vincent	/	/	Cook	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Grell	Edward	/	/	Messman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Rivers	Ralph	/	/	Messboy	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Anderson	William	/	/	Messboy	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes
Orlandi	Vicente	/	/	Messboy	Nov. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes
Fernandes	Felipe	/	/	Messboy	Nov. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes
Quinones	Jose	/	/	Purser	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes

Gr Kelly

*Impigrom* *Impigrom*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 5-1932.			

[illegible]

**Bull Tumbler Line, Inc.**

ers A. H. Bull & Co.

Agents **A. H. Bull & Co.**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "JEAN", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO NOV. 30th, 1932.

235

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Briggs William E.			Master	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-11	180	
Burrows Terrence			Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
Hendricks Charles			2nd. Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Flemish	U. S. A.	5-5	146	
Miller Charles B.			3rd. Mate	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
Ochocki John G.			Radio	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	170	
Neberg Arne			Carpenter	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	145	
Nieves John			Boat'n.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
Boya Vicente			AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Sp. American	Colombia	5-7	165	
Franceschi Bienvenido			AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
Toro Frank			AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	180	
Padilla Oscar			AB.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
Perez Pablo			O. S.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
Crus John S.			O. S.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
Albright Ernest			Chief Engr.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	U. S. A.	5-5	155	
Wartinbee John L.			1st. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
Watson Peter			2nd. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
O'Shea Joseph			3rd. Asst.	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	146	
Bao Domingo			Oiler	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	170	
Delgado Mario			Oiler	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	147	
Marho John			Oiler	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
Bejarano Victor			Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp. American	Argentina	5-8	170	
Quinones Artemio			Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	146	
Rodriguez Jose			Fireman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
Alicea Isabelo			Wiper	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	142	
Bloom William R.			Steward	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	190	
Simmons Vincent			Cook	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-5	140	
Grell Edward			Messman	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg. Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
Riversa Ralph			Messboy	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	138	
Anderson William			Messboy	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	155	
Orlandi Vicente			Messboy	Nov. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
Fernandez Felipe			Messboy	Nov. 30th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
Quinones Jose			Purser	Nov. 16th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	152	

Full Insular Line, Inc.  
A. H. Bull & Co.  
Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

G. V. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 5-1932.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 5-1932.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William B. Briggs, Master of the Amer. S/S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Dec

19

26

W. E. Briggs  
Gr Kelly

Master, U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of the United States Government.

19<sup>32</sup>, from the port of

Carlyto Venezuela

11/01/2015 237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

December 13, 1932

(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	12	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 4, 1932 consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Caripito, Venez. and is expected to sail December 6, 1932 or Caripito, Venez. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York **236**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION  
DEC 14 1961  
Name.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY**

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY  
H J ESSELBORN

by Marceline REDA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of arrival; and if the vessel has been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

*Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
whether he to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	49							
	31	Male	German	USA	5-9	170	None	
	33	"	USA	USA	5-8	150	"	
	31	"	USA	USA	5-10	170	"	
	44	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
	28	"	USA	USA	5-5	150	"	
	40	"	German	USA	5-8	160	"	
	36	"	USA	USA	5-6	170	"	
	29	"	USA	USA	5-6	138	"	
	33	"	American	USA	5-7	162	"	
	49	"	Swedish	USA	5-9	172	"	
	42	"	Finnish	USA	5-7	150	"	
	50	"	German	USA	5-4	132	"	
	37	"	Norwegian	USA	5-8	152	"	
	31	"	USA	USA	5-6	142	"	
	21	"	USA	USA	5-9	160	"	
	22	"	USA	USA	6-0	172	"	
	32	"	Irish	USA	5-4	132	"	
	26	"	USA	USA	5-7	150	"	
	25	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	"	
	40	"	USA	USA	5-9	150	"	
	29	"	USA	USA	5-4	140	"	
	39	"	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
	33	"	USA	USA	5-6	150	"	
	43	"	USA	USA	5-10	160	"	
	30	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
	34	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
	34	"	Irish	USA	5-9	162	"	
	35	"	Russian	USA	5-6	142	"	
	22	"	USA	USA	6-3	180	"	
	23	"	USA	USA	5-3	142	"	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.  
FORM 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s John Werthington, arriving at New York, December 2, 1932, from the port of Caripite Venezuela 11/25/32 237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	STREMMEL	HARRY	15 years	Ch Mate	Nov 14	Providence R.I.	Paid Off Yes		31	Male	German	U.S.	5-9	170	None	
2	No	Millington	Walter R	14 years	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5-8	150	"	
3	"	Munley	Leonce M	11 years	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-10	170	"	
4	"	Stonebridge	Charles L	25 years	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
5	Yes	Angel	Laughton D	10 years	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-5	150	"	
6	No	Schmidt	Adolph G	20 years	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	USA	5-8	180	"	
7	"	Heek	Heimer M	15 years	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	USA	USA	5-6	170	"	
8	"	Byrne	Joseph A	6 years	Radio Op	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5-6	138	"	
9	"	Garcez	Bernard	12 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Porterican	USA	5-7	165	"	
10	"	Andersen	Arne	30 years	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	USA	5-9	170	"	
11	"	Walrus	Tive	23 years	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	USA	5-7	150	"	
12	"	Meyer	Carl	30 years	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	USA	5-4	135	"	
13	"	Larsen	Adolph	17 years	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	USA	5-8	155	"	
14	"	Hebeler	George	10 years	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
15	"	Kennard	Robert N	2 years	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5-9	160	"	
16	"	Van	Lewis	3 years	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	6-0	175	"	
17	"	McGrene	Thomas	12 years	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	USA	5-4	135	"	
18	"	Borsey	Myrant R	7 years	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5-7	150	"	
19	"	Harris	William F	6 years	OS	"	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5-6	140	"	
20	"	Tull	William F	20 years	OS	"	"	"	"	40	"	USA	USA	5-9	150	"	
21	"	Davis	William P	10 years	OS	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5-4	140	"	
22	"	Blackinton	K. E. KENETH	19 years	Ciler	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA	USA	5-6	145	"	
23	"	Henelley	Cecil	12 years	Ciler	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5-6	150	"	
24	"	Benson	John J	20 years	Ciler	"	"	"	"	43	"	USA	USA	5-10	160	"	
25	"	Pecke	Joseph	10 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
26	"	Cerrigg	James	14 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	USA	USA	5-8	160	"	
27	"	McGreal	Roger	14 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	USA	5-9	165	"	
28	"	Ostrovchuk	John	16 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	USA	5-6	145	"	
29	"	Seleke	Beleck	3 years	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	6-3	180	"	
30	"	Vecek	Rudolf	4 years	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5-3	145	"	

*Harry M. Smith*  
Agent

*Mo. Williams*

Standard Shipping Co  
Standard Shipping Co  
Standard Shipping Co  
Agents  
*H. L. Wagner*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Strassel of the s/s John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrants Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Strenkel of the s/s John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

238

Vessel *s/s John Worthington*, arriving at *New York*, *December 25*, 19*32*, from the port of *Caripito Venez.* *MM. 25/32*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No	Aldana	Richard	15 years	2nd Cook	1932 Nov 14	Providence RI	Laid Off	Yes	38	Male	Pacific Islander	USA	5-4	135	None	
2	"	Tellen	John	3 years	Messman	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Porterican	USA	5-2	130	"	
3	"	Kintons	Frank	7 years	Messman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	USA	5-1	125	"	
4	"	Jamieson	David	5 years	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	24	"	USA	USA	5-10	160	"	
5	"	Johnsen	Francis W	6 years	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5-4	135	"	
6	"	Callaway	Loyd	1 month	Workaway	" 24	Caripito Venezuela	"	"	34	"	USA	USA	5-11	155	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Harry M. Smith*  
*Agent*

I hereby certify that there is no  
 United States Consul at Caripito, Venezuela.  
*H. Stremmel*  
 Master.

Line *Standard Shipping Co*  
 Owners *Standard Shipping Co*  
 Local Agents *Standard Shipping Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Stremmel of the s/s John Worthington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Stremmel  
Master, ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1932

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration department further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.  
December. 12. 1932.

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "Yoro"  
from port of La Ceiba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December. 5th. 1932, 193 , consigned to  
American Fruit & S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Rier. 19. East River N.Y. and is  
expected to sail December. 13. 1932 193 for La Ceiba.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1813

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	31	M	ENGLISH SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	145		
	34	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	156		
	31	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'9"	150		
	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	170		
	62	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'9"	174		
	33	"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	6'	170		
	36	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'7"	155		
	29	"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
	30	"	AMERICAN SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	145		
	29	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6"	160		
	38	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	6'	170		
	55	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	150		
	38	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	145		
	39	"	"	BRIT.	5'10"	155		
	37	"	DUTCH INDIAN AFRICAN	DUTCH	5'6"	165		
	36	"	BLACK	BRIT.	5'10"	170		
	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	165		
	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	165		
	36	"	"	BRIT.	6'	170		
	25	"	SPANISH AMERICAN AFRICAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	145		
	48	"	BLACK	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'4"	150		
	28	"	"	PANAMANIAN	5'8"	160		
	24	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150		
	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
	22	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
	29	"	NORTH ITALIAN AFRICAN	ITALIAN	5'10"	160		
	40	"	BLACK	HONDURAN	5'8"	170		

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD VESSEL

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11/14/39 20/39

239

240

Sheet No. 1







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel YORO, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CEIBA Nov. 29/32

233

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	TREW	SYDNEY	16 YRS	MASTER	5,10,32	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6"	145		
2	"	DALEHEPTE	OLAF	20 "	CH. MATE	10,7,30	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	155		
3	"	MANYI	GEZA	10 "	SEC. "	8,7,32.	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	MAGYAR	HUNGARIAN	5'9"	150		
4	no	MURPHY	OWEN	2 "	THIRD "	11,22,32	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	170		
5	YES	MC'KINLEY	ISAAC	26 "	CH. ENG	8,27,29	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'9"	174		
6	"	MAC LEAN	COLIM	14 "	SEC. "	10,11,32	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	6'	170		
7	"	LEE	HENRY	13 "	THIRD "	10,14,31	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	IRISH	BRIT.	5'7"	155		
8	NO	SCOTT	THOMAS	8 "	FOURTH "	11,22,32	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
9	YES	JACKS	RALPH	9 "	CH. W. OPER	8,25,32	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	145		
10	"	ANDREASSEN	ARNT	4 "	SEC. "	8,24,32	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	160		
11	"	BILLINGHURST	FRANK	18 "	CARPENTER	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	38	"	BLACK	BRIT.	6'	170		
12	"	STEPHEN	HENRY	20 "	BOATSWAIN	5,16,32	KINGSTON	"	"	53	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	150		
13	"	DICKSON	JAMES	12 "	WATCHMAN	4,7,31.	KINGSTON	"	"	38	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	145		
14	"	TROTMAN	DIXIE	8 "	Q. MASTER	12,22,32	KINGSTON	"	"	39	"	"	BRIT.	5'10"	155		
15	"	BERNAVELLO	GERONIMO	20 "	"	10,27,31	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	DUTCH INDIAN	DUTCH	5'6"	155		
16	"	MC'LEAN	RUSSEL	24 "	SAILOR	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	36	"	BLACK	BRIT.	5'10"	170		
17	"	HINDS	GEORGE	12 "	"	2,8,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'8"	165		
18	"	ENIAS	ZEPHANIEL	13 "	"	7,11,32.	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	32	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	165		
19	"	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	8 "	"	11,30,31	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	36	"	"	BRIT.	6'	170		
20	"	ARTIAGO	CARLOS	7 "	"	8,5,31	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5'4"	145		
21	"	ALLEN	EDWARD	10 "	"	11,3,31	KINGSTON	"	"	48	"	AFRICAN	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
22	"	CRAIG	LAWRENCE	8 "	OILER	5,30,32.	KINGSTON	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'4"	150		
23	"	SIMPSON	DANIEL	10 "	FIREMAN	5,30,32	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	"	PANAMANIAN	5'8"	160		
24	"	RUST	GEORGE	12 "	OILER	8,1,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	24	"	"	BRIT.	5'5"	150		
25	"	HENRY	JOSEPH	9 "	FIREMAN	7,6,32	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
26	"	RUST	HILMA	9 "	OILER	5,16,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	29	"	"	BRIT.	5'6"	150		
27	"	BOUMAN	BYRON	5 "	FIREMAN	2,8,32	PORT ANTONIO	"	"	22	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
28	"	HEWITT	SYDNEY	8 "	WIPER	9,29,32	KINGSTON	"	"	28	"	"	BRIT.	5'7"	150		
29	"	FRANCESCHINI	ANGELO	14 "	CH. STEWARD	11,11,31	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'10"	150		
30	"	GOMEZ	ANGELO	16 "	SEC. "	5,10,32	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	BLACK	HONDURAN	5'8"	170		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Zeza Langi	30	Hungarian	26 May, 1930, New York.
Henry Lee	37	British	2nd Genatury, 1931, New York.
Frank Billinghamurst	34	British	Transferred to S/S Granada

Owners Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lewis, Master of the Hand 5/6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov., 1932

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

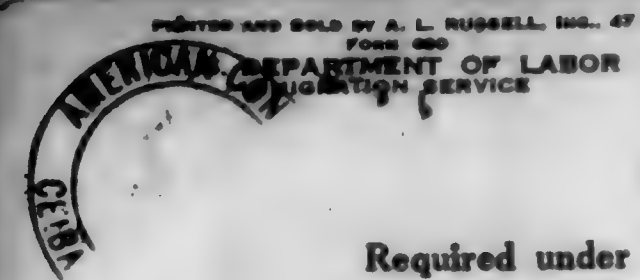
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





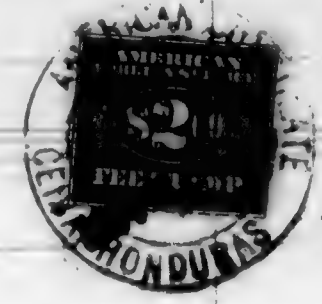
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel YCRO, arriving at, NEW YORK, Dec 5, 1932, from the port of LA CEIBA Nov. 29/32 241

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	DAVIS	JOHN	27 YRS	CH. COOK	7.7.30	KINGSTON	NO	YES	46	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'9"	165		
2	"	HART	ELLIS	10 "	SEC. "	5.2.32.	PORT ANTONIO "	"	"	54	"	"	BRIT.	5'9"	170		
3	"	CLEVA	FRANK	13 "	WAITER	4.13.32	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'7"	150		
4	"	DELMOOR	ASTON	2 "	"	5.15.32.	KINGSTON	"	"	20	"	AFRICAN BLACK	BRIT.	5'8"	145		
5	"	HALLIBURTON	VINCENT	2 "	"	7.6.32.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	26	"	"	BRIT.	5'10"	150		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate  
at La Ceiba, Honduras.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN *thirty-five (35) names*  
For the journey to the United States.  
via *direct*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
Consul  
Date NOV 25  
Service No. 727  
Fee \$ 2.00



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 12-543 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. N. K. M. M. M. of the S. S. S. S. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec., 1932

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

OS. V. V.

OS. V. V.

OS. V. V.

OS. V. V.

OS. V. V.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

### **ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11353

Dec 4-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... OCT 1 1943....., 194.....

*W. J. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... OCT 1 1943.....

*W. J. Sauer*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11354

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS  
DECEMBER 5-6 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
5	Munamar	West Indies & S.Amer.	9
	Porto Rico	San Juan P.R.	7
	Santa Teresa	Havana, Etc.	15
6	E.M. Dalgas	Montreal	1
	Estrella	Marseille	2
	Majestic	Southampton	59
	Fjordheim	Campbellton, N.B.	1
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	29
	Pulaski	Gdynia	27

11354



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11354

Dec 5-6, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....OCT 1 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 1 1943.....  
Date

*Olson [Signature]*  
Camera Operator



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL \_\_\_\_\_  
BILL NO. 255103 BILLED DEC 8 1932.

I, Hyman Arenberg, Surgeon of the SS Monamar, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec, 1932

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD FAIR	WHEELING TO U.S.	FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
✓	1			3
✓	1			1
TOTAL	1			4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd Class... 1 3 4  
Total 12 10

12 Crane pen (1 item) n/c

	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		3	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
3rd Cabin			
Total		4	4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4

S. S. Munamar

Passengers sailing from Barbados B.W.I.

Nov. 28, 1932

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Branker	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Grt. Brit.	Afr. Blk	B.W.I. St. Vincent	RP 852301 Ap. 842671	Washgtn 7/27/32		U.S.A. N.York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 5 1932

19

2

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lum, of the SS Munamar, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lum  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.  
U. S. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hyman Arenberg, Surgeon of the SS Munamar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1925  
at New York NY  
W. J. English  
US Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manamar

Passengers sailing from New York via Paramaribo D.G.

Nov. 9, 1932

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTE	Manser	Eleanor	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	English	Canada	Ontario					U.S.A.	L.I.N.York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches							
1	Brother:—Wm. Manser Tillenburg, Ontario Cda.	N.Y.	L.Is.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	11/9/32	Sister:—Mrs. F.W. Sterns Baldwin, Long Is. NY	No	Prm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lum, of the SS Munamar, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Lum  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1932  
at New York City  
Ch. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 5

S. S. Munawar sailing from Paramaribo D.G., Nov. 22, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Greaves	Richard	42	M	M		County Crt N.York March 17, 1920	729 168th St. New York
2	Persaud	James	32	M	S	October 15, 1900 Jacksonville, Fla.		1482 Broadway New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Note:- Line #2 not used for Passenger information

*[Signature]*  
Purser

#1 and #3 only. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 8.35 A.M.

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 ✓

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manamar Sailing from Paramaribo D.G., Nov. 22, 1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
<u>From Trinidad B.W.I. Nov. 22 1932</u>									
1	McDonald	William	72	✓	M	M	July 11, 1860	Brooklyn N.Y.	Glenwood Ave #2 Jersey City NJ
2	McDonald	Rebecca	69	✓	F	M	March 18, 1863	do do	do do
<u>From St. Thomas V.I. Nov. 30, 1932</u>									
4	Nicholson	Parris O.	36	✓	M	M	Nov. 6, 1896	St. Thomas V.I.	108-40 Union Hall St. Jamaica NY
5	Nicholson	Aubrey E.	10	✓	M	S	April 4, 1922	do do	do do
6	Schmedes	Viggo L.	21	✓	M	S	October 19, 1911	do do	100 St. Nicholas Ave. New York NY
#1 to #6 only. Except #3. <i>Richard J. ... 8. 43 P.M.</i>									
Note:- Line #3 not used for Passenger Information									
<i>H. Evans</i> Parser									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

DA  
BI

S. S. Manamar Sailing from Paramaribo D.G., Nov. 22, 1932, 19 Arriving at Port of New York DEC 5 1932, 19 6 ✓

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
	<u>From Trinidad B.W.I. Nov. 22 1932</u>								
1	McDonald	William	72	✓	M	✓	July 11, 1860 Brooklyn N.Y.		Glenwood Ave #2 Jersey City NJ
2	McDonald	Rebecca	69	✓	F	✓	March 18, 1863 do do		do do
3	<u>From St. Thomas V.I. Nov. 30, 1932</u>								
4	Nicholson	Parris O.	36	✓	M	✓	Nov. 6, 1896 St. Thomas V.I.		108-40 Union Hall St. Jamaica NY
5	Nicholson	Aubrey E.	10	✓	M	✓	April 4, 1922 do do		do do
6	Schmedes	Viggo L.	21	✓	M	✓	October 19, 1911 do do		100 St. Nicholas Ave. New York NY
7	# 1 to # 6 only. Except # 3. Richard J. L. Taylor - 8. 10. 1932.								
8									
9									
10	Note:- Line #3 not used for Passenger Information								
11	H. Evans Parser								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. W. Lunn* Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on or engaged in such vessel, and specifying those who respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were discharged or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report and sign the same, or to pay the said fine of \$50 for each case of desertion or landing, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the said fine of \$50 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20-2618

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FROM 1890 TO 1900

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

December 7, 1932

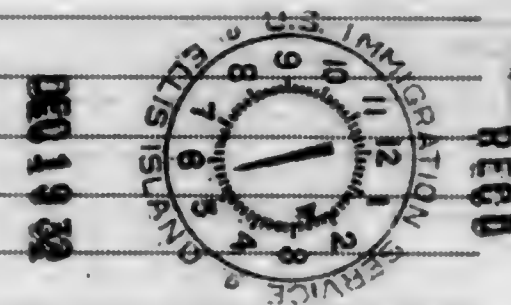
I, master of the American S. S. Munamar  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 5, 1932, 193 , consigned to Monson Steamship Line; is now lying at 64 North River, and is expected to sail Dec. 7, 1932, 193 for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

932, from the port of West Indies & South Amer.

6

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other No. ID	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
54				U.S.O.				
50				"				
53				"				
53				"				
50			Russian	Estonia	5-6	160	None	
42			Spanish	Spain	5-11	160	None	
25			Sandura	Denmark	5-7	140	None	
27			"	Norway	5-7	135	None	
25				U.S.O.				
26			Sandura	Denmark	5-6	145	None	
35			Spanish	Spain	5-7 1/2	150	None	
36			"	"	5-5	140	Facial Disfig.	
39			Mexican	Mexico	5-5	140	None	
45			Spanish	Spain	5-1	135	None	
38			"	"	5-6	145	None	
20				U.S.O.				
24				"				
26				"				
40				"				
35				"				
37				"				
26				"				
45				"				
40				"				
35				"				
42			German	Germany	5-0	145	None	
45			Polish	Latvia	5-10	160	None	
50			Basalen	Estonia	5-0	155	None	
27			"	"	5-10	160	None	
50				U.S.A.	5-0	160	None	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Total - new 64 ÷

Vessel Mma mar, arriving at New York

W. English  
Managerial, Free poster.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Cobb	23	U.S.C.	7/20/32 New York
Hyman Arenberg	35	"	11/9/32 "
Michael Kae	30	Estonia	" "
William Grever	22	U.S.C.	10/12/32 "
John Morrison	28	"	" "
Elba Mahoney	35	"	7/20/32 "
Percy Brooks	32	"	11/8/32 "
Andre Noel	47	"	10/11/32 "
George Thompson	30	B.W.I.	7/20/32 "
Nicholas Rlessem	49	"	" "

W. English  
Managerial, Free poster.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mananar, arriving at New York, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of West Indies & South Amer.

9

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Lun	James H.	✓	Master	7/20/32	N. York	Paid-off	Yes	54	M		U.S.C.				
"	Adams	George	✓	Chf. Officer					50			"				
"	Mejide	Sergie	✓	2nd "					53			"				
"	Johnson	Christensen	✓	3rd "					53			"				
"	Oismann	Waldemar	✓	Carpenter	8/15/32				38		Russian	Estonia	5-6	160	None	
"	Seijas	Jesus	✓	Boat'n	7/20/32				42		Spanish	Spain	5-11	180	None	
"	Christensen	Niels	✓	QM-AB	8/15/32				25		Scandin	Denmark	5-7	140	None	
"	Christensen	Viktor	✓	"	7/20/32				27		"	Norway	5-7	135	None	
"	Gobb	Edward	✓	"					25			U.S.C.				
"	Bendiktson	Thor	✓	A.B.					26		Scandin	Denmark	5-6	145	None	
"	Pas	Jose	✓	"					35		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None	
"	Santiago	Jose	✓	"					36		"	"	5-5	140	Facial Disfig.	
"	Luna	Miguel	✓	"					39		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	140	None	
"	Santamaria	Aveline	✓	O.S.					45		Spanish	Spain	5-1	135	None	
"	Vasquez	Agapito	✓	"	9/15/32				38		"	"	5-6	145	None	
"	Bryant	Wiley	✓	"	7/20/32				20			U.S.C.				
"	Meighan	John	✓	Ch. Radio					24			"				
"	Schawe	Edward	✓	2nd "					26			"				
"	Evans	Al	✓	Purser					40			"				
No	Arenberg	Hyman	✓	Surgeon	12/9/32				35			"				
Yes	Lucey	William	✓	Ch. Engr	7/20/32				37			"				
"	Libby	Ralph	✓	1st Asst.					26			"				
"	Cressap	Wilbur	✓	2nd "					45			"				
"	Watts	Charles	✓	3rd "	8/17/32				48			"				
"	Carlstrom	Alex.	✓	Deck. Engr	7/20/32				35			"				
"	Lusiner	Max	✓	Oiler					42		German	Germany	5-9	145	None	
"	Skruberg	John	✓	"					45		Flemish	Latvia	5-10	160	None	
No	Kao	Michael	✓	"	11/9/32				30		Russian	Estonia	5-8	155	None	
Yes	Rahnel	Anton	✓	W. Tender	7/20/32				27		"	"	5-10	160	None	
"	Kuriet	Neal	✓	"					38			U.S.A.	5-8	160	None	

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector

U. S. English  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

DEC 5 - 1922

Vessel Munamar, arriving at New York, 19 1922, from the port of West Indies & South Amer.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Wittong	Mike	✓	W. Tender	7/20/32	N. York	Paid-off	Yes	27	M	Russian	Estonia	5-7	160	None	
2	"	Veiga	John	✓	Fireman	8/15/32				27		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	None	
3	"	Varela	Joaquin	✓	"	7/20/32				37		"	"	5-7	160	None	
4	"	Diega	Juan	✓	"	"				33		"	"	5-7	150	None	
5	"	Grover	William	✓	Wiper	10/12/32				22			U.S.A.	5-4	140	None	
6	"	Morrison	John	✓	"	"				22			"				
7	"	Campbell	Archie.	✓	Chf. Steward	7/20/32				32			"				
8	"	McKey	Canute	✓	2nd "					37			"				
9	"	Mahoney	Elbe	✓	Stewardess					35	F		"				
10	"	Chambers	Sam	✓	Ch. Cook					40	M	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-11	190	None	
11	"	Barrows	Alex	✓	2nd "					39			U.S.C.				
12	No	Brooks	Percy	✓	3rd "	11/8/32				32			"				
13	Yes	Brereton	Edward	✓	Baker	7/20/32				28			"				
14	"	Noel	Andre	✓	Pantryman	10/11/32				47		Afr. Blk	F.W.I.	5-8	195	None	
15	"	Jolly	Albert	✓	2nd "	7/20/32				23		"	B.W.I.	5-7	155	None	
16	"	Gripper	Rufus	✓	Messman	"				21			U.S.C.				
17	"	DePezar	George	✓	Messboy	10/11/32				26			"				
18	"	Jameson	Wilton	✓	"	7/20/32				36			"				
19	"	Crooke	Lauvitz	✓	"	8/8/32	St. Thomas			30			"				
20	"	Waith	Alfred	✓	Printer- Writer	7/20/32	N. York			41		Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-9	150	None	
21	"	Cadogan	Walter	✓	Waiter					51		"	"	5-9	165	None	
22	"	Thompson	George	✓	"					30		"	"	5-6	140	None	
23	"	Lord	Stanley	✓	"					38		"	Br. Guiana	5-9	180	None	
24	"	Sinclair	Adrien	✓	"					45		"	B.W.I.	5-8	155	None	
25	"	Shillingford	Henry	✓	"					32		"	"	5-7	145	None	
26	"	Venterpeol	Thomas	✓	"					26		"	"	5-10	160	None	
27	"	Flowers	Ernest	✓	"					21		"	"	5-7	140	None	
28	"	McConney	Laurence	✓	"					30		"	C. Rice	5-5	135	None	
29	"	Dixon	Nathan	✓	"					31		"	U.S.C.				
30	"	Baptist	Arthur	✓	"	9/13/32				25		"	"				

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

*Richard J. Lynch*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **Munamar**, arriving at **New York**, **DEC 5 - 1932**, 19, from the port of **West Indies & South Amer.**

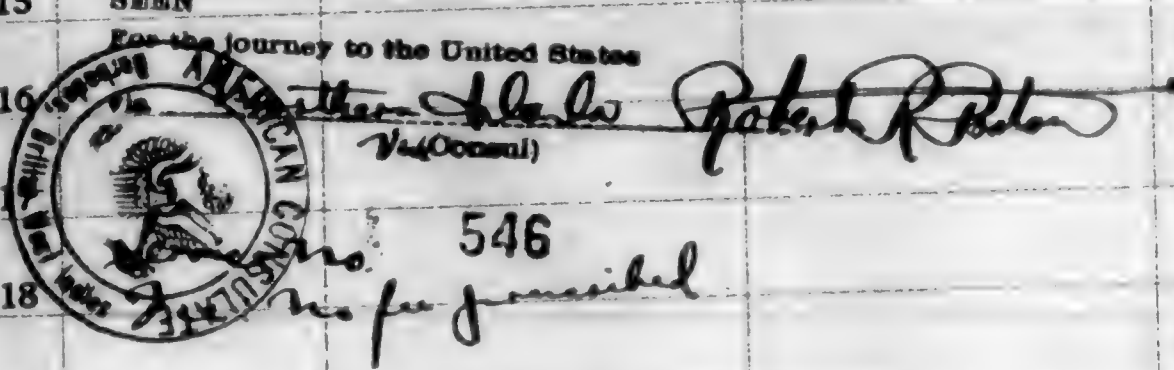
11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gleason	Nicholas	✓	Boat. Steward	7/20/32	N. York	Paid-off	Yes	49	M	Afr. Blk	R.W.I.	5-9	160	None	
2	"	Price	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	Sp. Hand.	5-11	170	None	
3	"	Kippins	Piercy	✓	Utility	8/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	Br. Gdiana	5-6	155	None	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	P.E.	Lower member of crew of S.S. Munamar	Thomas	✓	Work-a-way	11/17/32	B. Badoa	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Afr. Blk	Sp. Hand	5-8	150	None	To ship Foreign
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not closed with sixty-three (63) members of crew on three (3) ships



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I. NOV 28 1932  
(City) (Country)



*Richard J. Lynch*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340



12-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lum Master of the S.S. Manama r, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1932 Master, James H. Lum  
C. E. English Master, First or Second Officer.  
no Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

DEC 8 1932

I, Fernando Carluagnu, Surgeon of the S.P. Porto Rico, employed 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this

5th.

day of

December

1932

at

New York N.Y.

Signature of Surgeon

Signature of Notary

Signature of Immigration Inspector

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an officer of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77.24  
12/13/32  
Cards Punched  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
At 12 301

77.24  
12/13/32  
Cards Punched  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
At 12 301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P. R. Pan

EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin  
Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
3rd Class  
Total

4 67 71

4 67 71

Signature

22 3-1

P.R.

5/8



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

*Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

NOV. 30th, 1932

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

DEC. 5th.

19 32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Helgeson, Master of the S.S. Costa Rica, from San Francisco, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

Paul Helgeson  
Master. Officer.  
Raymond  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. NOV. 30th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 5th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sebastian	Humberto	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 1st, 1910		529 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Silva	Consuelo	20		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jul. 17th, 1912		31 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Vidal	Carlos	30		M	M	Ciela, P.R. Aug. 25th, 1902		148 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Vidal	Georgina	31		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. May 14th, 1901		148 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Velazquez	Rafael	45		M	M	Manati, P.R. Oct. 24th, 1887		30 E. 103rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Vizcaino	Aleja M	19		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 26th, 1913		298 Columbia St. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Vizcaino	Antonio	10		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 17th, 1932		298 Columbia St. Bklyn. N.Y.
8							<i>El Aponte Line</i>		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

NOV. 30th,

19 32,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEC. 5th,

19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lopez	Agustin	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jul. 6th, 1912		580 Clinton St. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Lopez	Ana M	18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Nov. 29th, 1914		52 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Lugo Vina	Lucia R	69		F	W	San German, P.R. Oct. 10th, 1863		3704 - 63rd St. Jackson Heights Long Island, N.Y.
4	Lopez Diaz	Aurora V	45		F	W	Guayama, P.R. June 26th, 1887		3704 - 63rd St. Jackson Heights Long Island, N.Y.
5	Lopez	Aurora	7		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 5th, 1925		3704 - 63rd St. Jackson Heights Long Island, N.Y.
6	Medina	Teresa C	24		F	M	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 23rd, 1908		224 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
7	Medina	James	1		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 6th, 1931		224 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
8	Medina	Andres P	27		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Dec. 5th, 1905		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
9	Maldonado	Monserrate	23		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Sept. 8th, 1909		347 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Maldonado	Aurora	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 16th, 1914		4 - 6 E. 110th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Medina	Pedro	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 12th, 1902		1122 Union St. Columbus, Ind.
12	Marriott	Juanita L	35		F	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Feb. 26th, 1897		31 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Moreno	Carlos	10		M	S	Corozal, P.R. Dec. 18th, 1921	In care of Miss A. Ortiz, Line #17	517 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
14	Martinez	Antonio	8		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 7th, 1923	In care of Mrs J. Caraballo, Sheet #1, Line #14	252 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Olmedo	Leoncio	47		M	M	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 12th, 1885		593 E. 138th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Orizales	Jose	42		M	M	Coruna, Spain. May 20th, 1890	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 8th, 1932	2-4 E. 108th St. New York, N.Y.
17	Ortiz	Antonia	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 25th, 1904		314 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
18	Perez	Juanita	23		F	M	Corozal, P.R. Jul. 21st, 1909		217 W. 117th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Quinones	Roberto	20		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 3rd, 1912		134 - 35th St. Bklyn. N.Y.
20	Roca	Gladys	5		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 4th, 1927	In care of Miss L. Maldonado, Line #9	25 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Ramos	Ramona	51		F	W	San German, P.R. Nov. 8th, 1881		526 W. 145th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Ruiz	Carmen	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 25th, 1921	In care of Miss A. Ortiz, Line #17	314 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Rosado	Francisco	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9th, 1907		111 Borrough Place. Bklyn. N.Y.
24	Rios	Juan	60		M	W	Vega Baja, P.R. June 24th, 1872		135 Franklyn St. Bklyn. N.Y.
25	Ramos	Maria	32		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Jul. 23th, 1900		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Ramos	Amelia	1		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 18th, 1931		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Ramos	Carmen	10		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 30th, 1922		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Ramos	Luis	8		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 8th, 1924		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Ramos	Julio	7		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jul. 8th, 1925		140 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Sotomayor	Ernesto	11		M	S	Catano, P.R. Jul. 16th, 1921	In care of Mrs L. Aponte, Sheet #1, Line #2	127 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. NOV. 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 5th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Amoros Alcaide	Julio	26		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 12th, 1906		124 E. 108th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Aponte	Maria	37		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jul. 7th, 1895		127 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Arroyo	Alberto	42		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 27th, 1890		78 E. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Arroyo	Gregoria	28		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 20th, 1904		78 E. 115th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Ayala	Luis	31		M	M	Bayamon, P.R. May 12th, 1901		31 E. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Ayala	Eumelia	28		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. June 15th, 1904		31 E. 100th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Bernaola	Pedro R	17		M	S	Aihonito, P.R. Feb. 5th, 1915		580 W. 176th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Bonet	Gabriel A	29		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Nov. 14th, 1903		84 Lenox Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Ballentine	James W	28		M	M	Middlesex, N.C. Jan. 6th, 1904		Middlesex, N.C.
10	Carde Velez	Ramona	62		F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Nov. 15th, 1870		20 Broome St. New York, N.Y.
11	Castro	Frank	38		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Sept. 19th, 1894		19-21 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Correa	Crispin	44		M	M	Utuado, P.R. Oct. 25th, 1838		510 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Correa	Joaquin	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 16th, 1912		510 W. 144th St. New York, N.Y.
14	Caraballo	Juana	69		F	W	Yanco, P.R. June 14th, 1863		143 W. 111th St. New York, N.Y.
15	Colon Berderia	Francisco	35		M	M	Barranquitas, P.R. Oct. 4th, 1897		67 E. 95th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Capo	Francisco	29		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 4th, 1903		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
17	Cerecedo	Javier	39		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 11th, 1893		701 North Wells St. Chicago, Ill.
18	Gutierrez Cerecedo	Carmen	35		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jul. 16th, 1897		201 North Wells St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Deliz	Rosa M	25		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 1st, 1907		15 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
20	Diaz	German	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 12th, 1912		502 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.
21	Desiderio	Luisa	12		F	S	Catano, P.R. Aug. ? 1920		314 Adams St. Bklyn., N.Y.
22	Font	Pablo	39		M	M	San Juan, P.R. June 15th, 1893		560 W. 163rd St. New York, N.Y.
23	Font	Rosa	38		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jul. 11th, 1894		560 W. 163rd St. New York, N.Y.
24	Font	Pablo	6		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 16th, 1926		560 W. 163rd St. New York, N.Y. St. Andrews School St. Andrews, Tenn.
25	Garnier	Horatio K	62		M	S	Newark, N.J. Jan. 2nd, 1870		10 W. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
26	Gonzalez	Maria L	21		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 16th, 1911		127 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Gomez	Sara A	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 12th, 1916	In care of Mrs. M. Aponte, Line #2	125 E. 110th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Garcia	Virginia	27		F	M	Utuado, P.R. May 4th, 1905		113 E. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Horacio	Ana J	9		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 20th, 1923	In care of Mrs. T. Medina, Sheet #2, Line #6	580 Clinton St. Bklyn., N.Y.
30	Lopez	Pedro J	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 4th, 1904		

*E. Aponte Insp.*

9

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOV. 30th, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Helgesen	Nels	/	Master	11/16/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.8			
2		Henning	Clifton L	/	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	5.8			
3		Raczynski	Fred	/	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	do	5.8			
4		Brantley	Edward F	/	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	6.0			
5		Cooper	Alexander	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5.6			
6		Carlomagno	Fernando	/	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian (So)	do	5.6			
7		Flatten	Vernon	/	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	do	5.7			
8		White	Charles P	/	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuanian	do	5.11			
9		Picos Diaz	Jose	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
10		Mendez	Casiano	/	Bosen	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.6			
11		Andersen	Emil	/	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8			
12		Horne	Frank	/	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		Johnson	August	/	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	do	5.7			
14		Santalla	Juan	/	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
15		Romero	Juan	/	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7			
16		Munoz	Acisclo	/	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	5.5			
17		Quinones	Luis	/	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.5			
18		Abella	Emilio	/	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
19		Garcia	Mmanuel	/	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.8			
20		Gonzalez	Ramon	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
21	First PE	Prieto	Genaro	/	Watchman	11/19/32	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	do	5.7			
22		Alonso	Ricardo	/	O.S.	11/16/32	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6			
23	First	Caamano	Domingo	/	do	11/17/32	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			Adm. on R.P. # 655706 3/20/32
24		Gonzalez	Felipe	/	Messboy	11/16/32	"	"	"	22	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.10			
25		Barkell	Reginald F	/	Chef. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	do	5.8			
26		Peterson	John	/	1st A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	do	5.9			
27		Vriarte	Gregory	/	2nd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	do	5.8			
28		Hederman	Timothy F	/	3rd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	do	5.6			
29		Ford	Michael J	/	Refig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	do	5.7			
30		Brown	Alexander	/	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Gt. Britain	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
 Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
 Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen Master, of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 19 32

Nels Helgesen  
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOV. 30th, 1932.

18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First PE	Arebalo	Aniceto	/	Oiler	11/17/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
2		Barkell	Neil	/	do	11/16/32	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10			
3		Rivas	Eduardo	/	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
4		Diaz	Ricardo	/	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6			
5		Garcia	Mannuel	/	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.A.	5.6			
6		Bastedo	James	/	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	do	5.10			
7		Carames	Julio	/	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	Spain	5.6			
8		Maserias	Ramon	/	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.9			
9		Temperano	Emilio	/	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.11			
10		Ramos	Gumersindo	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6			
11		Fernandez	Jose	/	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7			
12		Fernandez	Everisto	/	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
13		Forteza	Benjamin	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	West Indian	do	5.11			
14		Torres	Humberto	/	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
15	First PE	Maldonado	Juan	/	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7			
16		Amoros	Pascual B	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.11			
17		Gilet	Lax J	/	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	do	5.7			
18		Thomas	William	/	2nd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt. Britain	5.7			
19		Zabala	Lorenzo	/	Chef	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
20		Monasterio	Amadeo	/	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
21		Walling	William	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5.8			
22		Busturia	Galo	/	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
23		Blanco	Lizardo	/	Scullery	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6			
24		Notr	Robert	/	1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.6			
25		Bota	Silvestre J	/	2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.8			
26		Abolafia	Ramon	/	Scullery	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.5			
27		Martés	Isaac	/	1st Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	West Indian	Holland	5.6			
28		Laito	Miguel	/	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.9			
29		Miranda	Rowland	/	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.9			
30		Stadel	Bernard	/	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	do	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
 Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
 Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Nels Helgeson, Master, of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec., 19 32

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying that those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do the same; and the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure to make such report or to make such report in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared until clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

**SEC. 20.** (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof which carries one or more alien seamen shall file with the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival his affidavit under oath that if he fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman and taken all other measures required by law, he will pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer; provided, however, that in the event he fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrives the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs; and that if the vessel is detained pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the posting of a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, he shall deposit with the collector of customs the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to land after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel, payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 5th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, NOV. 30th, 1932

19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Bower	John	/	Asst. Steward	11/16/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5.10			
2		Perez	Jesus	/	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
3		Dawes	Harry	/	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Gt. Britain	5.7			
4		Seijo	Jacinto	/	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.7			
5		Reyero	Nicolas	/	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	do	5.3			
6		Fernandez	Victor M	/	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.8			
7		Tacoronte	Antonio	/	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.6			
8		Martin	Anthony	/	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.5			
9		Vazquez	Lalo	/	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
10		Hyland	John	/	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5.7			
11		Garcia	Rafael	/	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.6			
12		Ortiz	Antonio	/	Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.8			
13		Sheils	William	/	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Gt. Britain	5.6			
14		Frias	Maria L	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
15					<i>E. B. Smith</i>												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line  
 Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.  
 Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-5-31

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Nels Halgesen Master, of the S.S. "PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Dec., 1932

N. Halgesen  
Master, ~~Foreign~~ ~~XXXX~~

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 106  
DEC 8 1932

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. ROSSITER  
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

20

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX COMPUTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. CIT.	U.S. NAT.	U.S. ALIEN	U.S. NAT.	U.S. CIT.	U.S. NAT.	U.S. ALIEN	U.S. NAT.	U.S. CIT.	
1st Cabin	1										13
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
TOTAL	1										13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	5	8	13
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	5	8	13
Total			

21 Cases paid (return) 1/1/33



List Five

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SANTA TERESA " Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	<del>HEAD-TAX</del>	HICKS,	LLOYD D.	24		M	M	ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	04-50 CANADA	LAMPTON COUNTY					CANADA	BARRANCA B.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 5

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5TH

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the S. S. "SANTA TERESA", from CARTAGENA, COL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of *race* or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. M. Rossiter*  
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

22

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 22ND, 1932

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

NOVEMBER 22ND, 1932

S. S. " SANTA TERESA " VOY. #8 OUT. Passengers sailing from PUNTARENAS, C.R.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5TH

19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet			Inches		
1	HUSBAND DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	N.Y.	L.I.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	SEPT	DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	NO	PER. NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT	BLK	BRN
2	FATHER DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	N.Y.	L.I.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	SEPT	DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	NO	PER. NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	LGT	BLK	BRN
3	BROTHER DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	N.Y.	L.I.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DR. J. BENAVIDES 224-02 13TH AVE. L.I.	NO	PER. NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	BLK	BRN
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, from PUNTARENAS, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER W. N. PRENGEL

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien residence year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien residence year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 23 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

*F. M. Rossiter Surgeon*  
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SANTA TERESA " VOY. #8 OUT. *Passengers sailing from* CORINTO, NICARAGUA, NOVEMBER 21ST, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List John

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

DECEMBER 5TH

19 32

25

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

F. M. Rossiter  
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Two

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #8 OUT. Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., NOVEMBER 11TH, 19 32

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #8 OUT															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		VON JORDON,	EGON	30		M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	CHEKOS-LOVAKIA	DUX	QUOTA #1486	ENSENADA	5/2/32	X		CALIF.	HOLLYWOOD							
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5TH, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, from LOS ANGELES, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER X

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*F. M. Rossiter, Surgeon*  
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

DECEMBER 5TH

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PRENGEL, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. PRENGEL MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA Sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA NOVEMBER 11TH. 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH. 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ELLIS	JAMES H.	43		M	M	COVINGTON KTY. JUNE 12TH. 1889	MAY 27TH, 1932 SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	GLENDORA CALIFORNIA
2	ELLIS	LOUISA S.	44		F	M	NEUFCHABEL SWITZERLAND JULY 17TH. 1888		DO DO
3	EMERICH	CARRIE U.	40		F	W	WAVERLY NEW YORK JANUARY 7TH/1892		443 LINCOLN BLVD. SANTA MONICA CALIF
4	ESTABROOK	WILLIAM S.	54		M	W	BINGHAMTON NEW YORK DECEMBER 12TH. 1877		FAYETTEVILLE NEW YORK
5	ESTABROOK	MARGARET W.	27		F	S	BAYETTEVILLE NEW YORK NOVEMBER 10TH. 1905		DO DO
6	FRISCH	ELIZABETH W.	31		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. SEPTEMBER 30TH. 1901		314 WOODLAWN ROAD BALTIMORE MD.
7	JOHNSON	KATHERINE A.	52		F	W	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS JUNE 14TH. 1880		1445 STOUT STREET DENVER COL
8	MULLINS	JAMES P.	60		M	S	SHAMOKIN PENN. MAY. 3RD. 1872		DO DO DO
9	RUTAN	ROY J.	44		M	S	PATERSON NEW JERSEY DECEMBER 29TH. 1887		818 SOUTH ANTEE ST. LOS ANGELES CALIF
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO

NOVEMBER 9TH. 1932

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH. 1932

31

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERNHEIM	BURNETTE M	24		F	S	NEVADA COTY CALIFORNIA 6/30/08		1840 CLAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO
2	FRENCH	ADA B.	44		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 5/3/1888		80 WALL STREET NEW YORK
3	HAM	WILLIAM A	57		M	S	SALEM MASS. 1/7/1875		102 ASHMONT STREET BOSTON MASS
4	HERIAN	HELEN R.	33		F	S	DENVER COL. 9/18/1898		2023 LAFAYETTE ST. DENVER COL.
5	JACOBS	CARTER H.	47		M	W	ST. LOUIS MO. 6/7/1885		HOTEL ASTER NEW YORK N.Y.
6	MCDUGAL	MARION P.	33		F	W	NEWARK NEW YORK 7/9/1899		508 EAST AVE. NEWARK N.Y.
7	NASON JR.	RICHARD N.	24		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 1/28/1908		292 28TH. AVE. SAN FRANCISCO
8	NASON JR.	LOUISE D.	23		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 3/10/1909		DO DO DO
9	SCHWEITZER	LOLITA	44		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 8/15/1888		535 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	WARREN	MARY G.	56		F	W	MILLBURY MASS. 9/28/1876		62 PAXTON STREET LEIGESTR MASS.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 1ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5TH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BESOSA,	OSCAR	47		M	M	APRIL 12TH, 1885- MAYAGUEY, PTO. RICO		#1860 SANSOME ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	MC NELIS,	JAMES J.	31		M	M	JUNE 4TH, 1901- FREELAND, PA.		#45 EAST BROAD ST, HAZLETON, PA.
3	MC NELIS,	ANN G.	29		F	M	APRIL 21ST, 1903- HAZLETON, PA.		DO DO DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA Sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA NOVEMBER, 27TH. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH. 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRANGER	RENE	48		✓ M	✓	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 27TH. 1884		149 BROADWAY STREET NEW YORK
2	WILKIN	WINTON R.	28		✓ M	✓	N. RAYNHAM MASS. OCTOBER 15TH. 1904		229 WEST 97TH. STREET NEW YORK
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154  
**34**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA Sailing from CORINTO NICARAGUA NOVEMBER 21ST. 1932, 19  , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH. 1932, 19  

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TEALL	GIRVAN	35		M	S	LITTLE FALLS NEW YORK MARCH, 29TH. 1898 <i>Handwritten signature</i>		LITTLE FALLS NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 153

35

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA Sailing from MAZATLAN MEXICO NOVEMBER 15TH. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 5TH. 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARDAWAY	VIRGINIA E.	39		F	S	NOTTOWAY COUNTY VIRGINIA FEB. 12TH. 1893 <i>Virginia E. Hardaway</i> <i>8-11-32</i>		P.O. B 25 NOANOKE VIRGINIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA TERESA" voy'g's OUT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 8TH, 19 SE.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
		NAME IN FULL				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service in U. S. S.	Position in ship's company	When	Where		
1	YES	PRENCEL,	WALTER H.	24	MATE	11/9/32	SEA TRAN	NO	YES
2	YES	GALLAGHER,	PATRICK H.	30	CH. OFFICER				
3	NO	OPHEIM,	ALVIN	10	2ND DO				
4	YES	RICHARD,	ALBERT E.	11	3RD DO				
5	YES	TWIGG,	WILLIAM C.	8	3RD DO				
6	YES	PEDERSEN,	CLIFFORD	1	CADET				
7	YES	ACOSTA,	ANTONIO	4	CADET				
8	YES	JOHNSON,	ONEY A.	4	1ST RADIO				
9	YES	WEBER,	LOVELL G.	3	2ND DO				
10	YES	THEDE,	HENRY	11	CARPENTER				
11	YES	TELECHEA,	MIGUEL	26	BOATSWAIN				
12	YES	ALMEIDA,	JOSE	20	A. S.				
13	YES	DELGADO,	HIPOLITO	12	DO				
14	YES	THURSBY,	JAMES J. R.	10	QUARTER				
15	YES	CHAPPELL,	WILLIAM T.	8	DO				
16	YES	DUNN,	GEORGE J.	20	DO				
17	YES	LOPEZ,	JOSE H.	16	A. S.				
18	YES	BARRERA,	MANUEL	10	DO				
19	YES	ROMAN,	RUFUS	1	A. S.				
20	YES	ORTIZ,	JOSE	3	DO				
21	NO	LOZANO,	RAYMUNDO	8	DO				
22	YES	MISSENBERGER,	OTTO	1	DO				
23	YES	GHISLETTE,	EMILIO	1	MESSMAN				
24	YES	PASO,	VICTOR S.	10	CH. ENGINEER				
25	YES	WILLIAMS,	ARTHUR H.	11	1ST AST. DC				
26	YES	VENTON,	ARSCOTT C.	14	3RD DO				
27	YES	POHL,	CHARLES A.	3	3RD DO				
28	YES	PERRY,	FRANK W.	20	1ST DO				
29	YES	MCDONALD,	WALTER J.	1	CH. ENGINEER				
30	YES	CUNNINGHAM,	JOHN	9	DO				

Line  
THE PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

On the

**Local Agents**  
16-1340

Investigation and Treatment

and (8)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. OUT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	PRENGEL	WALTER H.	14	MASTER	11/8/32	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	34	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	172		
YES	GALLAGHER	PATRICK H.	10	CH. OFFICER					31		DO	DO	5-11	180		
NO	OPHEIM	ALVIN	10	2ND DO					36		DO	DO	5-10	150		
YES	RICHARDS	ALBERT E.	11	3RD DO					40		DO	DO	5-10	188		
YES	TWIGG	WILLIAM C.	8	JP. 3RD DO					27		DO	DO	5-10	175		
YES	PEDERSEN	CLIFFORD	1	CADET					18		DO	DO	5-4	125		
YES	ACOSTA	ANTONIO	4	CADET					18		DO	DO	5-5	120		
YES	JOHNSON	ONEY A.	4	1ST RADIO					26		DO	DO	6-0	160		
YES	WEBER	LOVELL G.	3	2ND DO					21		DO	DO	5-11	140		
YES	THEDE	HENRY	11	CARPENTER					49		SP. NAVIDAN	DENMARK	5-8	149		
YES	TELLECHEA	MIGUEL	26	BOATSWAIN					49		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	167		
YES	ALMEIDA	JOSE	20	A. S.					56		SP. AMER.	BRAZIL	5-8	140		
YES	DELGADO	HIPOLITO	12	DO					43		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	146		
YES	THURSBY	JAMES J. R.	10	Q. MASTER					40		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	154		
YES	CHAPPELL	WILLIAM T.	8	DO					30		DO	DO	5-6	150		
YES	DUNN	GEORGE J.	20	DO					49		DO	DO	5-5	132		
YES	LOPEZ	JOSE H.	15	A. S.					44		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	187		
YES	BARRERA	MANUEL	10	DO					34		DO	DO	5-6	180		
YES	ROMAN	RUFUS	1	G. S.					23		SP. AMER.	U. S. A.	5-7	150		
YES	ORTIZ	JOSE	5	DO					22		DO	DO	5-6	154		
NO	LOZANO	RAYMUNDO	8	DO					32		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-10	160		
YES	NISSENBERGER	OTTO	1	DO					18		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	166		
YES	GHISLETTA	EMILIO	1	MESSMAN					29		ITALIAN	DO	5-9	160		
YES	PAGO	VICTOR D.	10	CH. ENGINEER					30		U. S. A.	DO	5-4	165		
YES	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H.	11	1ST AST. BK					33		ENGLISH	DO	5-7	143		
YES	VENTON	ARSCOTT C.	10	2ND DO					30		U. S. A.	DO	5-7	150		
YES	POHL	CHARLES A.	5	3RD DO					31		DO	DO	5-6	159		
YES	PERRY	FRANK W.	20	J. 1ST DO					15		DO	DO	5-6	150		
YES	MCDONALD	WALTER J.	1	J. 2ND DO					3		DO	DO	5-8	160		
YES	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	9	DO					1		DO	DO	5-8	145		

Line THE PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents 14-1200

*John K. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AND CITIZENS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #8 OUT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NEILSEN	OTTO H.	3	OILER	11/8/32	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	25	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	170		
2	YES	JOHANSON	GEORGE	5	OILER					27		SP. NAIVIAN	NORWAY	5-10	172		
3	YES	STAFF	ALBERT E.	15	OILER					47		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	200		
4	YES	CHARLESTON	WILLIAM W.	2	OILER					21		DO	DO	6-1	157		
5	YES	CABRERA	SEBASTIAN	12	FIREMAN					47		SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-4	138		
6	YES	ERASUS	NICHOLAS	20	DO					48		GREEK	GREECE	5-5	150		
7	YES	BATAGIOS	DIONYSIOS	20	DO					50		DO	U. S. A.	5-8	189		
8	YES	MUNOZ	JOSE	9	WIPER					46		SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-4	135		
9	YES	ALVAN	JULIO	6	DO					39		DO	PERU	5-6	137		
10	YES	URIAL	MANUEL	15	DO					48		DO	U. S. A.	5-5	148		
11	YES	MATRONI	COSTA	14	MESSMAN					46		U. S. A.	DO	5-3	134		
12	YES	MCLEAN	WILLIAM A.	10	PURSER					35		DO	DO	5-6	145		
13	YES	CLEGHORN	GEORGE A.	10	AST. PURSER					40		DO	DO	5-5	138		
14	YES	MARSHALL	HARRY H.	9	VRT. CLERK					27		DO	DO	5-10	150		
15	YES	MAXWELL	DWIGHT F.	4 M	CHECKER					25		DO	DO	5-11	150		
16	YES	LUKE	LEO	1	DO					25		DO	DO	5-11	151		
17	YES	HAMMELEF	ALFRED	7	CH. STEWARD					32		SP. NAIVIAN	DO	5-10	150		
18	NO	ROSSITER	FREDERICK M.	5	SURGEON					54		U. S. A.	DO	5-6	155		
19	YES	ROMAN	FRANCISCO	8	STG. STEWARD					29		SP. AMER.	PANAMA	5-7	176		
20	YES	SWAN	BESSIE C.	2	SALAD MAKER					38	FEM.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	140		
21	NO	EBI	ALICE M.	6	STEWARDESS					39	FEM.	DO	DO	5-5	120		
22	NO	HOPPE	AUGUST F.	0	STOREKEEPER					37	MALE	DO	DO	5-6	160		
23	YES	WALDSMITH	LAWRENCE E.	9	BARBER					46		DO	DO	5-7	123		
24	YES	BRANDY	HENRY	7	BARTENDER					47		SP. NAIVIAN	DO	6-0	198		
25	YES	ANGUS	JOHN A.	9	SAL. WATCH.					51		U. S. A.	DO	5-9	182		
26	YES	FOREST	GEORGE	4 M	STG. WATCH					41		DO	DO	5-7	156		
27	YES	YARKO	DNYTRO	9	OK. STEWARD					34		AUSTRIAN	DO	5-6	150		
28	YES	RASSAU	CARL F.	2	MESSMAN					42		GERMAN	DO	5-11	130		
29	NO	CHARCHO	JOHN A.	1	DO					21		U. S. A.	DO	5-6	148		
30	YES	CLARK	MIGUEL	20	DO					38		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	150		

Line THE PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Local Agents 14-1200

*Blankards*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA TERESA VOY. #8 OUT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRIEDMAN	HARRY	1	MUSICIAN	11/8/32	SAN FRAN	NO	YES	24	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	138		
2	YES	BURLEY	ALBERT A.	1	DO					30		DO	DO	5-5	147		
3	YES	DAMES	FRANK C.	1	DO					30		DO	DO	5-5	139		
4	YES	GARR	JOE	1	DO					27		DO	DO	5-2	161		
5	YES	YOUNG	CHO	6	2ND STEWARD					38		CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	135		
6	YES	YAU	CHING	8	#1 LAUNDRY					39		DO	DO	5-7	125		
7	YES	LAN	JAM	5	#2 DO					36		DO	DO	5-6	115		
8	YES	CHAN	KAN	4	#3 DO					37		DO	DO	5-3	112		
9	YES	KWAN	KWONG	12	CH. COOK					43		DO	DO	5-5	155		
10	YES	KWAN	PING	5	#2 COOK					42		DO	DO	6-1	154		
11	YES	KWAN	NOW	5	#3 COOK					30		DO	DO	5-4	110		
12	YES	LUK	TIN	12	#2 BOY					42		DO	DO	5-5	166		
13	YES	YUEN	LAU FOOK	10	#1 BAKER					39		DO	DO	5-6	105		
14	YES	CHONG	TING	5	#2 BAKER					27		DO	DO	5-4	133		
15	YES	KWAN	CHEE	9	BUTCHER					40		DO	DO	5-9	140		
16	YES	TAI	LUM	4	#1 PANTRY					32		DO	DO	5-2	125		
17	YES	CHOY	YOUNG	8	#2 PANTRY					27		DO	DO	5-6	120		
18	NO	LOW	SING	1	SCULLERY					40		DO	U. S. A.	5-5	130		
19	YES	LEE	PO	1	DO					38		DO	CHINA	5-5	122		
20	YES	SAN	FONG	6	DO					37		DO	DO	5-8	145		
21	YES	JEW	LOY	2	DO					40		DO	U. S. A.	5-4	115		
22	YES	CHAN	HO	8	CREW COOK					41		DO	CHINA	5-5	145		
23	YES	LAU	SING	4	PRINTER					39		DO	DO	5-5	115		
24	YES	NG	DO WING	2	DECK RM BOY					41		DO	U. S. A.	5-5	118		
25	YES	AU	YAN	4	BATH BOY					25		DO	CHINA	5-6	128		
26	NO	LEE	HARRY	1	DO					37		DO	DO	5-4	120		
27	NO	CHAN	SHUE FOLE	0	BELL BOY					20		DO	U. S. A.	5-4	106		
28	NO	CHIN	FOOK KWONG	0	DO					32		DO	DO	5-5	110		
29	YES	CHENG	LEUNG	6	WAITER					38		DO	CHINA	5-5	105		
30	YES	CHANG	CHEUNG	6	DO					47		DO	DO	5-7	133		

Line THE PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Local Agents 10-1200

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "SANTA TERESA"** VOY. **IN OUT**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **DECEMBER 5TH**, 1932, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**

49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CHEUNG	WAI	2	WAITER	11/8/32	SAN FRAN.	NO	YES	28	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5-2	119		
2	YES	CHEE	WAN KI	3	DO					29		DO	DO	5-4	112		
3	YES	TONG	TIN	2	DO					26		DO	DO	5-4	110		
4	YES	KWAN	WING	1	DO					31		DO	DO	5-5	135		
5	YES	JANG	GUM LOW	2	DO					29		DO	U. S. A.	5-5	130		
6	NO	YAT KEE	CHARLIE	2	DO					29		DO	DO	5-5	140		
7	YES	NG	FON YUEN	1	DO					21		DO	DO	5-3	145		
8	YES	JEW	TONG WO	1	DO					29		DO	DO	5-4	110		
9	YES	JOE	LOY	1	DO					26		DO	DO	5-4	106		
10	NO	RING,	EDWA RD	10	UTILITY			YES		36		U. S. A.	DO	5-8	180		TO BE PD. OFF IN N.Y.
11	NO	BOWGOWDA,	JOHN S.	20	DO			YES		63		GREEK	DO	5-5	145		DO
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NO	OLIVAR	SIMON	5	UTILITY	11/22/32	CORINTO	NO	YES	30	MALE	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5-5	125		
20	NO	VASQUEZ	JUAN	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140		
21	NO	GARZON	JOSE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-0	140		
22	NO	FUENTES	RAMON	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MAZATLAN, SINALOA, MEXICO

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Frederick W. Hinkle  
Consul  
NOV 15 1932  
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
CORINTO, NICARAGUA



NOV 21 1932

List closed at 10/10 names including natives

Closed with 105 names on 3 sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Havana, Cuba DEC 1 1932

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
Street  
John J. ...  
VICE CONSUL  
ST. ...  
CLOSED WITH ...  
SERVICE No. ...



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line THE PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. PENCE, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch. Christensen  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States (from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Special immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each case in which correct lists are not delivered and the delinquent report required to be submitted, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Dec. 17, 1932.

I, master of the Danish S. S. E. M. Dalgas  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>24</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>24</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6, 1932, 19, consigned to United States Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, S.I., and is expected to sail Dec. 17, 1932 for London via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew  
**DERSEYING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

*which would*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

1932, from the port of

Wentworth Jr. 28, 1932

Other name or no at all	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
					cm.	kg.		
	53	male	Canadian	British	171	90	6.2.6. 2 claws	
	43	"	"	"	167	82	white 2. Claw	
	38	"	"	"	165	65	body 2. Claw	
	53	"	"	Swedish	169	82		
	33	"	"	Swedish	180	88		
	24	"	"	"	171	67		
	24	"	"	"	168	68	elk skin cloth on 2 claws.	
	25	"	"	"	171	80		
	49	"	"	"	171	76	1. P. 4th Claw	
	53	"	"	"	164	70		
	15	"	English	British	163	50		
	21	"	Canadian	Swedish	170	88	body 2. Claw + 2 2 4th Claw	
	25	"	"	"	168	65		
	24	"	"	"	188	85		
	29	"	"	"	170	70		
	22	"	"	"	165	58		
	21	"	"	"	173	75		
	21	"	"	"	177	70	body 4th Claw	
	17	"	"	"	170	57	body and 0.8 2. Claw	
	43	"	"	"	168	70	elk skin cloth	
	40	"	"	"	178	80	on 2 claws	
	24	"	"	"	177	75	body on 2 claws	
	54	"	"	Swedish	170	86	body not identified that it will not stand in the collar as common	
	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	165	78		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) will result in a rating of "Not available." See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S E. M. Dalgas, arriving at New York, Dec 6, 1932, from Denmark

No.	State whether member of crew last previous voyage at U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
		Family name	Given name			When	Where		
1	Yes	Christensen	Christen Edward	31 years	Master	7/6-1932	Copenhagen	No	53
2	Yes	Evans	Kenn Christen	24 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	45
3	Yes	Evans	Levi Schmidt Olef	24 "	2 <sup>d</sup> "	8/10 "	Shanghai	"	38
4	Yes	Robert	Olef Olefson	34 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	7/6 "	Copenhagen	"	55
5	Yes	Schae	Christen Ingolf	9 "	2 <sup>d</sup> "	7/6 "	"	"	33
6	Yes	Blomberg	Lars	2 1/2 "	3 <sup>d</sup> "	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	24
7	Yes	Wahne	Paul Torger	2 1/2 "	4 <sup>th</sup> "	7/6 "	Copenhagen	"	24
8	Yes	Brandal	Born	4 1/2 "	W. Operator	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
9	Yes	Petersen	Edith Veltman	22 "	Steward	14/6 "	"	"	49
10	Yes	Stokling	Veltman Eiler	21 "	Cook	14/6 "	"	"	53
11	No	Holmholzen	Alfred Johan	1 "	Steward	11/10 "	Grueck	"	15
12	Yes	Loren	Loren Torger	6 "	AB	11/10 "	Shanghai	"	21
13	Yes	Wickelam	Levi Christen	8 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	25
14	Yes	Laurichow	Levi Torger	10 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	24
15	Yes	Redgaard	Robert Christen	1 1/2 "	Chief Engineer	14/6 "	"	"	29
16	Yes	Wickelam	Johannes Rasmussen	6 "	AB	14/6 "	"	"	22
17	Yes	Levi	Wickelam Rasmussen	3 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	21
18	Yes	Levi	Levi	3 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	21
19	Yes	Pommesen	Olef Peter Leuberg	1 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	17
20	Yes	Nichsen	Levi	10 "	Steward	14/6 "	"	"	43
21	Yes	Wickman	Levi Engelhardt	17 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	40
22	Yes	Solun	Levi Leuberg	1 "	"	14/6 "	"	"	24
23	No	Borge	David Emil Hansen	34 "	Ordered "held on board" and deported	14/6 "	Grueck	"	54
24	Yes	Larsen	Christen	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
25	Yes	Levi	Philipson	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
26	Yes	Levi	Levi	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
27	Yes	Levi	Levi	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
28	Yes	Levi	Levi	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
29	Yes	Levi	Levi	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25
30	Yes	Levi	Levi	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6 "	Shanghai	"	25

MONTEAL CANADA  
NOV 28 1932  
W. F. Anderson  
Inspector

Service No 4790

Southern & Christensen  
S/S Bendita Copenhagen  
Nautica Shipping Co Ltd.  
Local Agents  
10-12-14-16-18-20-22-24-26-28-30-32-34-36-38-40-42-44-46-48-50-52-54-56-58-60-62-64-66-68-70-72-74-76-78-80-82-84-86-88-90-92-94-96-98-100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S E. M. Dalgas*

arriving at *New York*

*Dec 6*

1932, from the port of

*Montreal Nov 28, 1932*

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	yes	Christensen	Christen Edward	34 years	Master	7/6 - 1932	Copenhagen	No	Yes	53	male	Scandinavian	Danish	171	90	6.2.6. r Hand	
2	yes	Prane	Pens Christian	24 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	167	82	stature r. Arm	
3	yes	Pensen	Pens Christian Olof	24 "	2nd "	24/10	Swansea	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	165	65	Lady r. Arm	
4	yes	Robert	Olof Olofsson	34 "	1st Engineer	7/6	Copenhagen	"	"	55	"	"	Danish	169	82		
5	yes	Schott	Christian Ingolf	9 "	2nd "	7/6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180	88		
6	yes	Blumentberg	Lauri	2 1/2 "	3rd "	14/6	Helzingor	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	67		
7	yes	Nichsen	Pens Jorgen	2 1/2 "	4th "	7/6	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	68		
8	yes	Brandal	Pens	4 1/2 "	W. Operator	14/6	Helzingor	"	"	25	"	"	"	171	80	all others black on r Arm	
9	yes	Pedersen	Tris Valdemar	22 "	Steward	14/6	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	171	76	V. P. left Arm	
10	yes	Hoaling	Valdemar Eiler	21 "	Cook	14/6	"	"	"	53	"	"	English	164	70		
11	no	Korsholtzen	Alfred Johan	1 "	Steward	11/10	Greenock	"	"	15	"	"	British	153	50	Lady r Arm	
12	yes	Sorenson	Soren Thiger	6 "	AB	14/6	Helzingor	"	"	21	"	"	Scandinavian	170	78	+ L & R left Arm	
13	yes	Mikkelsen	Hans Christian Thet	8 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	168	65		
14	yes	Heurichman	Hans Jorgen	10 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	180	80		
15	yes	Bakgaard	Robert Christian	1 1/2 "	Steward	14/6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	70		
16	yes	Christensen	Johannes Rasmussen	6 "	AB	14/6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	165	58		
17	yes	Pensen	Orsted Christian Alet	3 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	75		
18	yes	Lahn	Arrel	3 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	171	70	Lady left Arm	
19	yes	Rasmussen	Olaf Peter Laurberg	1 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	57	Ships and O.R. r Arm	
20	yes	Nichsen	Age	10 "	Steward	14/6	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	168	70	all others black on r cheek	
21	yes	Nikson	Haris Engelhardt	17 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	178	80		
22	yes	Holm	Lars Axel	1 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	177	75	Ships on r Arm	
23	yes	Holm	David Emil Hansen	1 "	Ordered held on board and deported	14/6	Greenock	"	"	54	"	"	"	170	56	Has not established that he will not abandon his calling as seaman	
24	no	Borge	Christians	34 "	"	14/6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	165	78		
25	yes	Haan	Philippus	1/2 "	Trimmer	1/8	Rotterdam	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	165	78		

Own List closed with 24 = numbers of crew including the Master.

MONTREAL, CANADA

Signature of Inspector

Service No 4790

Signature of Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

S/s E. M. DALGAS

OF

COPENHAGEN

I, Ch. Christensen Master, of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ch. Christensen  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



[illegible]

*J. Forsyth* Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who shall be paid off and discharged on the day of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			DEC 15 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1618

17	•	THOMSEN	KRISTIAN	1 3rd	4/7-32	•	•	24	•	•	180 76
18	•	WILK	NILS	1 Electrician	12/12-30	•	•	39	•	•	173 65
19	•	KARLSEN	JOHANNES	12 Assistant	14/7-32	•	•	30	•	•	172 72
20	•	FAHLE	HARALD	2 Mechanic	14/10-31	•	•	22	•	•	175 65
21	•	KNUTSEN	KNUT	2	22/4-32	•	•	22	•	•	169 62
22	•	JOHNSEN	KARE	8	22/4-32	•	•	24	•	•	173 82
23	•	PEDERSEN	FRITHJOF	2 Pilot	7/9-31	•	•	20	•	•	172 72
24	•	LUND	KARE	1	24/6-31	•	•	18	•	•	158 59
25	•	BIRKELAND	ALFRED	2	22/4-32	•	•	18	•	•	175 74
26	no	WOODSON	HOWARD	2	7/11-32 Marseille	Yes	•	20	•	Arrived 22/9-32	not onboard I.O.
27	yes	LARSEN	ODD	20	beginning Aug 4/7-32	no	•	18	•	Scand Morwegian	62 57 never came onboard
28	•	HAUGE	THOMAS	20	12/2-30	•	•	37	•	•	172 93
29	•	HENDRIKSEN	PEDER	12	Cook 22/4-32	•	•	29	•	•	172 71
30	no	KVALHEIM	NILS	1	7/11-32 Marseille	•	•	18	•	•	176 70

Line

## Oswald

Local Agents

J. W. Elwell & Co.

### Immigrant Inspector.

Excerpt #26

$$= 12/6/32$$

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**A. QUANTITATIVE CRITERIA SET.**



**DISCHARGED**

[illegible]

## (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

9-41612

14-1013

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners J. W. Elwell & Co  
 Local Agents 14-100

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector. 12/6/32

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/Vessel *Strella*, arriving at *New York*, *December 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1932, from the port of *Marseille* *November 8, 1932* *Spanish port and Lissabon*

(1) No. on list	(2) Month and day of last voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ØVRESETH</i>	<i>INGEBRIGT</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>21.32</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>1.71</i>	<i>82</i>		
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>JOHNSEN</i>	<i>SVERRE</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Chief Off.</i>	<i>14.31</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>73</i>		
3	<i>No</i>	<i>BUGGE</i>	<i>SVEN</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Secur.</i>	<i>30/10.32</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>65</i>		
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>SØVIK</i>	<i>RANGVALD</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>4.31</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>1.84</i>	<i>82</i>		
5		<i>ANDERSEN</i>	<i>KRISTOFER</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>31.32</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>75</i>		
6		<i>SKOGESAL</i>	<i>OLAV</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>21.32</i>				<i>57</i>				<i>1.68</i>	<i>82</i>		
7		<i>SKOGESAL</i>	<i>OLAV</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>A.B. Seaman</i>	<i>31.32</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>72</i>		
8		<i>PEDERSEN</i>	<i>FRILIO</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>4.32</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.61</i>	<i>63</i>		
9		<i>ERIKSEN</i>	<i>KRISTEN</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>4.32</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1.62</i>	<i>60</i>		
10		<i>OLSEN</i>	<i>ANGELL</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24.31</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>1.79</i>	<i>76</i>		
11		<i>THOMASSEN</i>	<i>TOHAN</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24.31</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>72</i>		
12		<i>LIE</i>	<i>TORG</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>29.4.32</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1.70</i>	<i>74</i>		
13		<i>SVENDSEN</i>	<i>BIRGER</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>30/10.31</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>65</i>		
14		<i>BIRKELAND</i>	<i>HAAKON</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>		<i>29.4.32</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>67</i>		
15		<i>FASE</i>	<i>ARTHUR</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>30.4.32</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>105</i>		
16		<i>GULBRANDSEN</i>	<i>SIGVALD</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>29.4.32</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>93</i>		
17		<i>THOMSEN</i>	<i>KRISTIAN</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4.32</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>1.80</i>	<i>76</i>		
18		<i>WIIG</i>	<i>NILS</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>19.12.30</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>65</i>		
19		<i>KARLSEN</i>	<i>TOHANNES</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>14.3.31</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>72</i>		
20		<i>FAHLE</i>	<i>HARALD</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Motorman</i>	<i>14.10.31</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1.75</i>	<i>65</i>		
21		<i>KNUTSEN</i>	<i>KNUT</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>31.4.32</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>1.69</i>	<i>62</i>		
22		<i>JOHNSEN</i>	<i>KARE</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>31.4.32</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>1.73</i>	<i>82</i>		
23		<i>PEDERSEN</i>	<i>FRITHJOF</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Pilot</i>	<i>4.31</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>72</i>		
24		<i>LUND</i>	<i>KARE</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>24.6.31</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>1.58</i>	<i>59</i>		
25		<i>BIRKELAND</i>	<i>ALFRED</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>31.4.32</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>1.71</i>	<i>74</i>		
26	<i>No</i>	<i>WOODSON</i>	<i>HOWARD</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>31.32</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>Black</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.7.32</i>	<i>62</i>		<i>not onboard I.O.</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>LARSEN</i>	<i>ODD</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>6 months</i>	<i>4.32</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5.7.32</i>	<i>57</i>		<i>Never came onboard marks J.F.</i>
28		<i>HAUGE</i>	<i>THOMAS</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12.30</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>93</i>		
29		<i>HENDRIKSEN</i>	<i>PEDER</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>31.4.32</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>1.72</i>	<i>71</i>		
30	<i>No</i>	<i>KVALHEIM</i>	<i>NILS</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Menby</i>	<i>7.11.32</i>	<i>Marseille</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>1.76</i>	<i>70</i>		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *J.W. Elwell & Co*  
Local Agents *16-1932*

Except #26  
*Michael J. Dwyer*  
Immigrant Inspector. *12/6/32*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. J. J.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1932

Michael J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, December 6, 1932, from the port of Marseille France November 9, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31		PEDERSEN	JOHANNES	4	Saturday 24/4-32	Bayam				21	M	White	176	65			
2		SKARE	DTORNE	1	Bayam	17/4-31				20	M	White	176	67			
CLOSED, WITH THIRTY-TWO MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																	
AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE SEEN For the journey to the United States via BARCELONA, etc., LISBON, etc., Marseilles, France. John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul Date: NOV 8 1932																	
Service No. 971 Fee: \$2.20 Fee Stamp: Original																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents John P. Palmer

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Oruath, master, of the Norwegian M/V. Estelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 1, Subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Casablanca 10/28/32    Seville 11/20  
Langer 10/29    Lisbon 11/22  
Centa 10/29  
Melilla 10/30  
Cran 10/31  
Valencia 11/1  
Barcelona 11/3  
Marseille 11/8  
Barcelona 11/9  
Tarragona 11/10  
Valencia 11/11  
Alicante 11/12  
Malaga 11/14  
Casablanca 11/16

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

30th NOVEMBER

19 52

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in country visited to which he is returning, or to the United States
1	Wife Mae Kistiakovsky 16, rue de Meheran, Paris.	France via New York	no	Self.	Yes	Yes 1931 N York.	Nov. 1931 Hotel McAlpin, New York N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pair Grey blue Nil.
2	Home 178 Ave Victor Hugo, Paris	France via New York	no	Self	yes	Yes born Hertford Conn.	1520 S.W. 11th Terrace Miami Fla.	yes	4 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brn brn nil
3	Sister in law Mrs de Cordova Serrano 82 Madrid	USA Washington	yes	Self	yes	Yes 1932 D.C.	June 8th Employer Mrs Kessel Washington DC	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr dk brn nil
4	Employer Mrs Kessel Ritz Hotel Paris	NY NY	yes	Col. 23	yes	Yes 1932 NY	June 22nd Home.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr brn blue nil
5	Friend Mrs Lomax 8 Avenue Lavoisier Paris	NY NY	yes	Self	yes	Yes 1932 NY	1932 299 Park Ave New York City	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr brn blue nil

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 6 DEC 1900, 19  
 at NEW YORK.

L. A. Woods  
 SURGEON

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic Passengers sailing from Southampton, Nov. 30th 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Dodd	Edwin Ashley	42		m	s	Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	08-15	Entry Permit. 869599	Washington	Oct. 17th 1932		USA	New York									
2	TRANS.	Arkwright	Nattie	43		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Island of Bermuda		NT	In transit to Bermuda				Bermuda	Hamilton									
3	TRANS.	Lightbourne	Antoinette	74		f	w	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Island of Bermuda		NT	In transit to Bermuda				Bermuda	Hamilton									
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 6th

1932

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						Feet	Inches				
1	Father Sir Edwin Dodd 46 St Mary Axe London	NY	New York	self	yes	yes	1928	Oct. 20	Returning Home	no	permo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Blue	nil
2	Sister Mrs Good 1 Hill Court Weymouth Eng.	Bermuda	via New York	self	yes	yes	1932	July 9th	New York City In transit to Bermuda	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn.	blue	nil
3	Daughter as above	Bermuda	via New York	self	yes	yes	1932	July 9th	as above	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	gray	blue	nil
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932,  
at NEW YORK.

J. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

50

L. H. Woods  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 6 DEC. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th NOVEMBER

19 52

Completed 1 p.m. 9. Kelly, group 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER 7th, 1932.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

51

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Hair	Eyes
1	Father Mr. W. Aherne, Norbrooke, Park Hill, Moseley, Birmingham, England via New York.			Radio Pictures, Dean Street, London.	Yes	No		780 Gower St Hollywood Cal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med Brown Green	Nil.
2	Mrs. Smith, Prawls Cottage, Stone, Nr. Ashford, Kent. England via New York			see col 23.	Yes	Yes	1930 N York.	R.K.C. Studios, Hollywood, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Rosy Brown Brown	Nil.
3	Lord Bernard, Raby Castle, Staindrop, Durham. Father			Ext. to 12-533 File No 8884/325	Yes	Yes	1926 N York.	Hotel, New York, N. Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown Blue	Nil.
4	Father Mr. R. Vicoji 17, Holly Mount, London, N.W. England via New York			Self.	Yes	Yes	1931 N York.	Capt. T. Berkeley, 613, North 19th St, Berkeley Hills, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pair Grey Blue	Nil.
5	Brother Mr Arthur Gwilt 5110 Westmorland Ave, Blackpool Eng via New York			Self	Yes	Yes	1931 N York.	60 Miss Reynolds, FRIEND Huton Park, Orange, N. J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Plive Brown Grey	Nil.
6	wife. 37 Glebe Place Chelsea London England via New York			Self	Yes	Yes	1931 NY.	Mrs Murphy Scarswold Apts. Scarsdale New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. brn. blue	nil
7								Jan 14th Business Morgan Pope Co., 578 Madison Ave New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fr brn Blue	nil
8								or Barclay Hotel, NYC														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 6 DEC. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK, 6 DEC. 1932  
L.H. Woods  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th NOVEMBER, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	DARBY	George A. T.	42		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 2531	London.	Nov. 25th 1932.	England.	Hertham.									
2	TRANSIT	FITTER	Sidney R.	48		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Streatham	245 2/3	London	Nov. 7th 1932	England.	Mullington									
3	TRANSIT	GOV	Walter.	60		M	S	Lawyer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Canada.	Guelph	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Toronto.										
4	TRANSIT	LASH	Miller.	59		M	M	Barrister.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Toronto.										
5	TRANSIT	LASH	Clarice E.	43		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Newmarket.	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Toronto.										
6	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	Henry W. N.	41		M	S	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 2555.	London.	Nov. 9th 1932.	England.	London.									
7	TRANSIT	PRIESTLEY	Tom M. Tom	37		M	S	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Sydenham	PV 2502.	London.	Nov. 21st 1932.	England.	London.									
8	TRANSIT	SLACK	Arthur L.	35		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	PV 26.33	Manchester.	Nov. 25th 1932.	Japan.	Kobe.									
9	TRANSIT	SWAIN	Percy B.	64		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Ireland.	Belfast.	PV 2547.	London.	Nov. 25th 1932.	England.	Pier Down.									
10	TRANSIT	SWAIN	Clara M.	56		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 2548.	London.	Nov. 25th 1932.	England.	Pier Down.									
11	TRANSIT	TOMS	Charles B.	59		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	273 2/3	London	Nov. 26 1932	England.	London.									
12	TRANSIT	BLAKE	Edward R.	42		M	S	Barrister.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Canada.	Toronto.	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Toronto.										
13	TRANSIT	CRONYN	James K.	40		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Canada.	Toronto.	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Toronto.										
14	TRANSIT	KING	Richard.	68		M	M	Medical.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Winsley.	PV 2565.	London.	Nov. 23th 1932.	England.	Sutton.									
15	TRANSIT	MOORE	Charles Martin.	23		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	PV 2561.	London.	Nov. 26th 1932.	England.	London.									
16	TRANSIT	STRONG	Francis T.	50		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Galt.	In transit to	Canada	England.	London.										
17	TRANSIT	COLLETT	Arthur S.	51		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 2560.	London.	Nov. 25th 1932.	England.	Salisbury.									
18	TRANSIT	FINER	Henry J. C.	44		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 1362	Birmingham	Nov. 28.32	England.	Sutton.									
19	TRANSIT	FORREST	Herbert S.	43		M	M	Doctor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia.	Rochampton.	276 3/3	London	Nov. 28.32	Australia.	Melbourne.									
20	TRANSIT	FORREST	Nancy.	43		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia.	Melbourne.	277 2/3	London	Nov. 28.32	Australia.	Melbourne.									
21	TRANSIT	GAGE	Edward F. P.	26		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	PV 252 C.	London.	Jun 22nd 1932.	England.	London.									
22	TRANSIT	GAGE	Thalia. W.	26		F	M	Steamship Agent.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Feb 9th, 1906. New York. N. Y.														
23	TRANSIT	LUBBOCK	Peter.	23		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Byfleet.	PV 2555.	London.	Nov. 26th 1932.	England.	London.									
24	TRANSIT	WHITE	Harold N.	36		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Bristol.	PV 135	Birmingham	Nov. 26th 1932.	England.	Birmingham									
25	TRANSIT	ROSS	Douglas L.	56		M	M	Accountant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	In transit to	Canada	Canada.	Montreal.										
26	TRANSIT	Mackin	Henry J	48		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New York	New York	In transit to	Canada	B.C.	Vancouver										
27	TRANSIT	Mackin	Mary E.	45		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Calif.	San Francisco	In transit to	Canada	B.C.	Vancouver										
28	TRANSIT	Best	George W.	34		m	s	Ship's Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	135/1713	Liverpool	Nov. 29	England	Liverpool									
29	TRANSIT	Robson	James G.	44		m	m	Lumberman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Ayr. Ont.	In transit to	Canada	B.C.	New Westminster										
30																													

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5TH DECEMBER

1932

53

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Wife Mrs. M. Darby, Vine Cottage, Hersham, Surrey.	England	New York	Yes	1931	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	1	Dark	Brown
2	Mrs. Pitter, Kenilworth, Wood cote Rd., Wallington, Surrey.	England	Los Angeles	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	6	2 1/2	Med	Brown
3	Mr. H. W. Hubbard, 3, London Wall Buildings, London.	Canada	Black Rock	Yes	1932	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	Fair	Brown
4	Friend as above.	Canada	New York	Yes	1932	NY	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	Fair	Grey
5	Friend as above.	Canada	New York	Yes	1932	NY	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	Fair	Grey
6	Father Sir Walter R. Lawrence, 94, Eaton Square, London W.	England	New York	Yes	1931	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown
7	Mr. P. Priestley, 23, Lansdowne Gdns, London, E.C.4.	Colombia	New York	Yes	1932	Wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown
8	Mrs. A. Slack, 32, Neville Rd, Kersal, Manchester.	Japan	Seattle	Yes	1927	NY	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Fair	Brown
9	Mr. P. J. Swain, 3, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4.	England	San Francisco	Yes	1924	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Fair	Grey
10	Mrs. D. R. Toms, 127, Oakwood Court, London, W.12.	England	New York	Yes	1931	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10 1/2	Fair	Grey
11	Home 27 Manning Arcade Toronto Ont	Canada	border	Yes	1932	NY	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	Med	Brown
12	Home 136 Spadina Rd. Toronto	Canada	border	Yes	1928	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	Med	Brown
13	Wife Mrs King 17, Elmont Rd, Sutton, Surrey.	England	New York	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark	Grey
14	Mrs. S. P. Moore, 23, Parliament Hill, London, N.W.3.	England	New York	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown
15	Mr. J. R. Donnan, 37, Regent St, London, W.1.	Canada	border	Yes	1931	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Med	Grey
16	Mrs. A. S. Collett, Telford Manor, Salisbury.	England	New York	Yes	1922	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	11	Fair	Blue
17	Mrs. M. Finner, "Parkfield" Bower- ville Rd, Sutton Coldfield.	England	New York	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Dark
18	Brother in law, M. Mormane 493 Victoria Parade	Australia	Los Angeles	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Black
19	South Parade Melbourne Australia	Australia	Los Angeles	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Black
20	Brother. as above	Australia	Los Angeles	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Black
21	Gen. M. F. Gage, 170, St. James Court, London, S.W.8.	England	New York	Yes	1932	NY	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Fair	Brown
22	UNITED STATES CITIZEN BY BIRTH.														
23	Major G. Lubbock, Glenconner, North Berwick, Scotland.	England	New York	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue
24	Mrs. L. M. White, 7, Edwards Rd, Erdington, Birmingham.	England	New York	Yes	No		In transit	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brown
25	Home 231 St James St West Montreal, Que.	Canada	border	Yes	1931	Various	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Brown	Brown
26	Home 3603 Osler Street Vancouver B.C.	Canada	border	Yes	Born in U.S.	1923	In transit	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Red
27	as above	Canada	border	Yes	Born in U.S.	1923	In transit	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark
28	Mother Mrs F. E. Best 16 Hillingdon Rd. Wavertree, Liverpool	Jamaica	New York	Yes	1930	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8 1/2	fr.	brn
29	Home 553 Ash Street New Westminster B.C.	Canada	border	Yes	1932	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	fr	fr
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRAVER, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, LP in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Traver*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

54

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th November, 1932.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

1932.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENEDICT	Cleveland K.	63	M	Mar 20th. 1864. Marietta. Ga.	6165, Ridge Road, Cincinnati. O.
2	BENEDICT	Clivia.	65	W	Nov 23rd. 1867. Glendale. O.	as above.
3	DEKNATEL	Florence	45	W	Nov 1st. 1887. New York. N. Y.	60, S 67th St, New York. N. Y.
4	FLINN	William A.	51	M	Sept. 13th 1881 Pittsburg Pa.	Greenwich. Conn.
5	FLINN	Jane C.	31	F	Jan 26th 1902 Stonet Point NY	as above.
6	GLASGOW	Arthur.	67	M	May 30th 1865 Buchanan Va.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. N.Y.
7	GLASGOW	Margaret.	55	F	Oct. 4th 1876 Richmond Va.	as above.
8	GLASGOW	Margerie.	30	F		By parentage as above.
9	JACOBS	Elizabeth.	47	F	Jan 18 1905 San Francisco, Cal.	556, Funston Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
10	KNIGHT	Portia.	52	F	Mar. 4th 1880. Salem. Ore.	c/o Brown Bros, New York. N. Y.
11	MURPHY	Ray S.	36	M	Dec 2th. 1895. Webster. Mass.	603, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
12	PARKMAN	Margaret R.	56	F	June 18 1886 Savannah. Ga.	182, Beacon St, Boston. Mass.
13	SACKETT	Julia H.	47	F	Feb 11th. 1885. Jacksonville. Fla.	60, Gramercy Park, New York. N.Y.
14	SACKETT	Arthur J.	43	M	May 28th, 1888. Fort George. Fla.	as above.
15	SMITH	Lucian E.	55	M	Jun 12th. 1877. Evanston. Ills.	255, Lexington Ave, New York. N.Y.
16	SMITH	Ethel P.	54	F	Aug 30th. 1878. New York. N.Y.	as above.
17	SMITH	Maria C.	71	F	Feb 7th 1861 Philadelphia Pa.	
18	STERN	Rose.	64	F	Jan 10th. 1868. San Francisco, Cal.	556, Funston Ave, San Francisco, Cal.
19	HYNES	John H.	37	M	Jun 29th. 1895. New York. N.Y.	40, Wall St, New York. N. Y.
20	FOSTER	Volney.	54	M	Aug 18th 1878 Chatham, Canada.	Hotel Welwyn 40 E 45th St New York
21	FOSTER	Margaret	42	F	March 27th 1890 Cheyenne. WY.	Ditto
22	SARGENT	Charles S.S.	52	M	Mar 7th. 1880. Brookline. Mass.	Cedarhurst, N.Y.
23	WEBSTER	Mae.	34	F	May 21 1898 New Jersey.	24, Waterview Rd, Rockville. L.I.
24	MAY	George C.	57	M	June 1900. Southern District of New York.	Brimley. Southport. Conn.
25	Janney	Annah S.	51	F	New York NY July 15th 1881	68 West 58th St New York
26	Storke	Arthur D.	38	M	Auburn NY May 21st 1894	61 Broadway New York
27	Parton	Ernest	82	M	Hudson NY Mar. 17th 1850	119 East 19th St. New York City
28	Parton	George	48	M	Yonkers NY Nov. 27th 1884	Bronxville New York Scarswold Apartments
29	Murphy	Sylvia F.	49	F		Scarsdale New York
30						

LINE 17 SMITH MARIA C. Did NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Temporary Visitors



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

Printed in England 14-608

8. 8

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHEROBURG

30th NOVEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

DECEMBER

19 32

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RUNDEE SMITH	Gertrude.	71	F W	Dec 12th. 1860. Camden. N.J.	919, Clinton St, Philadelphia. Pa.
2	MERYWEATHER	Juliana B.	57	S	Oct 12th. 1875. Camden. N.J.	40, Commonwealth Ave, Boston. Mass.
3	DEL STROTHER	Nora.	30	W	Apr 11th. 1902. Ann Arbor. Mich.	c. Mr. Hutchings, Union Springs, Ala.
4	IRELAND	Pauline C.	41	W	Aug 3rd. 1891. Catlettsburg. Ky.	140, Beach St, Birmingham. Ala.
5	MORRIS	Franklin A.	39	M	Oct 9th. 1893. Salem. Ind.	3116 Thomas Ave Minneapolis. Minn.
6	MORRIS	Gaya B.	39	F M	Nov 1st. 1893. Middle River, Minn.	as above.
7	MORRIS	James K.	39	M S	May 12th. 1893. Minneapolis Minn.	as above.
8	Bower	George	38	M M	Dec. 20th 1893 Philadelphia Pa.	Marine Barracks Norfolk Va.
9	Bower	Marion	38	F M	Aug. 14th 1899 Atlanta Ga.	as above
10	Bower	Agnes	64	F M	Dec 20th 1867 Philadelphia Pa.	Torresdale Philadelphia Pa.
11	Bower	Faith	24	F S	Jan 12th 1908 Philadelphia Pa.	as above
12	Reitor	R Vedder	26	M M	Oct. 14th 1906 Amsterdam NY	Gen. Electric Co Schenectady New York
13	Adler	Harry C.	51	S	Feb. 17th 1881 New York City	527 5th Ave New York
14	Winthrop	Bertam	48	M S		1654 Ave for. Paris Aug. 2/2 East 62 nd New York City
15	Winthrop	Fanny	44	F M	Baltimore Md. Feb 3rd 1889	223 Court Wilson Feb. 29/29 as above
16	Willis	Florence	53	S	Galveston Tex. April 7th 1879	542 806 Columbia Mo.
17	Kessel	Evelyn	38	F M	New York City Dec. 14th 1894	383636 995 5th Ave New York
18	Tuteur	Julius	74	M M		12624 Cedar Road August 1886 Freemount O. Cleveland O.
19	Tuteur	John	24	M S	Cleveland O. Jan. 24th 1908	as above
20	McEldowney	Jane	25	F M	Edgwood Penn. Feb 28th 1907	5131 Westminster Place Pittsburgh Pa.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Temporary Visitors



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

C36

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng MRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Woods  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC. 1892 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
NEW YORK

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

- Temporary Visitors -

C36



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

- NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

### Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th

1932

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Albans	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

57

C36

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December 1932, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Color of—	
		State	City or town	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	G. Father; Peter Atsoff 1001 Simeon Str. 284 Sofia Bulgaria	Bulgaria	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	Dark	Black Brown None
2	Friend; Kudari Otto Zellikerstr. 35 Zurich Switzerland	Switzerland	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 3/4	Dark	Brown Brown None
3	Daughter; Mrs. Z. Smith 12 Rue La Bruyere PARIS II.	France	NY	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 5	Dr	Brn Blu None
4	Wife; Clotilde Via Sacchi 58 Torino	Italy	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 5	Fair	chest. Chest. None
5	Mrs. Yellin; Sister; Rachavia Jerusalem	Palestine	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 5	Fr	Brn Blu none
6	Uncle; D. Hoogstraaten; Blank nberg Sassenheim Lland	Holland	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 5	Fr	Brn Gry none
7	Husband; Zelig Axelrod; Lamban St Tel Aviv Palestine	Palestine	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Blu none
8	Father; ditto.	Palestine	NY	Yes	Mother;	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 4	Fr	Brn Blu none
9	wife; Katina Papoulas; 4 Athos St. Athens.	Greece	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 7	Drk	Brn Blu none
10	wife; Mrs. M. J. Mosconos; Glossa Scoppales.	Greece	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 7	Drh	Brn Blu none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C36



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC. 1897 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

W. B. Woods  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota manifest

C.17

58

C.17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA MANIFEST

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		MILOFF (MAYOV)	58	M	M	Plumber	yes Russian	USSR.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R. Cherniogov	Sec 6 a 1	1933		USSR. Faltia
2		GIRDA GIRCHA	72	M	S	None	yes Yiddish	USSR.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R. Puchki	Q. 1091	Nov. 25		USSR. Faltia
3		ABRAHAM KESHISHIAN	28	M	S	Chemical Cleaner	yes Russ. Yidd.	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	U.S.S.R. Luchusko	Q. 1090	Nov. 25		USSR. Bazevichi
4		STEPHEN ARAKSY	21	F	S	Work	yes Armenian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Turkey Marzuvan	Non Pref	Oct. 26/32		Bulgaria Sofia.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December 1932.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States			Feet	Inches		
1	Daughter; Wife- Chora Miloff Obernigoff U.S.S.R.		Mich. Detr.	Yes	col 23	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter- Dora Malkin 8436 Linwood ave DETROIT	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Grey	Blue	None
2	Son-Moisei Ohmelnik Selo Batsewitz Klitzorsky- radone USSR.	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	col 23	Yes	No	No	No	Son- Sam Melnik 254 Crescent st. BROOKLYN	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light Grey	Blue	None	
3	Aunt; S. Balain 30 Serdika St Sofia. BULGARIA	NY	Syracuse	No	col 23	Yes	No	=	=	Father; Mateis Kishshian; 232 Heruman St Syracuse N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Drk	Brn	Blu	
4	Aunt; ditto.	NY	Syracuse	no	col 23	yes	no	=	=	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Drk	Brn	Blu	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
Investigation Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people might be "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might be "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 38.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. R. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP Lond,  
and that I have made a personal examination of NINE in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1932 of 19,  
NEW YORK

at

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Quota manifest.

C.12

60

C.12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

- NON QUOTA MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from NEW CHERBOURG, November 30th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	MEHMET	Sabri	35		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	El Aziz	B sec 4. NQ. 80	Istanbul	Nov. 16	1932	U.S.A.	Michigan Detroit
2		Andriacos	Helen	23		F		Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trepolis	A sec 4 NQ. 253	Athens	15 Nov 32		Greece	Trepolis.
3	U.S. CIT.	Andriacos	Theodore	35		M		Grocer				U.S.A.	Naturalized	New York District Court	1927.						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	U.S. CIT.	Dandoulakis	Ourania	21		F		Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farago	A sec 4 NQ. 257	Athens	16 Nov 32		Greece	Candia
8		Dandoulakis	Gregorios	39		M						U.S.A.	Naturalized	Circuit Court, Paleski Cty.	Arkansas		August 20th 1918.				
9		Gansitsos	Elli	20		F		Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	A Sec 4 NQ. 258	Athens	23 Nov 32		Egypt	Alexandria
10	U.S. CIT.	Gansitsos	George	39		M		Manager				U.S.A.	Naturalized	Superior Crt. Fresno Cal	Nov 20th 1928.						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		Majerowicz	Jacob	26		M		Upholsterer	yes	Polish German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	A sec 4 NQ. 14	Jerusalem	12 Oct 32		Palestine Poland	Tel Aviv
15																					
16																					
17		Siganos	Fotini	26		F		Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vathy	A sec 4 NQ. 2	Alexandria	21 Oct 32		Greece	Vathy
18	U.S. CIT.	Siganos	Georgios	35		M						U.S.A.	Naturalized	District Court New York	6th May 1929.						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . 4  
Aliens . . . 6

also lines 15 and 16.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

6th December 1932.

19

61

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Grant*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

14-520

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng L R C P Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1920, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	BRITISH	REED-LEWIS	Mary Edith	39		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	England	Ilford, Essex	274	Canadian Passport.	Transit Certificate.	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	
2	BRITISH	THORNTHWAITE	Howard George	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Ct. Brit.	English	England	London	274	Transit Certificate.	London	26 Nov 32	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
3	BRITISH	Wards	Arthur E	50		m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	Australia	N.S.W.	279	Transit Certificate.	London	29 Nov 32	New Zealand	Auckland
4	BRITISH	Wards	Mary O	34		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	278	Transit Certificate.	London	29 Nov 32	New Zealand	Auckland
5	BRITISH	Davidson	Albert	24		m	s	Warehouse man	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	269	Transit Certificate.	London	23 Nov 32	New Zealand	Auckland
6	BRITISH	Sinclair	Wilhem	21		m	s	Warehouse man	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	263	Transit Certificate.	London	21 Nov 32	New Zealand	Auckland
7	BRITISH	Deane	Richard	48		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	E. Garden	Canadian Passport.	Transit Certificate.	Canada	Deanshaven		
8	BRITISH	Deane	Dorothy	49		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Cheshire	Canadian Passport.	Transit Certificate.	Canada	Deanshaven		
9	BRITISH	Young	Colin H	29		m	m	Grazier	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	22	Transit Certificate.	Soton	30 Nov 32	N.S.W.	Sydney
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 2 pm by Kelly Gasp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th December 1932 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Yes or No	Length of time in U. S.	Feet	Inches	
1	Father, H. A. Parsons, Beauchamp, Hollington, Sussex, Cousin, Howard Phillips, 38 Randolph Road, Broomhill, Glasgow.	Canada	via Reuses Pt.	self	yes	Various times & Places, Detroit 1932	In Transit to Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blk	scar back of right ear, mole on left cheek.
2	Friend; T.C. Webb; Chancery Chambers Auckland N.Z.	Australia	via Canada	self	yes	1929 Transit 1929	In Transit to Australia	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0 1/2	med. d. brn	none
3	ditto.	N.Z.	via San Francisco	self	yes	no	In Transit to New Zealand.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med Brn	Gry none
4	Business; Savage & Phillips; 48 Fore St. Lon don.	N.Z.	via San Francisco	Accomp Husband	yes	no	In Transit to New Zealand.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr Brn	Blu none
5	ditto.	N.Z.	via San Francisco	self	yes	no	In Transit to New Zealand.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr Brn	Gry none
6	Mother Mrs Dean; Apuldram Chichester.	Canada	via Reuses Pt.	self	yes	yes 1929 Transit	In Transit to Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr Brn	Blu none
7	Mother in Law.	Canada	via Reuses Pt.	Avcomp. Husband	yes	yes 1929 Transit	In Transit to Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr Brn	Blu none
8	ditto.	Canada	via Reuses Pt.	self	yes	yes 1929 Transit	In Transit to Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Brn	Gry none
9	Aunt, Mrs Sterling. Vacluse Sydney Australia.	Australia	via San Francisco	self	yes	no	In Transit to Australia.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Brn	Gry none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. J. Grant **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Grant

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, should be "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1900 day of NEW YORK, 19 1900  
at NEW YORK  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAESTRO"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30TH

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LOURIE	Boris	30	✓	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Estonia	Hebrew	20-09 Estonia	Tallinn	Non Pref QIV. 6	Tallinn	Nov. 18/32		09 U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on \_\_\_\_\_ must  
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th December 1932.

19<sub>32.</sub>

65

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER

-6 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1902 of 19

**NEW YORK**

at

J. R. Montgomery,  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

W. H. M.  
**SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	10,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	10,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-49



67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6th December 1932. 1932.

6th December 1932. 1932.

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

**MASTER**

-8 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1892 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Wood  
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomerie  
Inspector.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30TH

19 32.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MGV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	RAIED	Matthew	24		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	PV. 2252	Nov. 21/38	Scotland	Gourock										
2	TRANSIT	COLLIER	William	29		m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Whitby, Yorkshire.	PV. 2253	Nov. 21/38	England	Whitby, Yorkshire.										
3	TRANSIT	PIERRE-LOUIS	Fernand	30		m	s	student	yes	French	yes	Haiti	West Indian	Haiti	Bainel	No Visa	Transit to Haiti	England	Brighton										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	.....



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

# List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th December 1932.

192.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. T. H. H. T. **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. T. H. H. T.*

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Woods  
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CROSS	John	51		m	fruit grower	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Wiltshire, Nr. Taunton, Somerset.	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		England	St. Peter, Jersey, C.I.
2	TRANSIT	CROWLEY	Agnes Margaret	33		f	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Essex.	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		England	London
3	TRANSIT	DRING	Agnes Violet	52		f	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	CANADA	England	Nottingham	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		Canada	Boissevain, Man.
4	TRANSIT	DUNLOP	James	52		m	MINISTER.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		Canada	St. John, N.B.
5	TRANSIT	HALE	Stanley Theodore	33		m	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	St. Albans, Herts.	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		England	London
6	TRANSIT	HAMLING	John William	68		m	fruit grower	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	St. Peter, Jersey, C.I.	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 11/32		England	St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I.
7	TRANSIT	KIRKALDY	Kenneth Stewart	34		m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Oct. 13/32		England	Harrow, Middx.
8	TRANSIT	QUICK	Cecil	38		m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 14/32		England	London
9	TRANSIT	PATTINSON	Thomas Edward	44		m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Wigan	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 14/32		England	London
10	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	Edith Kitson	54		f	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cardiff	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 29/32		England	Swanage
11	TRANSIT	CHURCH	Albert Stephen	31		m	maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 16/32		England	London
12	TRANSIT	HALL	Francis	33		m	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 16/32	VL 269/470	England	West Drayton
13	TRANSIT	WYNNE	William Charles	45		m	maker.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 16/32		England	Greenford, Middx.
14	TRANSIT	GROMOFF	Eugeni	27		m	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	Leningrad	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 26/32	VL 266/546	Russia	Moscow
15	TRANSIT	TROSHIN	Kirill V	32		m	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russia	Moscow	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 26/32		Russia	Moscow
16	TRANSIT	Sasieni	Joel	46		m	Manufacture	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 26/32		England	London
17	TRANSIT	Outhwaite	Kathleen	26		f	S Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London	Sec 3 2	N.I. (P)	Nov. 26/32		England	London.
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 3/2 Crowley Agnes Margaret Not on Board.  
Sheet 3/3 Quick Cecil Not on Board.

3/9 Pattinson Thomas Edward Not on Board.

Comp 17/32  
John Wallace Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6th December 1932.

19 32.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List **3**  
The entries must  
be typewritten or

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Wife Mrs. Cross, The Glen Beaumont, Jersey, Channel Islands.	Jersey	C.I. ex New York	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. grey	grey	none
2	Sister, Kathleen Sheahan, 1804 St. East River, New York.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue
3	Sister, Mrs. Boyer, 23 Lady Bay Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.	Canada via Houses Pt	no	self	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. brn	grey	none
4	Daughter, Etta Dunlop, 4000 St. East River, New York.	Canada via Houses Pt	no	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue
5	Mother, Caroline Hale, 270 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn
6	64 Clarence St. St. Albans, Herts, England.	Jersey	C.I. ex New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	brn	blue
7	Daughter, Mrs. Le Brun, 19 John St. Geneva, N.Y.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brn	blue
8	Villa France, Beaumont, Jersey.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brn	blue
9	Father, David Kirkaldy, 74 Myrtle Av. Greenwood, Mass.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brn	blue
10	2 Whitmore Rd. Harrow, Middlesex, England.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brn	blue
11	Wife, Mrs. Quick, 1308 St. East River, New York.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
12	41 Southend Rd. Epping, London, Eng.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
13	Brother in law, Mr. E. Taylor, 1308 St. East River, New York.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
14	Clovelly, Harley St. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
15	Wife, Dorothy Church, 5 Granville Road, Hillingdon, Eng.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
16	Wife, Dorothea Hall, 20 Ferrers Avenue, West Drayton, Middlesex, Eng.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
17	Wife, Elizabeth Wynne, 30 Costons Lane, Greenford, Middlesex, Eng.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue
18	Wife, Mrs. Eugenia Gromoff, Danegnyl ner. 15 w 7, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	Russia ex New York	no	Government	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey
19	Wife, Evdora Trochin, 261 - 5th Av. New York, N.Y.	Russia ex New York	no	Government	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey
20	Nowobasmanova 20, Moscow, Russia.	Russia ex New York	no	Government	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Gry
21	Brother, A. Sasiens, 87 Rectory Rd London O16.	Eng via New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blj
22	Billy Outhwaite; Mother, 113 Fleetwood Rd London.	Eng via New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blj

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. A. TRANT, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt,

# MASTER

Sworn to before me on NEW YORK day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1942  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" and "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "of race or people of France."

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed a "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 2(a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided more than one year shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin) — The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address (street, city, state, and country) of nearest relative or friend in country of origin.

whence alien came). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside.

intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown *known* brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several men

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-189

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last res

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

If a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like a others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the WESTIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

*[Signature]*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30TH

19 38.

English Egypt 6 Cairo RP 840630 Washington 24  
Completed 2 pm by Kelly, msp

Total passengers . . . . .	-----	12
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----	
Aliens . . . . .	-----	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

New York

6th December 1932.

1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by the alien, whether paid by the alien's employer, or by the alien's government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	At all times since last departure	For a period of less than one year	For a period of one year or more						For a permanent purpose	Feet			Inches							
1	Grandmother, Lady Stevens, Lyncourt, Elmsleigh Pk. Paignton. ENGLAND.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/32	Ill.	Nov 1932.	Home;	716 Clark St. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	d. brn	grey	forehead.
2	ditto.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	Accomp Husband	yes	yes	1923/32	do	Nov 1932	do.	no	USC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blu	none	
3	Sister Mrs Miles. High Rd. West Coastbourne. ENGLAND	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1922/32	Cal	Oct 1932.	Home;	130 W 78 Street Los Angeles Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr	Brn	Blu	none	
4	Father, Patrick McGarran, Cashel Ard, Cavan Gardens, Co. Donegal, I.F.S.	N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	1925/32	N.Y.	Oct 1932.	Home;	154-11 32nd Av. Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	blue	none	
5	Uncle, Mrs. G. Starr, Stuyvesant Place, St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.	N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/32	N.Y.	Oct 1932.	Home;	145-55 Roosevelt Av. Flushing, L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	
6	Sister Mrs. D.G. Cunningham, 2 Pryer Villas, Farnborough Rd., South Farnborough.	N.Y.	Staten Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/32	Island	May 1932	St. George, Staten Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brn	grey	none		
7	Mother, Mrs. Hughes, 49 Ashfield St. Road, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/32	R.I.	Aug 1932.	Friend;	328 East 30th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none		
8	Friend, Miss Anna Ross, 13 Duke St. Cromarty, Scotland.	N.Y.	Long Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/32	Me.	Sept 1932.	Friend, Mr. Parker, 6467 - 83rd St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	def	def	def	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brn	grey	none		
9	Sister, Mrs. Disney, 6, Olands Road, Wellington, Som.	N.Y.	Falls.	no	self	yes	yes	1929/32	N.Y.	Oct. 12 1932.	Husband, Mr. P. Spiller, 723 8th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	grey	none		
10	Mother in law, Mrs. L.E. Innes, 73 Villas Rd. Plumstead, S.E.18.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/32	N.Y.	Oct. 12 1932.	Husband, William Lawson Innes, 1 Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bm	blue	none		
11	Sister Mrs Hudson; 15 Queen Anne's Gate S.W.	Cal	Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1932	Cal	Nov 1932	Home;	1542 Grove St. San Francisco Cal	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none		
12	Father, C.S. Meschem; Hildesheim Godstone Green Surrey;	Pa	Riddle	no	self	yes	yes	1932	Pa	July 1932	Home;	Glen Riddle Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blu	none.		
13	Grand Father; ditto.	Pa	Riddle	no	Accomp Mother;	yes	yes	1932	Pa	July 1932	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Fr	Brn	Blu	none			

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. TRANT, **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

**MASTER**

-6 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

6th December 1932, 1932.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from BOSTON

NOVEMBER 30TH

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	COTTAM	Clin Wyles	74	m s	Dist. Ct. Josephine Co. Oregon. April 30, 1898.	Weist Hotel, Portland, Oregon.
2	HUMPHREYS	Fannie	49	f m	July 3rd, 1883. Relay Maryland	Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
3	KATZ	William	32	m s	Nov. 24, 1900. New York City, N.Y.	659 Ocean Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. same R. H. & Co. Inc., 136th St. & East River, New York.
4	<del>BOUDIER</del>	<del>Frederick Crafton</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>m m</del>	<del>Oct. 1, 1866. Crafton, Mass.</del>	
5	SMITH	Tom A	52	m m	Superior Ct. Woonsocket, R.I. Sept. 25, 1922.	112 Gaskill St. Woonsocket, Rhode Is.
6	SMITH	Sarah	53	f m	Superior Ct. Woonsocket, R.I. May 9, 1927.	do.
7	SMITH	William H.	56	m m	Dist. Ct. Boston, Mass. 1897.	Concord Rd. Billerica, Mass.
8	SMITH	Maud	54	f m	By Marriage.	do. Billerica, Mass.
9	SNIDER	Fay	22	f s	Nov 12th 1910 Columbus, Ohio.	890 Oakwood Av. Columbus, Ohio.
10	<del>WEBER</del>	<del>Katherine</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>f m</del>	<del>Oct. 3, 1903. Pemaque, Pa.</del>	<del>4832 North Carlisle St. Phila. Pa. Box 456 Lake Water Florida.</del>
11	CRAIG	Elizabeth	41	f s	April 5, 1891. Savannah, Ga.	
12	HARDING	Doris E.	22	f s	Cambridge Ohio. Dec 20th 1909.	146 W. 77th St. New York, N.Y.
13	HENSHAW	Alice E.	61	f wd	Oak Forest Pa. Aug 24th 1871.	6220 La Mirada St. Hollywood, Calif.
14	GIULIANO	Frederick William	26	m s	July 22, 1906. Brooklyn, N.Y.	1410 - 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	PARKER	Isabelle	54	f m	by marriage at New York in 1920.	6467-83rd St. Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
16	STERLING	Adeline	55	f s	July 21, 1877. New York, N.Y.	Websters Hotel, 45th St. nr 5th Av. New York, N.Y.
17	PERKINS	Harley	49	m s	April 28, 1883. Bakersfield, Vt.	30 Ipswich St. Boston, Mass.
18	STARZEV	James	40	m m		77 East Jersey Street, Elizabeth Port., N.J.
19	WAITE	Harriet Endicott	48	f s	January 5, 1884. Worcester, Mass.	care Women's National Republican Club, 6 East 37th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Cook	Estelle	46	f s	Chicago Ill May 26th 1865.	715 N. Kenilworth Ave Oak Park Ill.
21	Finesilver	Max	46	m m		286 32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	White	Mary C	65	f s	Perry Ga May 13th 1865.	Hawkinsville Ga.
23	MacDowell	Florie V	42	f s	Roslandville Md May 15th 1890.	235 School Lane Germantown Phil. Pa.
24	Reynolds	John	59	m m		419 6th Street Brooklyn NY
25	Lubin	Anna	46	f m		405 E50 St New York City
26	Lubin	Ernest	16	m s	New York City N.Y. 2 May 1916.	ditto.
27	Lubin	Renee	12	f s	New York City N.Y. 23rd Dec 1918.	ditto.
28	Korta	Isidore	53	m m		95 Nassau Street. New York.
29	Rowe	Margaret	45	f m		15841 Monica Ave Detroit Mich.
30	Loeb	Marguerite B	39	f m	Chicago Ill Oct 11th 1903	4417 Sibbald St. Brooklyn N.Y.
		1/4 Douce Frederick Crafton			Not on Board.	
		1/10 Weber Katherine			Not on Board.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**C3**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

Number

MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG, November 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

6th December, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GACKOWSKI	(Sister M. Zaccaria) Anna Maria	38		F	S		Dist. Ct. Kentucky Nov 9th 1922.	St. Anne Convent MELBOURNE Ky.
2	KRAUSS	(Sister M. Apollonia) Barbara	49		F	S		Dist. Ct. Washington May 7th 1923	St. Anne Convent MELBOURNE Ky.
3	MATHIAS	(Sister Clotilde) Marie Louise	66		F	S		Dist. Court. New York May 20th 1926	St. Anne Convent MELBOURNE Ky.
4	SULLIVAN	Charles	53		M	M	Del Little Creek November 27th 1878		321 Hawthorne ave HADDONFIELD NJ.
5	SULLIVAN	Jennie	54		F	M	Camden N.J. July 3rd 1878.		321 Hawthorne ave HADDONFIELD NJ.
6	SULLIVAN	Emma	29		F	S	Camden NJ August 28th 1903		321 Hawthorne ave HADDONFIELD NJ.
7	VREELAND	Mrs H.H. Annette	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE Dist. Ct. Brooklyn July 17 th. Brooklyn 1924	1108 Whitney ave NEW HAVEN Conn.
8	MOSCINI	Antonio	55		M	M			136 East 22nd st. NEW YORK
9	MOSCINI	Louise	43		F	M	Kentucky Newport June 16th 1886		136 East 22nd st. NEW YORK
10	HERBER	John	59		M	M			NEW YORK
11	HERBER	Katharina	50		F	M			NEW YORK
12	McMURRAY	Mariatta Alfonso	33		F	M	New Orleans La May 18th 1899		Husband - Charles Joseph McMurray 4512 Pitt St. NEW ORLEANS La.
13	MAIGER	John	38		M	S		Superior Court. Chicago Ill. 1921 June October 5th.	BASELINE Mich. Box 216 - 8 Mile Van Dyle
14	PANICO	MICHELE	29		M	S		Newark NJ November 1928	Brother - Mr Frank PANICO 133 - 7th ave NEWARK NJ. 1932 S Henderson St.
15	SHANBLUM	Aaron	39		M	M		December 18th 1926 FORT WORTH Texas	FORT WORTH Texas
16	TISKIEWICZ	Adolph	35		M	S		December 20th 1926 BAYONNE N.J.	222nd Sheridan St. PERTH AMBOY NJ.
17	BOGGIA	Thomas	38		M	M		Dist. Court. Brooklyn NY July 3rd 1928	411 West 27th st. NEW YORK
18	NEWMAN	Milton F.	26		M	S	New Haven Conn. April 30th 1906		120 Dwight st. NEW HAVEN Conn.
19	O'MARA	Mary M.	35		F	S	New York city NY. September 21st 1897		2323 Loring Place NEW YORK CITY
20	PARMIGIANI	Giuseppe	67		M		July 17th 1925 (NATURALIZED)	Superior Ct. New York 13th June 1925	24 Broadway Hicksville L.I.
21	PIERINI	Louis	33		M	S		Dist. Court. Brooklyn NY. 1923	1125 St. Marks ave BROOKLYN NY.
22	WITTENBERG	Sophie A.S.	45		F	M	Chicago Ill Feb 12th 1932	Superior Court New York City 12th Apr 1912.	112 W. 59th st. NEW YORK CITY 2027 60th St Brooklyn New York.
23	Albala	Joseph	45		M	M			
24	Albala	Bella	43		F	M		By Marriage	ditto. P.O. Box 214 Mansville Ohio.
25	Allen	Lydia	46		F	M	Germantown Tenn Feb 22 1884.		1120 Mile Square Rd Yonkers N.Y.
26	Brito	Renato	33		M	M		Dist. Court White Plains New York 1929	
27	Brito	Rose	30		F	M		Dist. Court White Plains New York 1931	ditto. 2159 Elm Street Manchester N.H.
28	Carvelie	Anna S	60		F	M	Pembroke N.H. Oct 4th 1871.	Dist. Court New York Nov 9th 1925.	913 48 St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Cohen	Morris	26		M	M			619 12th Street. Allentown Pa.
30	Furnad	Fredericks	26		F	M	Quakertown Pa Aug 14th 1907.		
							CS/10 Harles John Not on Board.		
							CS/11 Harles Katharina Not on Board.		

37

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**C3**

**C3**



6th December 1932.

New York

30

14-00000



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC. 1932 day of 19

W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



A large, bold, black number '13' is centered at the bottom of the page. The '1' is thick and blocky, and the '3' is also thick with a rounded top and a small loop at the bottom. The number is set against a white background.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTH APTON, NOVEMBER 1941

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	DAVEY	Catherine	58		f	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	NI	Canadian Passport	NI	Canada	Fort Arthur									
2	TRANSIT	GOODRICH	John	25		m	Boxer	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	NI	Canadian Passport	NI	Canada	Toronto, Ont.										
3	TRANSIT	Palola	Anna	30		f	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Finnish	Sweden	Stockholm	NI	Canadian Passport	NI	Canada	Beechy Sask.									
4	UNDER 16	Palola	Vilma	14		f	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Beechy	NI	Canadian Passport	NI	Canada	Beechy Sask.									
5	UNDER 16	Palola	Vilma	11		f	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beechy	NI	Canadian Passport	NI	Canada	Beechy Sask.									

Completed 3 pm 9/11/1914 Kelly, Miss

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th December 1932, 1932.

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether an atheist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			no	yes	Feet	Inches						
1	Sister, Miss Mary McCormack, 58 Linton Road, Barking, Essex.	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	transit	1931	Jan	Sister; Mrs Lee Crosser St Astoria L.I. In Transit to Canada.	no	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
2	Friend John Dahiels; 1364 Queens West, Toronto.	Canada	via Buffalo.	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	NY	1931	Dec	Friend; Dave Foster; 178 Marden St Springfield In Transit to Canada.	no	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Sister in Law, Olga Anttila; Hagerenda, Wikkala Sweden.	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902 1910	N.D.	1910	1910	Husband, Frank Palola, Beachy Sash. In Transit to Canada.	no	lay	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
4	Aunt. ditto.	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Canada	no	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Drk	Brn	none
5	Aunt. ditto.	Canada	via Houses Pt.	yes	Mother.	no	no	-	-	-	-	In Transit to Canada	no	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**SOUTHAMPTON**

I, E. L. Hank MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hank*

**MASTER**

-8 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at **NEW YORK,**

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifty  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN  
 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

h. h. h.  
**SURGEON**

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1924 of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# 12

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NOVEMBER 30TH \_\_\_\_\_, 1932

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTH APTON**

NOVEMBER 30TH

1932

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		TIMMELL	William John	67		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non Pref. QIV.163	London	Oct. 29/32		England	London								
2		MARSDEN	Bertha Alice	37		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Pennert, Aberarth.		London	Nov. 26/32		Wales	Pennert, Aberarth.									
3		KYRIAKAS	Papa Nicolass	32		m	m	baker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Cyprian	Lepkoniko	RP. 828404	Washington	June 3/32		U.S.A.	South North Walk, Conn.									
4		PAPANICOLAOU	Anna	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Gt. Brit.	Greek	Italy	Nisiro	Sec 6 s2 QIV. 5549	London	Nov. 26/32		Italy	Nisiro								
<p>DEC 6 1932</p> <p>2.35 pm</p>																													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100



**List 12**

The entries on this list should be typewritten.

83

6th December 1932. 1932.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from BOU THAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

-8 DEC. 1932

Officer.  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TEN MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 18 day of 1902, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. B. Woods  
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or state officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from SOUTH APTON

NOVEMBER 30TH 1952

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.	.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

New York

6th December 1932.

1932.

82

List

11

The entries on this list must be typewritten

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do business in the United States						Whether alien intended to do other than business in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Father, Thomas Olsen, Vikesund Odum pr. Drammen, Norway	Norway	Norway via New York	Shapower, Mr. S. Berger	yes				Joining Norwegian steamer "Barfenn" at New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

New York

6th December 1932.

1932.

82

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten

11

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a permanent residence	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a temporary residence					Feet	Inches		
1	Father, Thomas Olsen, Vikesund Odum pr. Drammen, Norway	Norway	Norway via New York	Shopowner, Mr. S. Bergesen, 435 E. 12th St. New York	Yes	Joining Norwegian st. carrier "Barfonn" at New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Grant, **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

**Officer.**  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC. 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 28.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. B. Woods  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

NOVEMBER 30th

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	BRAND	CURLEY	Leal to Dominic J	41		m	m	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Wagga, N.S.W.	Sec 3 2 PV 2522	London	Nov 28/32		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
2	BRAND	CURLEY	Winifred	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	England	Crook, Durham	Sec 3 2 PV 2522	London	Nov 28/32		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
3	BRAND	CURLEY	Patrick Lealie	8		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sec 3 2 PV 2522	London	Nov 28/32		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
4	BRAND	KILLALEA	Kate	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Crook, Co. Durham	Sec 3 2 PV 2523	London	Nov 28/32		Australia	Liverpool
5	BRAND	STADLER	Louise	39		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Laudshut	Sec 3 2 PV 308	Hamburg	Nov. 25/32	VL 301/405	Germany	Laudshut
6	BRAND	RENEAU	Beatrice	42		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec 3 2 PV 3542	London	Nov. 24/32		England	London
7	BRAND	DEENMAN	John	50		m	s	trader	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sec 3 2 PV 2222	London	Oct. 27/32		S. Africa	Basutoland.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DEC 6 1932

10/8 Reneau Beatrice Not on Board.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th December 1932, 1932.

84

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to depart from United States		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	Father in law, Mr. M. Sherry, Low Jobs Hill, Crook, Durham.	Australia	San Francisco	self	yes	no	-	-	-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	grey	blue	none
2	Father, do.	Australia	San Francisco	Accomp	yes	no	-	-	-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn	brn	none
3	Grandfather, do.	Australia	San Francisco	yes, acc. parents	yes	no	-	-	-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none
4	Sister, Mrs. Sherry, Low Jobs Hill, Crook, Durham.	Australia	San Francisco	self	yes	no	-	-	-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn	grey	none
5	Husband, Max Stegler, Landshut, Bavaria, Germany.	Germany	New York	self	yes	no	-	-	-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
6	Half Bro., J. J. Sherry, M.R.C.S., 55 Mansfield St., London, S.W.	Eng.	New York	self	yes	yes	1930	Calif.	1930	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	green	brn	none
7	Cousin, John Collins, 8 Thirlmere Rd. Streatham, London N.Z.	N.Z.	via N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1926	New York	1926	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brn	blue	rt eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC 1909 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, L. R. Woods, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
MRCS Eng LRCP LON, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

85

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



9

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 30TH, 1932.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		BROUGH	Jessie Ann	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	RP. 868439	Washington	Oct. 13/32			U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.							
2		EVANS	Vera Dardenella	15		f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyn	RP. 847718	Washington	July 15/32			U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.							
3		EVANS	Raymond William	12		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyn	RP. 844850	Washington	July 5/32			U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.							
4		MILLNER	Edith	60		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	RP. 853285	Washington	Aug. 3/32			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.							
5		RODERICK	Mabel	32		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Leeds	RP. 838018	Washington	June 3/32			U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.							
6	UNDER 18	RODERICK	Llewellyn	5		m	s	child	no	childhood	no	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyn	RP. 828539	Washington	June 3/32			U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.							
7		ZAVRZENEK	Timofey	40		m	s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lojki	RP. 864073	Washington	Sept. 21/32			U.S.A.	Wilwood City, Pa.							
8		TOBIN	Margaret	46		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	New Zealand	Auckland	RP. 851456	Washington	July 27/32			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.							
9		Spiros	Conetis	22		m	m	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Cyprus	Nicosia	RP. 779037	Washington	Dec. 10/31			U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.							
10	ADMITTED	PEKLER	Sarah	36		f	s	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	RP. 810697	Washington	Apr. 28/32			U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.							
11		FEJES	Jozsef	44		m	m	blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalosa	RP. 819306	Washington	May 18/32			U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio							
12		Cooper	Percy W.	39		m	s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	England	England	Hunts	RP. 876929	Washington	Dec. 12, 30			U.S.A.	Booth.							
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

DEC 6 1932  
John Cross  
2.35p

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*.....

the entries on .....  
typewritten or printed

86

[illegible]

14-431



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this -8 DEC 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Spontaneous  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as states).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Column 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C31

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

87

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC, 1932

at NEW YORK,

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- Reenter Permits -

C31



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

November 30th

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		STROZYK	Marja	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Pol. Engl.	Yes	Poland	Poland	Prasbowka	RP. 822995	Washington	May 24	7, 9913-7-14/33	U.S.A.	Chicago, Illinois	
2		LEWINSKY	Bruno	29		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Germany	Germany	Weintellen	RP. 748308	Washington	Aug. 13	at 11/13/33	U.S.A.	NY, New York	
3		TARSI	Elian	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	B. Lorenzo (Pesaro)	RP. 855028	Washington	Aug. 5		U.S.A.	Iron river Michigan	
4		TARSI	Norma Estella	7		F	S			U.S.C.	born	Iron River Michigan	May 25th 1925						U.S.A.	NJ. Pillsburg	
5		ROGONI	Mrs Rosa	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Mondavio (Pesaro)	RP. 827689	Washington	June 2		U.S.A.	Omaha	
6		Simunek	Josef	31		M	M	Baker	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Caslav	RP. 798703	Washington	11/13/32		U.S.A.	San Francisco	
7		Pavlovic	Vaso Andor	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Yugoslav	yes	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Brda Bar	RP. 842656	Washington	27 June 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	
8		Mazzorana	Pietro A.	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ludensch	RP. 786878	Washington	2 Jan 32		U.S.A.	Indiana Harbor	
9		Babjak	Vasio (Charles)	30		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	MizeSlating	RP. 776822	Washington	2 Dec 1931		U.S.A.		

Completed 3 pm 12/1/32 Kelly Insp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December 1932. 19

88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intended to stay in the United States	Whether alien intended to stay in the United States
1	Mother- Wiktorja Nowak u. Zarnowa pocz. Stozyszow u. Wiedokien	MASS.	Chicopee	Yes Self	Yes	1912 1932	June	Home;													
2	Father- Isidor Lewinski Czajkowski. 8 Berlin	MASS.	Chicopee	Yes Self	Yes	1929/ 1931	Sept.	Home; 37 Spring st. CHICOPPE MASS.													
3	Mother; Stella Tarsi Pergola (Pesaro) Italy.	NY	New-York	Yes Self	Yes	1921	NY.	255 West 22nd st. NEW YORK													
4	Father- Fortunato Tarsi IRON RIVER Michigan	Mich.	River	Yes Husband	Yes	1930	IRON RIVER	IRON RIVER Michigan													
5	Mother; Palma Pascucci; Barochi (Pesaro) Italy	NJ	Pillis- burg	No	Self	1932	June 15	Home;													
6	Father in law; P. Denialis; Solnice Czechoslovakia;	NEB	Omaha	self	yes	1920 1932	May	Home; 1114 S 15 St Omaha Neb.													
7	Wife Stana Pavlovic; Zetska Brda Yugoslav.	Cal	Kerman	no	self	1909 1932	July	Home; Box 365 Kerman Cal.													
8	Father; M. Mezzorina Visomini Belluno Italy	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	1927	Jan	Home; 134 Ashland Place Brooklyn New York.													
9	Father; Hrenia Vasio; Le Hovee Czechoslovakia	Ind	Harbor	no	self	1921 1931	Dec	Home; 3829 Dador St Indiana Harbor Ind.													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
align="center">**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
  
align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.23

89

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of -6 DEC. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.  
SURGEON

J. R. M. J. M. J. M.  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- Transit manifest -

C.23



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- TRANSIT MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th, 1932

Sheet C23 Lines 10, 11 and 13 BLANK.

*A. J. Purser*  
PURSER.  
*Dr 41*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th December, 1932.

90

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	It is to be used for the purpose of entering the United States for permanent residence	It is to be used for the purpose of entering the United States for temporary residence	It is to be used for the purpose of entering the United States for a visit						It is to be used for the purpose of entering the United States for a visit	Feet			Inches	
1	Brother- Takacs Jozsef Felnemet HUNGARY	Canada via Rouses Pt.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Self	\$11.00	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin- Mr Csank Lajos 1838 St. Dominique Street MONTREAL Quebec	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Wife; Anna Blazicka; Helpa Czechoslovak	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	176- Montreal In Transit to Canada. Can	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Fr	Brn	none
3	Wife M. Tkacik; Helpa Czechoslovak	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	1016 St. Dominique St. Montreal In Transit to Canada. Can	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
4	Wife Anna Filo. Helpa Czechoslovakia	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	Now 1343 St. Guinlet St. In Transit to Canada. Montreal	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Dk	Brn	none
5	Wife Karolina Kukula; Helpa Czechoslovak	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	Now 1516 Blvd St. Montreal In Transit to Canada. Can	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
6	Wife Anna Gregor; Zalova Macadonia; Canacc.	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	Now 1516 Blvd St. Montreal In Transit to Canada. Can	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
7	Mother; ditto	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	Accomp;	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada. do	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Drk	Brn	none
8	G. Mother; ditto.	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	Accomp;	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada. do	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
9	Cousin. ditto.	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	Accomp;	\$1.00	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Canada. do	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
10																								
11																								
12	John Penig Friend; 221 Langlois St Windsor, Ont.	Canada via Rouses Pt.	no	Self	1.00	yes	no	-	-	Now 915 Langlois St. Windsor In Transit to Canada. do	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Gry	none
13																								
14	Wife. M. Corey; Tarnova Czechoslovak.	Canada via Rouses Pt.	yes	self	\$1.00	yes	no	1931	NY	Now 1111 St. Brown St. In Transit to Canada. Montreal	yes	ldy	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr	Brn	Blu	none
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Reed Rio

every respect.

*E. L. Hunt*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
**NEW YORK.**  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

WALIAM (SOUTH)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.21

91

Non Quota Returning aliens (Technical Advisors)

C.21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 30th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (If not numbered with QV, WIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write				Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WINSKI	Edward	44		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bischanow	Sec 4 B			1932		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		SKINA	Bronislawa	71		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tozseowka	NQ. 436			Nov. 23		U.S.A.	Illinois
3		GORANOWSKI	Antoni	39		M	M	Metal worker	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bievdar	Sec 4 B			1932		U.S.A.	Lawrence
4		Klimes	Romuald	44		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Poland	Polish	Czechoslovak	NQ. 444				Oct. 20		U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
5		Klimes	Katerina	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	NQ. 63				1932 25th		U.S.A.	New York
6	UNDER 18	Klimes	Stepan	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Eng	Yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	NQ. 65				Nov. 18		U.S.A.	New York
7		Paletto	Domenica	36		F	M	Wife	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	A sec 4					Italy	Cosenza
8		Paletto	Guiseppo	51		M	M	Merchant				U.S.A.	Naturalized Dist. Court	Pittsburgh Pa.	14 April 1910.							
9		Paletto	Leonardo	8		M	S	Student				U.S.A.	Born Pittsburgh Pa.	10th April 1924.								

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December 1932.

19

92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether included and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Alw.	Yes		No	No
1	Brother - Jozef Winaki 48 Swistocka Wotkowysk Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Ill. 1932	Friend - Jozef Zanoza 1613 Hodden ave CHICAGO IL.	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
2	Sister - Tylja Gorecka Pow. Kolbuszowa Kosow Poland	Mass.	Lawrence	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Mass. July 1932	Daughter - Marianna Leszynska 15 Farm st. LAWRENCE Mass.	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
3	Father - Julian Goranowski 67 Gornoslavka Kalisz Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Conn. 1932	Home; 347 Howard ave Bridgeport Conn.	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother - Anna Klimes; Nadejov Czechoslovak	NY	New York	Yes self	Yes	Yes	1932	NY 1932	Home; 421 E 72 Street New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blu	none
5	Mother in Law. ditto.	NY	New York	Accomp	yes	yes	1932	NY 1932	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Blu	none.
6	G. Mother; ditto.	NY	New York	Accomp	no	yes	1932	NY 1932	ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Drk	Brn	Blu	none.
7	Father; Guiseppe Scalise Mandatericcio Cosenza Italy	Pa	Kensington	Accomp	Yes	no	-	-	Husband Accomp; Home 1222 5th Ave New Kensington Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blu	none
8									Home.																
9									Home;																
10									ditto.																
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

-8 DEC. 1932

Sworn to before me this day of 19  
NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

0.15

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng LRCp Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- Quota manifest -

0.15



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.15

I, L. B. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

L. B. Woods SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 DEC 1932 day of 19, 19

NEW YORK

at

J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- Quota manifest -

C.15



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

- QUOTA MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give action of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HAZARABEDIAN	Yeghane	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Liban	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Sec 6 A 1 Q. 15	Beirut	1932 Aug. 30		Syria	Beirut	
2		HAZARABEDIAN	Haiganooch	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Liban	Armenian	Turkey	Marash	Sec 6 A 1 Q. 16	Beirut	1932 Aug. 30		Syria	Beirut	
3		LEIKIND	Rebecca	64		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	USSR.	Hebrew	USSR.	32 Minsk. Prov.	Sec 6 A 1 Q. 1088	Latvia	1932 Nov. 23		USSR.	Novgorod	
4		BLOTHKOFF	Berka	70		F	M	Home	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	USSR.	Hebrew	USSR.	32 Mikulino	Sec 6 A 1 Q. 1087	Latvia	1932 Nov. 22		USSR.	Kalyaki	
5		ROTH	Teresia	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	31 Teleani	Sec 6 A 1 Q. 75	Bucarest	Oct. 29		Roumania	Bucarest	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another imperio possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

6th December 1932.

10

New York

6th December 1932.

19

94

*List*

The entries in this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

0.15

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Kent **MASTER** of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Kent*

Officer,  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC. 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

— Non Quota manifest —



Form 2000  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
(Revised 1-1-60)

- NON QUOTA MANIFEST -

S. S. MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th

19 32

Roumania	06-31	Oderou Jud.	A sec 4	1933	3	Oderou	X
Roumania	06-31	Batu	NQ. 6049	Bucarest	Novemb. 2	Roumania	Salu Mare
R/	Hebrew	Shakli Minak Gov.	A sec 4	Riga	1933	3	X
	Hebrew	USSR.	NQ. 28	Latvia	Nov. 25	USSR.	Okolopenets
	Naturalized	District Court Boston Mass.	21 Jan 1929.	30 removed 1/1/32	Salomiy	here	X
	07-18	A sec 4			18		X
06	Greek	Greece	Kriminpoz	NQ 258	Athens	21 Nov 32	Greece
	Kriminpoz						

Completed 3 p m by Kelly, [signature]

10

1994



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

96

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, master, etc., or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches		
1	Mother; Regina Freedman; Odoreu Salu Mare Roumania	NY	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes No No No No	Husband- Alexander Langer 152 Ridge St. NEW YORK	No	Alw. Yes	No	No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
2	Son- Bobruisk Shosseyn ul. 72 USSR.	Mich.	Detr.	Yes	Husband	Yes No No No No	Husband- Samuel Cohen 10280 Delmar St. DETROIT	No	Alw. Yes	No	No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Black	Brown	None		
3	Mother; Zaharema Dinopoulos; Kriminion Kazania Greece.	Mass	Brockton	no	Father,	no no - - -	Father; ditto.	no	Yes	no	no no no no	no no	good	no	5 9	Lt	Brn	Brn	none		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this -6 DEC 1932 of 1932, at NEW YORK.

J. H. Montague  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Mamb

## 97

6th December 1932

sailing from CHERBOURG

November 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of

New York

49

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

Number **C2**

S. S.

"Majestic"

sailing from

Cherbourg

30th November

1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

6th December, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adescu	Josef	67		M	S		Superior Crty. Oakland Cal. May 18th 1887.	1063 Mission St. San Francisco Cal.
2	Vujovich	Luka	41		M	M		Court Common Pleas Mohanay City Pa. 12th Dec 1927.	323 Mann Street. Mohanay City Pa.
3	Winklep	Joseph	39		M	M		Dist Court. Cleveland Ohio. 21st Nov 1931.	10213 Manor Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
4	Argibos	Peter	53		M	M		Circuit Court Milwaukee Wis. 18th Nov 1912.	600 Wybush Ave. S Wybush Chicago.
5	Rose	Peter	38		M	S		Sup. Crty. Nassau Cty Mineola 5th Apl 1924.	7 Hamilton Place. New York City.
6	Keshishian	Kaspas	27		M	M		Dist. Crty. Boston Mass. 23rd Jan 1928.	44 Diamond Watertown Mass.
7	Keshishian	Margaret	20		F	M	Watertown Mass 28th Dec 1911.		ditto.
8	Tzoumas	Constantino	32		M	M		Dist Crty Phil Pa. 29th June 1927.	251 89th Street Phil Pa.
9	Kocourek	John	46		M	S		Superior Crty. Chicago Ill. Sept. 1914.	2106 S 47 Court Coorlo Ill.
10	Allt	Gyula	28		M	S		Dist Crty. Cleveland Ohio 12th Dec 1930	10213 Manor Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
11	Zelinka	Rudolf	26		M	S		By Mothers Papers.	2859 S. Holman Ave Chicago Ill.
12	Rada	Michael	25		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Aug 20th 1897.		183 3rd Elizabeth N.J.
13	Rada	Maria	27		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.
14	Rada	Helena	5		F	S	Jersey City N.J. Oct 21st 1927		ditto.
15	Steppits	Frank	33		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa Sept 20th 1899.		3030 Preble Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Stoyanoglou	John	43		M	M		Superior Court. Nashua N.H. 21st Sept 1927.	162 1/2 W Bell St Nashua N.H.
17									
18	Di Maggio	Adolph	44		M	S		Court Common Pleas Hudson Cty Jersey City N.J. 15 Apl 1915.	611 Summitt Ave Jersey City N.J.
19	Bubalo	Eli	39		M	M		County Court Blandford Ind. 18th Apl 1929 .	P.O. 53 Blandford Ind.
20	Cackovic	Pavao	38		M	M		Dist. Crty. Pittsburgh Pa. 15 Dec 1926.	317 W 6th McKew Port Pa.
21									
22									
23	Bellina	Narciso	26		M	M		Court Common Pleas Kittanning Pa 31 Mch 1928.	3537 Bedford Street. New York.
24	Kudrna	Rose	51		F	M		By Marriage.	3508 Woodside Ave. Hollywood Ill.
25	Gheller	Antonio	46		M	M		By Fathers Papers.	Box 34. Bessemer Mich.
26	Mello	Irma	20		F	S	New York City N.Y. 20th May 1912.		412 W 39 St. New York City.
27	Mello	Giacinto	18		M	S	New York City N.Y. 10 Aug 1916.		ditto.
28	Pouba	Louise	63		F	M		Dist Crty Chicago Ill. 6th June 1929.	4213 W 22 Chicago Ill.
29	Mitsin	Mafry	56		F	M		By Marriage.	92 16th Street. Kenner Akron Ohio.
30	Sramek	Josef	20		M	S	Bellaire Ohio 10 Mch 1912.		4492 Trumbell Bellaire Ohio.

Sheet 02 Lines 17, 21, 22. BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

99

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

NOVEMBER 30, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th December

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONNOR	Mildred E.	22		f	s	April 29, 1910. Pottstown, Pa.	District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 2, 1926.	114 50 Morris Road, Jamaica, N.Y.
2	GEIGER	Emily Mabel	54		f	m	March 29, 1915. Washington, D.C.	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. Dec. 5, 1910.	6466 Morris Park Road, Phila. Pa. care Mrs. W. F. Cosh, 201 S. Street, N.E. Washington, D.C.
3	PAIN	Mabel Bowyer	17		f	s	March 29, 1915. Washington, D.C.	Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. July 10, 1894.	do.
4	PAIN	Ernest Albert	58		m	m	March 29, 1915. Washington, D.C.	By father's papers, given at the District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1895.	81 Scudder Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	PLATFOOT	Thomas James	60		m	m	March 29, 1915. Washington, D.C.	Superior Crt. Los Angeles Cal 10th Apl 1929.	5543 Matthew St. Cementown, Phila. Pa. 1226 N. Cumming St. Los Angeles, Calif.
6	SULLIVAN	Eugene	41		m	s	March 29, 1915. Washington, D.C.	By father's papers, given at the District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1895.	105 Fitz Randolph Rd. Princeton, N.J. care Mrs. Regina Kristovic, 2611 Indiana Way, Canton, Ohio.
7	VERLAET	William, Jr.	23		m	s	April 8, 1909. Princeton, N.J.	Crt. Common Pleas. 28th Aug Canton, Ohio. Stark Cty. Jan 1925.	424 - E. 52nd St. New York, N.Y. care Frank Lento, Bruce's Crossing, Mich.
8	KOREN	Mike	40		m	s	April 8, 1909. Princeton, N.J.	By father's papers. Circuit Court, Baraga Co. Mich. Aug. 15, 1910.	do.
9	SHUSHMAR	George Leland	24		m	s	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
10	CROUCH	Risto	32		m	m	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
11	LIMATAINEN	Anna	31		f	m	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
12	LIMATAINEN	Ruth	9		f	s	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
13	LIMATAINEN	Port	35		m	m	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
14	Brownlee	Port	35		m	m	July 31, 1908. Irving, Ill.	By marriage	do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8/1 Cohen Harry Not on Board

FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

100 No. \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived DECEMBER 7, 1932, 19

M. from

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE			arrived DECEMBER 7, 1932.			19																						
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.		
						Date.	Part.	Sec'y.	Date.	Part.	Sec'y.	Date.	Part.	Sec'y.	Time.													
32m	1	TROSHIN Kirill V.	3	15	U.S.S.R. DOUBT. STATUS 3/2 10 <sup>00</sup>	WALLACE	12/7	117	X2					12/7	60	117	2 <sup>35</sup>											
36f	2	PECKER Sarah	9	10	RUSSIA L.P.C.	CROSS								12/7	1	117	3 <sup>05</sup>			99266/546								
48m	3	MOSKENOS Jean John	C 36	10	GREEK NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. <i>Witalan</i>	NICOLI	12/21	42	117	12/22	4	117		12/7	62	117	12/12	62	117	12/23	36	X2	10 <sup>40</sup>			16	16	16
37f	4	AXEIROD Rods	C 36	7/8	PALESTINE L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S. <i>Send</i>	"	12/7	77	117	117				12/7	55	117	2 <sup>35</sup>			99266/547					2	4	1	
11f		" RATT			"	"																						
38m	5	PAPOULIS Demetris	C 36	9	GREEK L.P.C. DOUBT. T.S.	"	12/7	56	117	117				12/8	92	117	12 <sup>45</sup>			99266/557					1	2	1	
3f	6	BENTWICH Hetty Mariel	C 36	5	ENG. NO VISA DOUBT. T.S.	"								12/7	129	117	1 <sup>50</sup>			99266/548 - 3 mos								
50f	7	NICOLAIDORO Smaro	C 36	3	GREEK L.P.C. NO VISA	"	12/7	53	117	117				12/7	78	117	4 <sup>30</sup>											
64f	8	LEIKIND Rebecca	C 15	3	RUSSIA L.P.C.	"								12/7	137	117	2 <sup>10</sup>											
70m	9	(ZLOTNIK) ZLOTNIKOFF Berka	C 15	4	RUSS L.P.C. ILLIT.	"								12/7	120	117	1 <sup>50</sup>											
		HOSP ON AR. Out 12/16/32-10 <sup>35</sup>													12/16	79	117	10 <sup>55</sup>										
64f	10	ROTH Teresa	C 15	5	ROMANIA L.P.C.	"																						
66m	11	TIMEWELL William	12	1	ENG. L.P.C. P.D.	CROSS	12/7	69	117	117										12/7/32-2 Majestic				2	3	2		
45f	12	KAGAN Sora-- Esther	C 10	"	RUSSIA L.P.C.	KELLY	12/7	36	117	117				12/8	42	117	1 <sup>40</sup>											
30m	13	LOURIE Boris	6	1	ESTHONIA L.P.C.	WALLACE								12/7	60	117	11 <sup>20</sup>											
		From T.D. 12/7/32-12 <sup>30</sup>																										
39m	14	MEHMET SABRI	6 12	1	Turkish Visa ?	John								12/8	142	X2	10 <sup>30</sup>											
		From T.D. 12/7/32-12 <sup>30</sup>																										
58m	15	MILDOFF (MLOV) GIRCHA	8 17	1	Russia P.D. + L.P.C.	John								12/7	67	117	3 <sup>45</sup>											
60m	16	NIKOLOFF VELICHKOFF, George	64	25/8	Bulgaria Visa + L.P.C.	John																						
45f		" Maria			Valid																							
9m		" Robert																										
2f		"																										

MAJESTIC 12/1/32

T.D. MAJESTIC 12/7/32



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

**S. S.**

**MAXWELL WHITE STAR LINE**

arrived DECEMBER 7, 1932.

19.

*M.*

from

[illegible]

2.3.

MAJESTIC 12/7/32

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
9th December, 1932

I, master of the British S.S. "Majestic"  
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 753 Number of seamen deserted N11  
Number of seamen discharged n11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11  
Number of seamen signed on at this port N11 Total crew this date 753

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th DECEMBER, 1932, consigned to  
WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 59, and is  
expected to sail 9th DECEMBER, 1932, for SOUTHAMPTON  
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING CREW.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NIL			



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NIL					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,  
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. J. Grant*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty  
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any  
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his  
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis-  
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such  
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not  
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the  
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:  
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	Remarks	When and where signed on	When and where discharged	When and where landed	When and where paid off	When and where repatriated	When and where returned	When and where re-arrived
do	58	M	English	British	5. 8	174									
do	56	do	Scottish	do	5. 8	159									
do	53	do	English	do	5. 9	173									
do	54	do	do	do	5. 8	159									
do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	161									
do	41	do	do	do	5. 9	163									
do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	158									
do	46	do	do	do	5. 8 1/2	161									
do	38	do	Irish	do	5. 7	172									
do	38	do	English	do	5. 11	163									
do	26	do	do	do	5. 10	135									
do	55	do	English	British	5. 10	171									
do	48	do	do	do	5. 8	159									
do	57	do	do	do	5. 6	149									
do	30	do	do	do	5. 9	156									
do	30	do	do	do	5. 10	163									
do	26	do	do	do	5. 10	154									
do	27	do	do	do	5. 10	141									
do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	163									
do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	153									
do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	153									
do	62	do	Welsh	do	5. 7 1/2	172									
do	49	do	English	do	5. 10	157									
do	45	do	do	do	5. 10	155									
do	55	do	do	do	5. 8	157									
do	58	do	do	do	5. 11	179									
do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	161									
do	50	do	do	do	6. 0	182									
do	48	do	do	do	5. 9	154									
do	62	do	do	do	5. 8	161									



\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS MAJESTIC

arriving at

NEW YORK

December 6th, 1932

(4)	NAME IN FULL		(5)	Length of service at sea	(6)	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where	
	Trant.	Edgar	YES			Commander	Nov. 30, 32	Sept on	No
	Vaughan	Peter	NO PE			Asst "	do	do	do
	McRostie	James	YES			Chief Mate	do	do	do
	Stubbs	Ernest	NO			1st do	do	do	do
	Mc Gill	Henry	NO PE			2nd do	do	do	do
	Tugwell	Oliver	NO PE			3rd do	do	do	do
	Stuart	Edward	YES			4th do	do	do	do
	O'BRIEN	BARRY	do			5th do	do	do	do
	Fitzgerald	William	do			6th do	do	do	do
	WOODS	LEONARD	do			Surgeon	do	do	do
	JONES	JOSEPH	NO PE			PURSER'S CLERK	do	do	do
	LANCASTER	CLAUDE	YES			Purser	do	do	do
	BYRNE	ARTHUR	do			Sen A/ Purser	do	do	do
	HAYMOOD	WALLACE	do			Jun A/ do	do	do	do
	RAFFLE	David	NO PE			Purser's Clerk	do	do	do
	GREEN	WALLACE	do			do	do	do	do
	POOL	ALAN	YES			do	do	do	do
	Forbes	William	do			do	do	do	do
	Kelly	Thomas	do			Carpenter	do	do	do
	Lund	Alfred	do			do Mate	do	do	do
	Lundsten	John	do			do do	do	do	do
	Jones	William	do			Boatswain	do	do	do
	Earl	George	do			do Mate	do	do	do
	Flier	William	do			do do	do	do	do
	Hinton	Fredk	do			Master at Arms	do	do	do
	McDonald	David	do			do	do	do	do
	Simmons	Ernest	do			Fire Watch	do	do	do
	Nason	Charles	do			do	do	do	do
	Franklin	Charles	do			do	do	do	do
	Weir	Alfred	do			Storekeeper	do	do	do

Printed in England

Line

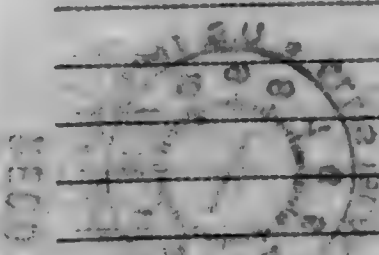
Owner

Local Agents

10-100

*H. J. Bennett*  
Immigration Inspector

REMARKS



DEC 12 1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10-1010



Crew 753/20 G.S.C.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, December 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of previous immigration stamps	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
Family name	Given name	State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
Trant	Edgar	YES		Commander	Nov. 30, 32	Soton	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5. 8	174		
Vaughan	Peter	NO PE		Asst "	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5. 8	169		
McRostie	James	YES		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	do	5. 9	173		
Stubbs	Ernest	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 8	159		
Mc Gill	Henry	NO PE		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
Tugwell	Oliver	NO PE		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 9	163		
Stuart	Edward	YES		4th do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
O'BRIEN	BARRY	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
Fitzgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5. 7	172		
Woods	LEONARD	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5. 11	163		
JONES	JOSEPH	NO PE		PURSER'S CLERK	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 10	135		
LANCASTER	CLAUDE	YES		Purser	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5. 10	171		
BYRNE	ARTHUR	do		Sen A/ Purser	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 8	159		
HAYWOOD	WALLACE	do		Jun do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 6	149		
Raffle	David	NO PE		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 9	156		
GREEN	WALLACE	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 10	163		
POOL	ALAN	YES		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 10	154		
Forbes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 10	141		
Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	163		
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	153		
Lund	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 8	153		
Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	5. 7	172		
Earl	George	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5. 10	157		
Fisher	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 10	155		
Hinton	Fredk	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 8	157		
McDonald	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 11	179		
Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	161		
Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6. 0	182		
Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 9	154		
Weir	Alfred	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	161		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2  
104

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's ticket Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Thorn	William	YES		Lamp trimmer	Nov. 30, 32	Soton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5. 9	164		
2	McLaughlin	Stanley	do		QM & AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 9	172		
3	Drage	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
4	Hawken	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
5	Milner	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 10	159		
6	Dixon	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
7	Sherbourne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
8	Bushell	Harry	do		Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	167		
9	Conroy	John	do		LO & AB	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
10	Vine	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 9	159		
11	Hill	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	169		
12	Pickwick	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
13	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 10	174		
14	Moss	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 10	179		
15	Grimes	Sidney	do		Window Cleaner	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	155		
16	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
17	O'Connell	James	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	173		
18	Budgeon	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 8	162		
19	Fitzgerald	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 6	155		
20	Burroughs	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 10	173		
21	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	164		
22	Allison	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 8	166		
23	Proudford	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	169		
24	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 9	175		
25	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 8	170		
26	Grey	Charles	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 10	167		
27	Bailey	Frances	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 7	160		
28	Salter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
29	McVeigh	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5. 8	156		
30	Steer	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5. 9	162		

Printed in England:

Name  
Owner  
Local Agents

*Spencer*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

3

Vessel SS. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Alloway	John	do YES		A.B.	Nov. 30, 32	Seton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. 8	153		
2	Harris	Frances	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	161		
3	Johnson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 9	159		
4	Corn	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	148		
5	Lovelle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5. 7	147		
6	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5. 8	167		
7	Stickland	Fredk	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
8	Terry	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
9	Wall	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
10	Carpentier	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	162		
11	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	149		
12	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	173		
13	IMBORN	JONN	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	160		
14	Jelliffe	JAMES	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	169		
15	Braithwaite	John	do YES		A.B.	Nov 30 1932	Seton	do NO	do YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	163		
16	Pinnall	Victor	do		Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 9	158		
17	Ware	Charles	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 7	150		
18	Sparsholt	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	167		
19	BOSWELL	EDWARD	NO PE		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156		pushy Group
20			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21	Gults	Charles	do YES		O.S.	Nov. 30 1932	Seton	do NO	do YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	149		
22	Chatts	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 9	147		
23	Rogan	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 7	145		
24	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 7	149		
25	Riddell	Wallace	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	143		
26	Betty	Derek	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 7	141		
27	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	159		
28	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	162		
29	Thomson	Gerald	do		1st W.O	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 7	170		
30	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	161		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1240

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Majesticarriving at New York

6th December 1932

from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrant identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Garbutt	Henry	YES		3rd W.O.	Nov 30th 1932	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	155		
2	Cotgrove	Percy	do		4th W.O.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	156		
3	Crust	Cecil	do		5th W.O.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	159		
4	Millard	Arthur	do		6th W.O.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	169		
5	Hutehen	John	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	169		
6	Middleton	John	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	163		
7	Moore	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	159		
8	Beever	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	149		
9	Fielding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	168		
10	Parton	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	164		
11	Harlow	Patriek	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	162		
12	Steen	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158		
13	Gibson	Harry	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	159		
14	Sharpe	Frederick	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	172		
15	Arnold	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
16	Looke	Cecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	163		
17	Sturman	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	171		
18	OURDOUSSON	SERGE	do		RECEPTION OFFICER	do	do	do	do	54	do	RUSTAN	RUSSIAN	5.11	159		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. MAJESTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

6 TH December, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

107

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages to U.S. as member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Evans	Maurice	YES		Chf Engineer	Nov 30th.32	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	Welsh	British	5.11	176		
2	Duffin	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.8	153		
3	Williams	Jack	do		Sen 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	160		
4	Brown	Reginald	do		Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150		
5	Forbes	Albert	do		Jun 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.9	165		
6	Hill	Walter	do		Sen 3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.7	169		
7	Davies	Edgar	do		Jun 3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.6	173		
8	Pladdie	Harold	do		Jun 3rd do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.10	150		
9	Davies	Alfred	do		Sen 4th do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	164		
10	Lightfoot	James	do		Jun 4th do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	183		
11	Davidson	Robert	do		Jun 4th do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	176		
12	Byrne	Henry	do		Sen. A/2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	148		
13	Heaton	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	152		
14	Cairnie	Thomas	do		Int A/2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	161		noted
15	Reece	George	NO PE		do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	147		George
16	Henderson	John	YES		Jun A/2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	151		
17	Jones	Francis	do		do do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	148		
18	Giblett	Hernert	do		Sen A/3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	162		
19	Price	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	154		
20	Wilson	Harry	do		Int. A/3rd do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	164		
21	Love	Leonard	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	139		
22	Ismay	James	do		Jun A/3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	152		
23	Harris	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	167		
24	Corkhill	Thomas	do		Sen A/4th do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	147		
25	Wise	Richard	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	149		
26	Hodgkinson	Charles	do		Int. A/4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148		noted
27	Cawthorn	Alfred	NO PE		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	159		George
28	Ahier	James	YES		Jun A/4th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	153		
29	Grant	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	173		
30	Snowdon	Leslie	do		Ex Jun A/4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	181		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

6

Vessel SS MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK 6th December, 1932 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration record State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Neville	William	YES		Sen 5th Eng.	Nov 30. 32	Soton	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 7	156		
2	Parnell	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	184		
3	Trow	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	192		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 7	148		
5	Costley	Charles	No P.E.		Int 5th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	162		peking Fouly
6	Haigh	Thomas	YES		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 8	183		
7	Thwaites	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	147		
8	Lagock	Harry	do		Jun 5th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	151		
9	Blythe	Albert	do		do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	159		
10	Edwards	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	167		
11	Groves	Frank	do		Sen 6th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	175		
12	Savage	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 9	148		peking Fouly
13	Coombes	Richard	No P.E.		Int 6th do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6. 1	186		
14	Joyce	Peter	YES		Jun 6th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	139		peking Fouly
15	Lake	Harry	No P.E.		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 8	153		
16	Russell	Louis	YES		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	164		
17	Daish	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 7	173		
18	Fox	Sydney	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	149		
19	Roberts	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5. 7	146		
20	Brown	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.11	168		
21			X														
22			X														
23			X														
24			X														
25			X														
26			X														
27	Reid	Jock	YES		Deck Engineer	Nov 30. 32	Soton	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	BRITISH	5.11	158		
28	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	168		
29	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
30	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	146		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*G. J. Parnell*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages between U.S. and foreign ports since last arrival at U.S. port	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Pitman	Leonard	NO P.E.		Asst. Sanitary Eng	Nov. 30th 32	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5. 9	163		
2	Chinohin	Alfred	YES		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	172		
3	Lusty	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6. 1	149		
4	Pugh	Edgar	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	154		
5	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	186		
6	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 7	171		
7	Spearrey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 8	162		
8	Summers	Michael	do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 9	153		
9	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	179		
10	Wright	Arthur	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 6 1/2	146		
11	Caray	William	NO P.E.		4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	156		
12	Smith	George	YES		5th do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	163		
13	Lanfear	Thomas	NO P.E.		6th do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	172		
14	Perrin	Walter	YES		7th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 8	184		
15	Blogg	Patriok	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	152		
16	Mc William	John	do		E.R.A.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	187		
17	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	163		
18	Dagies	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
19	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	149		
20	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 6	153		
21	Jones	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	164		
22	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	153		
23	Fetty	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	148		
24	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 9	173		
25	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	148		
26	Goldwell	John	NO P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	167		
27	Bresch	Albert	YES		Writer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	184		
28	Whitlock	Bernard	do		M. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 9	172		
29	Jones	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
30	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	165		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th DECEMBER, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years' service on board last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bailey.	Alfred.	YES		M. R. Steward.	30 Nov. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	38.	M.	English	British	5. 7	153.		
2	Quicke.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 7	147.		
3	Boden.	Richard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 9	153.		
4	Crespina.	Harold.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
5	Biles.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 10	171.		
6	Likely.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 10	184.		
7	Miller.	Patrick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 7	149.		
8	Caple.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 9	151.		
9	Bevis.	Ronald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	6. 0	169.		
10	Wilkinson.	George.	do		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 11	184.		
11	Barnes.	Mark.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
12	Knipe.	Percy.	do		Evap. Attat.	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	151.		
13	Miell.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
14	Fryer.	Harry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
15	Foster.	James.	do		Ref. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 8	155.		
16	Elliott.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 8	175.		
17	Davies.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 7	163.		
18	Painter.	Bertie.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 9	165.		
19	Blake.	Fredk.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 9	173.		
20	Thorpe.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 10	149.		
21	Cropper.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 9	182.		
22	Beeston.	William.	do		Elect. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	149.		
23	Ferry.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 11	161.		
24	Buman.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 8	172.		
25	Obey.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 8	147.		
26	Roberts.	Fredk.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 8	149.		
27	Foster.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 8	151.		
28	Oakers.	James.	do		Fan. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.		
29	Curman.	Sidney.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	171.		
30	Cummins.	Reginald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 11	161.		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
10-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 NOV 1932  
SOUTHAMPTON



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Biggs.	William.	YES		Steering Grsr.	Nov. 30. 32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	41.	M.	English	British.	5.10	172		
2	Tracey.	Archibald.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5.	7.149		
3	Williams.	Frederick G.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.	9.157		
4	Patten.	Edward.	do		Diesel Grsr.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.	9.150		
5	East.	Harry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.8	156		
6	Kerton.	Robert.	do		Launchman.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5.	7.144		
7	Biles.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	Irish.	do	5.	7.149		
8	Penny.	George.	do		Greaser.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5.	9.160		
9	Fisher.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.	9.158		
10	Mills.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.10	170		
11	Gregory.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5.11	175		
12	Vincent.	Hedley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.	7.148		
13	Maffey.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.	8.152		
14	Baker.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5.	7.144		
15	Weston.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.10	154		
16	Cope.	Samuel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	Irish.	do	5.	9.160		
17	Cooper.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	English	do	5.	9.169		
18	Hogg.	Walter.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5.	9.145		
19	Johnson.	James.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.	9.150		
20	Whitton.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.11	160		
21	Fisher.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5.	9.173		
22	Elliot.	Bert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.11	177		
23	Hall.	Samuel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.	8.163		
24	Hatfield.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5.	7.167		
25	Wakley.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.10	171		
26	Staple.	Reginald.	do		Attendant.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5.	9.148		
27	Farghar.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	Scotch.	do	5.	7.159		
28	Paddock.	Percy.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	English.	do	5.	9.161		
29	Corbin.	Harry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.	8.155		
30	Roberts.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.11	174		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1390

*W. J. P. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Sheet No. 6  
**10**

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Jones.	Evelyn.	YES		Attendant.	Nos. 30.32.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	25.	M.	English	British	5.10	164.		
2	Pinkney.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5.6	145.		
3	Harnett.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5.8	158.		
4	Cannon.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5.6	173.		
5	Sheath.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5.5	145.		
6	Watts.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	61.	do	do	do	5.7	151.		
7					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do				
8	Horshurgh.	William.	YES		Attendant.	Nov 30th 1932	Soton	NO	YES	53.	M	English	British	5.10	184.		
9	Sheppard.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5.9	167.		
10	Angell.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5.7	161.		
11	Jeffrey.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.7	153.		
12	Sinfield.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.8	174.		
13	Emery.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5.11	186.		
14	Clery.	Patrick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	Irish.	do	5.9	164.		
15	Crook.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	English.	do	5.7	159.		
16	Bergen.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5.10	178.		
17	Groom.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5.10	172.		
18	Shergold.	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.9	169.		
19	Gerrard.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
20	Thom.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	49.	do	do	do	5.7	162.		
21	Murray.	Eric.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	Irish.	do	5.8	165.		
22	Carter.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	English.	do	5.9	169.		
23	Johnson.	Andrew.	do		do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5.7	154.		
24	Kendle.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.8	162.		
25	Collocott.	Samuel.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5.7	158.		
26	Groom.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.6	144.		
27	Russell.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5.7	149.		
28	Jones.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5.8	159.		
29	Robbins.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5.9	163.		
30	Mitchell.	Albert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5.10	168.		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

*W. J. P. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel SS. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Nicholson	Joseph	YES		Attendant	Nov. 30. 32	Seton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 9	167		
2	Gerrard	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	149		
3	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	152		
4	Conway	Mathew	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
5	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	159		
6	Freath	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 6	174		
7	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
8	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
9	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	159		
10	Combes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	171		
11	Loug	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 9	179		
12	Harfield	Fredk	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	182		
13	Hedding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	173		
14	Morris	Fredk	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	169		
15	Prior	Richard	do		Cleanse	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
16	Haver	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
17	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
18	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	159		
19	Lock	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	184		
20	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	157		
21	Eager	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	172		
22	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	175		
23	Smart	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	164		
24	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
25	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	162		
26	O'Rourke	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
27	Maffey (MAFFEY)	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
28	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 8	159		
29	Thorn	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 8	171		
30	White	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	163		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*James M. Maffey*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel SS. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in United States or State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Nicholson	Joseph	YES		Attendant	Nov. 30, 32	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 9	187		
2	Gerrard	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	149		
3	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	152		
4	Conway	Mathew	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	153		
5	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	159		
6	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 6	174		
7	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	163		
8	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
9	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	159		
10	Combes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	171		
11	Loug	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 9	179		
12	Harfield	Fredk	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	182		
13	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	173		
14	Morris	Fredk	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	169		
15	Prior	Richard	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
16	Haver	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
17	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
18	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	159		
19	Look	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	184		
20	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	157		
21	Eager	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	172		
22	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	175		
23	Smart	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	164		
24	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
25	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	162		
26	O'Rourke	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
27	Maffey (MAFFEY)	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 8	165		
28	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 8	159		
29	Thorn	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 8	171		
30	White	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	163		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1260

*James*  
Immigrant Inspector



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years of service State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Spencer	Walter	YES		Cleaner	Nov. 30th 32	Seton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5. 8	158		
2	McGlynn	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5. 9	169		
3	CHIVERS	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5. 6	152		
4	Short	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 7	163		
5	Wood	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 10	174		
6	Scott	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	168		
7	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
8	Roberts	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	158		
9	Jeans	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5. 6	149		
10	Hedding	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5. 10	176		
11	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 9	171		
12	Surman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	167		
13	Eastman	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	161		
14	Trumper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
15	Walsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	157		
16	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	162		
17	Maguire	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5. 9	173		
18	Carpenter	Charles	do		Mess Man	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5. 7	165		
19	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 6	159		
20	Tuck	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 9	169		
21	Baker	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	162		
22	Casey	Peter	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 8	173		
23	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 8	154		
24	Batchelor	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 9	167		
25	Pyne	James	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 10	177		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1240

*Scammell*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarussian).
Finnish.	Schandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Smith	Thomas	No P.E.		Chief Steward	Nov. 30 32	Soton	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.11	175	do	
2	Rigby	Thomas	Yes		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	180	do	
3	Francis	Edward	Yes		Asst 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
4	Macbryde	Austin	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	155	do	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
6	Horton	Jesse	Yes		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	161	do	
7	Hinton	Albert	Yes		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
8	MURST	George	No. P.E.		Chief Storekpr	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
9	Wright	John	Yes		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	170	do	
10	Magnusson	Oscar	No. P.E.		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
11	Trask	Leslie	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
12	Desjardins	Ronald	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	139	do	
13	Doran	Henry	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	155	do	
14	Gould	Jay	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	147	do	
15	Hampton	Samuel	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	
16	Stone	Kathleen	Yes		Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.7	135	do	
17	Murphy	Winifred	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	127	do	
18	Howell	Elizabeth	No P.E.		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	132	do	
19	Cangley	Gwendoline	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
20	Baker	Elizabeth	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	141	do	
21	Short	Ellen	No. P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	139	do	
22	McKeough	Margaret	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	
23	Rogan	Mary	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	137	do	
24	Davies	Helen	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
25	Ambridge	Eileen	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
26	Paul	Ethel	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
27	Holliday	Annie	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
28	Bell	Eda	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	do	5.5	142	do	
29	Andre	Gabrielle	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	121	do	
30	Cowan	Elizabeth	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	134	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*W. J. P. M.*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Sheet No. **14**

Vessel SS MATESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 19 32, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months service on vessel prior to arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Newman	Winifred	Yes		Stewardess	20 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5. 4	140	NONE	
2	Reynolds	Jeanie	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 5	148	do	
3	Davey	Caroline	do		Electric Bath Attendant	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5. 7	149	do	
4	House	Cecilia	do		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 4	145	do	
5	Oliver	Elsie	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 4	125	do	
6	Coxon	Daisy	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	135	do	
7	Fellowes	Eileen	do		Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 6	125	do	
8	Barnett	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 4	130	do	
9	Lingard	Elsie	do		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 5	138	do	
10	Gilhead	Connie	do		Swimming Pool Attendant	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 5	135	do	
11	Dywell	Arthur	do		Cinema Operator	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
12	Sutton	Frank	do		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	129	do	
13	Legg	Joseph	do		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 10	180	do	
14	Watters	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	165	do	
15	Benzeval	Henry	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	
16	Price	William	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 8	180	do	
17	Eade	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 11	170	do	
18	Weston	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 9	160	do	
19	Benham	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 8	156	do	
20	Winslade	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 9	147	do	
21	Fitzgerald	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 10	152	do	
22	Poole	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 9	175	do	
23	Doran	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	148	do	
24	Terrell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 8	148	do	
25	Senior	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	157	do	
26	Johns	John	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 8	155	do	
27	Hunter	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 10	160	do	
28	Barker	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 10	157	do	
29	Fowler	Humbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 9	162	do	
30	Lockett	Edward	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5. 11	165	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11354 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943  
Date

Clarence Faring  
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943  
Date

W. H. Mason  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
11354 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943  
Date

Clarence Fearing  
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943  
Date

W. C. Hansen  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on board State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Baker	Percy	Yes		Steward	30 Nov 1932	Soton	No	Yes	61	M	English	British	5. 9	149	None	
2	Dunstan	Morace	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 7	157	do	
3	Sharpe	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 11	160	do	
4	McDougall	Lachlan	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 10	158	do	
5	Grant	Thomas	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 7	147	do	
6	Gibson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 9	156	do	
7	Sutton	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	144	do	
8	McCallum	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	139	do	
9	Larken	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 11	171	do	
10	Chambers	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	158	do	
11	Priddle	Harold	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 10	172	do	
12	Rowe	Walter	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	158	do	
13	Swanton	Terence	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5. 8	149	do	
14	Evans	Stephen	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English GERMAN	SWISS	5. 9	155	do	
15	Schneider	Walter	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5. 10	160	do	
16	Russell	George	do		Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5. 7	154	do	
17	Cousins	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 11	168	do	
18	Wilkins	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	
19	Smith	Neville	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	145	do	
20	Macey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	151	do	
21	Dymond	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 7	156	do	
22	Harrison	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 6	149	do	
23	Gorrell	Robert	do		Captains Servant	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	155	do	
24	Range	Edwin	No P.E.		Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 9	146	do	
25	Hunter	John	Yes		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	143	do	
26	Amos	Arthur	Yes		Card Rm stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7	141	do	
27	Randall	Arthur	No P.E.		Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 9	150	do	
28	Burrage	Arthur	Yes		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 10	156	do	
29	Keen	Percy	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 8	155	do	
30	Alcock	Charles	Yes		Library Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 10	160	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel **SS MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 6th December, 1932, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Connor	Joseph	Yes		Deot Stwd.	20 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5. 4	129	NONE	
2	Plumbley	Harry	No P.E.		Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 7	147	do	
3	Hinves	Charles	Yes		Bagler	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 6	150	do	
4	Small	Sydney	do		Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
5	Barnes	Albert	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 9	149	do	
6	Wheleston	John	do		Gym Attat	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 6	145	do	
7	Gurnan	William	do		Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	6. 0	189	do	
8	Wrenn	William	do		Cloths Presser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 7	137	do	
9	Bell	George	do		Electric Bath Attat	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 6	135	do	
10	Griffiths	James	do		Swimming Bath Attat	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 5	145	do	
11	Leigh	Frederick	do		Gardener	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 9	156	do	
12	Orton	Thomas	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 7	135	do	
13	Lamm	Gustave	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	German	do	5. 9	150	do	
14	Washington	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5. 8	145	do	
15	Place	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	
16	Gray	William	do		Lift Attat	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	135	do	
17	Carr	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 7	130	do	
18	Grant	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	125	do	
19	Maddick	Christopher	do		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 9	125	do	
20	Sheath	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	115	do	
21	Bulbrooke	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 4	110	do	
22	Roberts	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 5	115	do	
23	Leslie	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4. 6	100	do	
24	Pearce	Sydney	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4. 9	105	do	
25	Dawkins	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 4	115	do	
26	Allen	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.10	110	do	
27	Bartlett	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 3	110	do	
28	Smith	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 4	115	do	
29	Grimes	Verdun	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5	120	do	
30	Mc Daniell	Martin	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 6	120	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*G. J. Daniels*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

811

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MAJESTIC arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

119

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's ticket issued under this act or number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Reeve	Wallace	Yes		Bell Boy	30 Nov 1932	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 6	125	None	
2	Barber	Bernard	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 5	115	do	
3	Port	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 8	120	do	
4	Oliver	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5	115	do	
5	Petley	Frederick	do		Messenger	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 8	127	do	
6	Roberts	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 8	125	do	
7	Medley	James	do		Printer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 8	145	do	
8	Monks	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 9	156	do	
9	Brewin	Walter	do		Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 7	147	do	
10	Saunders	Montague	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	
11	Hawkins	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 10	150	do	
12	de Jong	Georges	No P.E.		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	158	do	Passport Expired
13	Gale	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5. 8	162	do	
14	White	George	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	
15	Jeffs	Fred	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 9	155	do	
16	Waterfield	Albert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 8	160	do	
17	White	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 7	158	do	
18	Mew	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	147	do	
19	Jennings	Thomas	do		1st N.R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
20	Wray	Frederick	do		B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	145	do	
21	Pitman	Frederick	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 9	140	do	Passport Expired
22	Hall	Joseph	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 10	150	do	
23	Davids	Sydney	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	155	do	
24	Burgess	Reginald	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 10	149	do	
25	Knapp	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	155	do	
26	Chadwick	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	161	do	
27	Cottrell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 9	156	do	
28	White	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 10	150	do	
29	McGuirk	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5. 9	158	do	Passport Expired
30	Gray	Oliver	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5. 8	147	do	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CIF

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel *SS Majestic*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 6 December, 1932, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Richards	William	Yes		B.R. Steward	20 Nov. 32	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 9	158	NONE	
2	Parker	Wilfrid	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	150	do	
3	Challis	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 10	155	do	
4	Mitch	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	147	do	
5	Crowther	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 8	140	do	
6	Witter	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 8	148	do	
7	Winstanley	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	
8	Trapp	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	156	do	
9	McGowan	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 9	149	do	
10	Rabbetts	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 10	160	do	
11	Furkis	Alfred	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	154	do	
12	Woodman	Arthur	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 7	159	do	
13	Archer	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 9	150	do	
14	Jones	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 10	155	do	
15	Bartlett	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5. 10	148	do	
16	Imm	Ernest	do		Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 11	190	do	
17	Brooks	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	171	do	
18	Porter	Alfred	do		Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 9	149	do	
19	Frowling	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 9	145	do	
20	Maxwell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5. 7	155	do	
21	Buxton	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	137	do	
22	Owen	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
23	Hoare	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	
24	Earley	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	147	do	
25	Haskell	James	Yes		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 9	145	do	
26	Laver	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 7	135	do	
27	Dave	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 8	130	do	
28	Platt	Jack	do		Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5. 9	148	do	
29	Crompton	Ernest	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	
30	Powell	Archibald	do		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel **SS MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 6th December, 1932, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

Sheet No.

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Harley	Horace	Yes		Asst Boots	20 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5. 8	147	NONE	
2	Syms	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 7	145	do	
3	Wood	Ottiwell	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5. 9	155	do	
4	Egiles	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	
5	Flanagan	John	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5. 9	157	do	
6	Fearon	Alfred	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10	150	do	
7	Rooke	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	149	do	
8	Prudon	Harry	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 8	160	do	
9	Mead	David	Yes		Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 7	145	do	
10	Wells	George	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
11	Halsall	John	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	157	do	
12	Hirst	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5. 9	142	do	
13	Kupper	John	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	GERMAN SWISS	do	5. 8	150	do	
14	Domoney	Harold	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH BRITISH	do	5. 9	162	do	
15	Podmore	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	
16	James	Rupert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
17	Latham	Charles	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5. 6	135	do	
18	Ferry	Henry	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5. 8	144	do	
19	Rankin	Robert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 7	149	do	
20	Gateley	Alexander	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	140	do	
21	Shaw	Norman	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 8	153	do	
22	Knox	George	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 9	148	do	
23	Guthbert	Robert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	157	do	
24	MILLS	FREDERICK	YES		ASST PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29 NOV 1932  
SOUTHAMPTON

*General Drop*

Printed in England

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

20

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec. 6th, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether alien has been previously admitted to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Boorn	Herbert	Yes		Chief Tourist Steward	30 Nov. 32	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.11	200	None	
2	Hodder	Charles	Yes		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
3	Nicholson	Frank	Yes		1st Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	175	do	
4	Bartlett	George	Yes		Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
5	Syme	Harold	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	144	do	
6	Keefe	Thomas	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
7	Phillips	Henry	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
8	Chisholm	Percy	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	144	do	
9	Potts	Edward	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
10	Dean	Charles	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
11	Iles	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
12	Higmore	John	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
13	Coe	Albert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
14	Jeans	Alec	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
15	Hibbert	Thomas	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
16	Robinson	Joseph	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
17	Lawrence	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	155	do	
18	Laird	Allen	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
19	Metcalf	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	135	do	
20	Onslow	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
21	Pope	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
22	Parker	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
23	Levelock	Owen	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
24	Jackson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
25	Taylor	George	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	156	do	
26	Robins	Stanley	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
27	Witt	Thomas	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
28	Reynolds	Stephen	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.7	150	do	
29	Howell	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	160	do	
30	Bowman	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

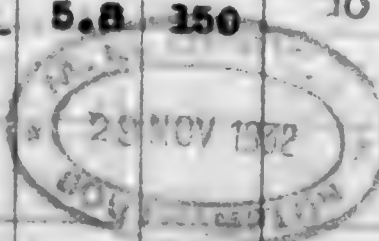
Sheet No.

21

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1932, from the port of Southampton

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of "Temporary" Identification Card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Evans	Cyril	No P.E.		Gym Attnd	30 Nov. 32	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	152	None	
2	Prior	Harold	Yes		Tourist Smoke Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
3	Foden	Arthur	Yes		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
4	Dyer	James	No P.E.		Library Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
5	Hewitt	Thomas	Yes		1st Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	155	do	
6	Ostler	Bernard	No P.E.		Panatrope Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
7	Hubbold	George	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
8	Cannings	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
9	Hayes	Harold	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
10	Hale	Percy	Yes		B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
11	Hill	John	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
12	Bleach	Arthur	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
13	Scott	Frank	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
14	Windebank	George	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	
15	Chandler	John	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
16	Lawson	Allen	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
17	Slade	Arthur	Yes		Tourist Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
18	Shears	John	Yes		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	
19	Horner	Richard	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	6.0	165	do	
20	Gibbons	James	Yes		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
21	BARRETT	WILLIAM	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
22	O'Shaughnessy	Thomas	do		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.7	148	do	
23	Burningham	Henry	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.7	155	do	
24	Philpott	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
14-1940

*Spencer*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 19 32, from the port of Southampton

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hurr	John	Yes		Chief Third Class Steward	30 Nov. 32	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.10	177	None	
2	Sargiani	Cesare	Yes		Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	40	do	Italian	BRITISH	5.11	165	do	
3	Jachamowitz	David	Yes		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	do	5.8	144	do	
4	King	Frank	Yes		Senior Hospital Att'd	do	do	do	do	65	do	English	British	6.0	157	do	
5	King	Leslie	Yes		Hospital Att'd	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
6	Kerby	Percy	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
7	Giles	Eric	Yes		3rd Class Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
8	Hart	Victor	Yes		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	
9	Ackers	Sidney	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
10	Hill	Francis	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	Foreign
11	Digweed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
12	Riggs	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	135	do	
13	Herwig	Charles	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	145	do	
14	Grant	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	Foreign
15	Frost	Philip	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
16	Leadbetter	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
17	Cluett	Cecil	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
18	Thompson	Harold	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	Foreign
19	Palmer	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
20	Towse	Henry	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	
21	Read	Kenneth	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	Foreign
22	Lange	Frederick	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	157	do	
23	Morrissey	Alfred	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	Foreign
24	Hair	Lancelot	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
25	Bartley	Bert	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
26	Lee	Albert	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	Foreign
27	Gee	Sydney	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	do	
28	Goddard	William	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	160	do	
29	Lane	Reginald	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	155	do	Foreign
30	Wilton	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agent's  
14-1280

*W. H. Munnell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

23

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages to U.S. and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Seymour	George	No P.E.		Steward	30 Nov. 32	So'ton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	145	None	reship Haley
2	Hammett	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	151	do	
3	Offer	Victor	do		3rd Class Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
4	Hainkins	Walter	do		3rd Class Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
5	Cude	William	Yes		3rd Class Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
6	Giles	Percy	No P.E.		3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	reship Foreman
7	Bampton	Ernest	do		Asst P'tyman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	
8	Stiff	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
9	Thomas	Herbert	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
10	Day	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
11	Beattie	George	do		B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	159	do	
12	Cannon	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
13	Short	Gilbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
14	Dennis	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
15	Cole	William	Yes		1st G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	158	do	
16	Griffiths	James	Yes		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
17	Cluitt	Edwin	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
18	Crookford	Percy	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
19	Hill	Clifford	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	159	do	reship Foreman
20	Wyatt	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
21	Rena	Theophil	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
22	Goddard	Ernest	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.8	156	do	
23	Cartwright	Thomas	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
24	Plummer	Ralph	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

*V. J. Carroll*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6th December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of voyages last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
601	1	Pearse	John	Yes		Chef	30 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.11	190	NONE	
	2	Reinero	Emico	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	do	5.7	150	do	
	3	CACLIAPPI	Francoesco	do		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	Italian	5.8	156	do	
	4	Hopkinson	Haydn	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.8	150	do	
	5	Sims	George	do		Entree do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
	6	Lewis	Thos Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	155	do	
	7	Dilling	Arthur	do		Larder Dk	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
	8	Street	Arthur	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
	9	Evans	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
	10	Rivoli	Volturno	do		Hons d'oeuvres Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	170	do	
	11	Clayson	Alfred	do		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.10	160	do	
	12	Oates	Lawrence	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	
	13	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	149	do	
	14	Jeffery	Leonard	do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
	15	Saunders	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	161	do	
	16	Johnson	Cornelius	do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
	17	Swindell	Richard	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
	18	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
	19	Hawes	Frank	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
	20	Reynolds	William	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
	21	Painter	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
	22	Jones	Ivor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	135	do	
	23	Budd	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	141	do	
	24	Connolly	Hugh	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
	25	Coates	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	136	do	
	26	Grant	Alfred	do		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
	27	Pitts	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	
	28	Eyres	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
	29	Langston	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	153	do	
	30	Batting	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.9	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having an alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH December, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

127

SOUTHAMPTON

25

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Howe	Ernest	Yes		Kitchen Porter	30 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 8	156	None	
2	Mitchell	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 7	154	do	
3	Blake	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	160	do	
4	Thorpe	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 9	156	do	
5	Jones	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 8	165	do	
6	McGoff	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5. 8	155	do	
7	Jack	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	144	do	
8	White	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 7	150	do	
9	Falconer	Horace	do		Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	156	do	
10	Smith	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 6	140	do	
11	Waring	Dudley	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 4	125	do	
12	McInnes	Percy	do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5. 8	151	do	
13	Parker	Edward	do		1st Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 7	155	do	
14	Simmons	Frank	do		1st R.G. Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 9	154	do	
15	Yates	Norman	do		1st Veg. Ck	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	161	do	
16	Adams	George	do		Hebrew Ck	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5. 7	156	do	
17	Catlin	William	do		Passenger Ck	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5. 8	145	do	
18	Best	Reginald	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 9	158	do	
19	Thomas	William	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	147	do	
20	Hemphill	William	do		Ships Ck	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5. 6	142	do	
21	Kennard	William	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 8	149	do	
22	Wilkinson	Edward	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 9	150	do	
23	Henderson	Thomas	do		Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	165	do	
24	Archibald	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5. 9	154	do	
25	Ayers	Thomas	do		Extra 2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5. 8	156	do	
26	Tomes	Percy	do		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5. 7	162	do	
27	Holding	William	MoP.E.		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5. 8	148	do	possibly Foreign
28	Softley	Charles	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 6	144	do	
29	Towlson	John	do		Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5. 4	121	do	
30	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5. 6	127	do	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival, at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS MAJESTIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

6th December

19 32, from the port of

128

SOUTHAMPTON

26

Sheet No.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration stamp State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Harmon	Reginald	Yes		Bakers Boy	30 Nov 32	Soton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5. 3	110	None	
2	Holloway	Frederick	do		Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 7	147	do	
3	Strudwick	Albert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	
4	Townsend	Henry	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	144	do	
5	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 9	157	do	
6	Owens	Roland	do		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5. 8	142	do	
7	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5. 7	153	do	
8	Corbyn	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5. 7	149	do	
9	Tubbs	Albert	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6. 3	170	do	
10	Leamon	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5. 6	154	do	
11	Hobey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5. 7	143	do	
12	Collinson	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	150	do	
13	Gunn	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	145	do	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*W. J. Russell, J. A. J.*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 6th Dec. 1932, from the port of Southampton.

129

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel last preceding voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lera	Francesco	No P.E.		Restaurant Manager	1932 30th Nov.	So'ton	No	Yes	47	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	160		NONE
2	Bailey	Gerald	YES		Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	190		do
3	Hayter	Alfred Gertrude	No P.E.		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.9.	150		do
4	Denerens	Lucien	YES		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		do
5	Uccelli	Louis	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		do
6	Noblet	George	do		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	British	5.6.	140		do
7	Wickers	George	No P.E.		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9.	165		do
8	Barbuti	Guiseppo	YES		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120		do
9	Skates	Reginald	do		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2.	160		do
10	Roetheli	Gustave	do		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150		do
11	Kelsey	Alan	do		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0.	140		do
12	Seward	Stahley	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150		do
13	Vejtech	Bohumel	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish	5.6.	135		do
14	Ferrero	Guiseppo	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		do
15	Stammers	Edward	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	160		do
16	Kessedjian	Alexandre	do		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154		do
17	Wiltshire	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6.	110		do
18	Godfray	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	142		do
19	Chisholm	John	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		do
20	Zanin	Giovanni	YES		Asst. Waiter	30th Nov. 1932	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		NONE
21	Strola	Leandro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140		do
22	Coveney	John	do		Cloak Room & Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9.	160		do
23	Van Krieken	Jan	No P.E.		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	148		do
24	Goin	Jean	YES		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.4.	150		do
25	Fugazza	Luigi	do		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140		do
26	Chapman	Edgar	do		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	140		do
27	Pette	Edwin	do		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		do
28	Fletcher	Charles	do		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	165		do
29	Webb	Harold	do		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		do
30																	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1340

*W. J. M. M. M.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

(SEC. 36.) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 6th Dec., 1932, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Roberts	Edwin	YES		Restaurant Pantryman	1932 Nov. 30th	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9.	156	NONE	
2	Baker	William	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	
3	Simms	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.	
4	Seear	Arthur	do		Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	do.	
5	Gregory	Reginald	No P.E.		Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	do.	
6	CLOSED WITH 753 MEMBERS OF CREW. (Chosen hundred fifty-three)																
7	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. NOVEMBER 30, 1932.																
8	--- S E E N --- for the journey to the United States of America.																
9	Elvin Seibert.																
10	Elvin Seibert, Vice Consul of the United States of America.																
11	Service No. 947.																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. OFFICE  
29 NOV 1932  
SOUTHAMPTON

W. H. Seibert  
V. Seibert

*[Handwritten signature]*

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-37  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. TRANT, MASTER, of the BR. S.S. MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in twenty eight sheets.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of

November, 1937

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Door	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-	yes	44	M.	Red	New Guinea	1.20m	90 kg	
-	"	29	"	"	"	1.50	72	
-	"	31	"	"	"	1.71	1.55	
-	"	22	"	"	"	1.39	72	
-	"	28	"	"	"	1.50	78	
-	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	78	
-	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	78	
-	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	71	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	80	
-	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	74	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	70	
-	"	17	"	"	"	1.33	70	
-	"	26	"	"	"	1.74	72	
-	"	19	"	"	"	1.34	70	
-	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	70	
-	"	36	"	"	"	1.72	78	
-	"	28	"	"	"	1.72	79	
-	"	40	"	"	"	1.72	85	
-	"	34	"	"	"	1.44	90	
-	"	26	"	"	"	1.45	85	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.50	70	
-	"	19	"	"	"	1.50	72	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	80	
-	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	72	
-	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	72	
-	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	78	
-	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	60	
-	"	17	"	"	"	1.58	60	







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(Norwegian)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 132

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Fjordheim*, arriving at *New York*, *Decr 6<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22*, from the port of *Campbellton N. B. Canada Dec 1, 1932*

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								Gullowsen	Gustav	8474	30	Master	24-30	Sunderland	No	yes	44	M.	Scand	Norwegian	1.70m	70 kg	
								Haavik	Ola	3801	11	1. mate	24-31	Haugesund	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.60	72	
								Waage	Ole	4641	15	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.71	105	
								Haagenrik	Hans	7261	7	3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	72	
								Zakariassen	Sigvald	5011	11	Carpenter	14-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.80	78	
								Skogen	Otto	6811	6	Sailor	3-31	Tyne	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.72	78	
								Risanger	Harald	1981	4	"	24-31	Haugesund	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	75	
								Thistland	Oluf	2571	5	"	12-31	Cardiff	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	71	
								Holbjornsen	Olav	3941	2	"	24-31	Mandal	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	68	
								Stronstad	Johannes	15281	4	"	12-32	Haugesund	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	80	
								Worberg	Tan	1441	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	78	
								Sund	Karl	5031	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	70	
								Lie	Tenius	1001	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.73	70	
								Sveen	Absalon	8561	11	Steward	5-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.78	72	
								Grinde	Magne	1901	4	Cook	12-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	70	
								Dommersnes	Hjfin	12831	1	Messboy	5-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.74	70	
								Silseth	Birind	1081	16	1. Eng.	24-30	Sunderland	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.72	78	
								Kallerik	Helge	9641	9	2 "	24-31	Haugesund	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.78	79	
								Husby	Lars	10571	18	3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.74	85	
								Unes	Tolan	2241	12	Donkeyman	14-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.45	90	
								Davanger	Wils	6941	9	Fireman	3-31	Tyne	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	85	
								Troan	Ole	18041	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.60	70	
								Hoffstrom	Wilhelm	2191	3	"	24-31	Mandal	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	72	
								Erteit	Knut	1021	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	80	
								Iversen	Sigvart	1001	4	"	24-31	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80	72	
								Fredriksen	Feithof	941	1	"	14-32	Haugesund	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.71	72	
								Hervik	Birger	2971	3	Trimmer	24-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.71	72	
								Bersaas	Charles	1511	3	"	14-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	78	
								Knutsen	Trygve	15441	2	Oiler	24-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	60	
								Bentsen	Selmer	931	2	"	24-31	Mandal	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.58	60	

Roegenaes  
W. Roegenaes  
Local Agents  
14-1340

I hereby certify that there is  
no American Consul within  
100 miles of this port.  
Michael D. [Signature]  
Consul of [Signature]  
12/6/32

Draw 30 all aliens  
VISA requirements by Executive Order Paragraph II(5)  
See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12-6-32

I, G. A. Lilowson Master of the Nor. S. Graham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of December, 1932

G. A. Lilowson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigration Inspector.

Baltimore Md. 11/1/32  
Baltimore Md. 11/10/32  
St. Johns N. B. 11/21/32  
Campbellton N. B. 12/1/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
 BILL 12-199 DEC 9 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

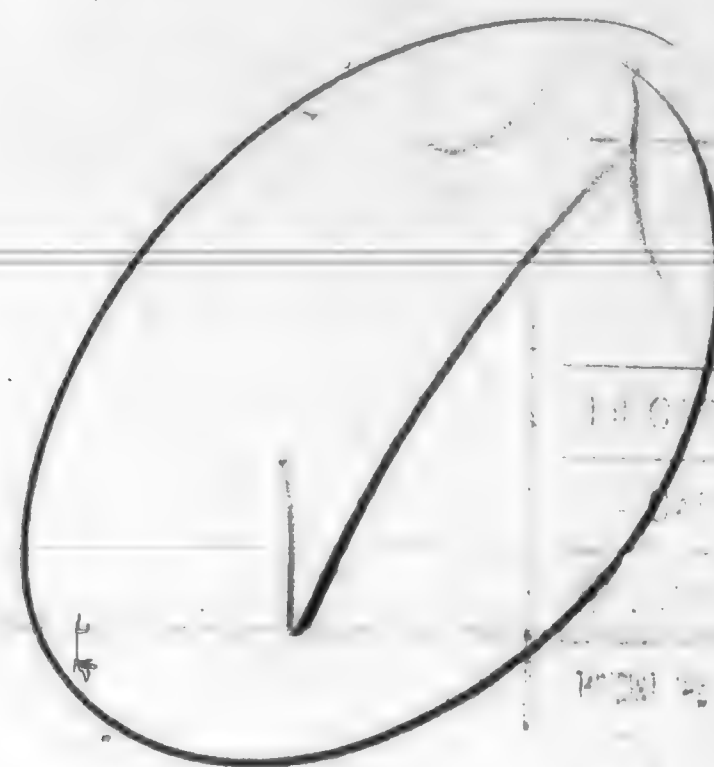
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Maurits Lindblad

Subscribed and sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932, 19  
NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2	2	5		9
	17	1	23		41
	53	5	13	6	135
TOTAL	72	5	16	90	185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	5	9
2nd Cabin	18	23	41
3rd Cabin	93	42	135
Total	115	70	185

4-0
11-1
47-2
58-3

*5/13/32*  
*Superseded*  
*Final Am*



List

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, NOV 26 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		✓ PLUM	JOHANNES	40	✓	M	S	Donat. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	02-08	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	138 NI 3/2 B	KÖPENHAMN	NOV. 21, 1932	✓ 1944/11/2	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN							
2		BARTUSKA	VINCAS	41	✓	M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	26	LITHUANIA	KAZLISKIA	10 NI 3/2 B	KOWNO	NOV. 14, 1932	✓ 26	LITHUANIA	KLAIPEDA							
3		✓ HUZELL	KARL ESKIL	40	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	35	SWEDEN	KARLSTAD	62 NI 3/2 B	GÖTEBORG	NOV. 26, 1932	✓ 35	SWEDEN	KARLSTAD							
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Reported Temp. 8:30 Am.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932, 19

134

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intended to reside in the United States		Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. to reside in the United States
1	Brother, Erik Plum, 26 St. Annes Pl. Köpenham	Denmark		no	self	yes	1930	Washington, D.C.	2 mth	Dunarest Lloyd, Washington, D.C.	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Vincas Nartriska, Kazliskiai	Lithuania		no	self	yes	1911	Mt. Carmel, Pa.		Friend, Dr. B. Koncius 312 S. Poplar St. Mt Carmel, Pa.	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father, Aug. Huzell, Karlstad	Sweden		no	self	yes	1926	New York, N.Y.	14 days	Kelly Springfield Tire Co 250 W. 57 Str. New York N.Y.	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	pale	dark	blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, "Master", of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark  
"Master" Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Reinhart  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

Maurits Lindblad

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ % "GRIPSHOLM"

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **Gothenburg**

NOV 26 1932 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932, 19

136

List **2**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Wife, Elsa Sjunneson, Saltsjöbaden	Sweden	Chicago	yes	self	yes	1917	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Tage Palm, 161 E. Ohio Str, Chicago, Ill.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhudenmark  
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S. 1/2 "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from Göthenburg, NOV 26 1932, 19  , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 6 1932, 19  

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARNEY	DANFORD	40		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JULY 28, 1932, NO. 543864.	360 E. 55TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	DO	DOROTHY	32		F	M		DO	DO
3	MICHELSSEN	BEATE	59		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JUNE 21ST 1932, NO. 288583.	1045 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MONTAN	HENNY	50		F	M	COMMON PLEAS COURT	HOLDS HUSBAND'S CERT. OF NAT. ISS. ESSEX CO. NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 2. 1908. NO. 84209.	55 FRANKLIN PLACE, MONT CLAIR, N.J.
5	ROBERTS-PARKER	HELEN	36		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. SEPT. 1ST. 1932, NO. 4133.	LEWISTON, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, HQT, PV, or EP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		INGMAN	ERIK JOHAN	54		M		M ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	SORDAVALA	30 Q	HELSING- FORS	NOV. 1, 1932		U. S. A.	BOSTON
2		DO	AURORA MARIA	45		F		M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PIIKKI	29 Q	HELSING- FORS	NOV. 1, 1932		DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

**NEW YORK**

DEC 6 1932

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundman

Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wehh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofExamined by  
Technical Advisers

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or if converse claimed on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SVENSON	ANNA MARIA	54		F	S H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	OP-35	NÄSSJÖ	38 NQ	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 20, 1932		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 141  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								At what time?	At what place?			Feet	Inches	
1	Mother, Karin Svenson, Fabriksgatan 8, Göteborg	N.Y. Millbrook	no	self	yes	1898	Washington	2/1/30	Friend, Oakleight Thorne, Millbrook, N.Y.	no	every	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

'Master' Officer

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2-1

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
			NAME IN FULL	Age				Sex	Calling or occupation			Read	Write		Nationality	Race or people		Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single							Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	WARRIS	STANGENBERG	WALTER	65	M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	DÖRBY	106 NI	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 19, 1932	SWEDEN	LIDINGÖ
2	WALLIN-BERG	CARIN	62	F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ALLS	101 NI	GÖTEBORG	NOV. 15, 1932	DO	ÖREBRO
3	POCIUS	STASIS	50	M	M	OWNER	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	RUCAI	6 NI	KOWNO	OCT. 15, 1932	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	
4	HASELSTRÖM	SELMA CECILIA	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	INGÅ	43 NI	HELSINGFORS	NOV. 14, 1932	FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 6 1932

19

143

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 'Master', of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhudenmark

'Master' Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

J. J. Kersh  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FJELBSTAD	ODDBJORG BEICHMAN	31		F		H. WORK	YES	ENGLISH	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	OSLO	RP. 845781	WASHINGTON	JULY 8, 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		JACOBSON	TOR EINAR	39		M		CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	YES	SWEDEN	TORSLUNDA	RP. 823112	WASHINGTON	MAY 24, 1932	DO		SAN FRANCISCO
3		JOHNSON	NANNIE CAROLINA	43		F		SEWING	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	UMEÅ	RP. 844102	WASHINGTON	JUNE 29, 1932	DO		JAMESTOWN
4		NELSON	ELIZABETH	32		F		H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ	RP. 809688	WASHINGTON	APRIL 18, 1932	DO		MONTCLAIR
5		NELSON	ANDREW	61		M		PUBLISHER	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	HALMSTAD	RP. 845062	WASHINGTON	JULY 5, 1932	DO		PITTSBURGH
6		PERSON	ANNA	47		F		H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	RÅSKÖG	RP. 790427	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 27, 1932	DO		CHICAGO
7		PETERSON	AXEL FRITIOF	40		M		OPERATOR	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	STÄKET	RP. 820305	WASHINGTON	MAY 19, 1932	DO		GLOUCESTER
8		SODER-NILSON	GUNNAR	31		M		CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	HÄLLEFORS	RP. 794317	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 17, 1932	DO		PIEDMONT
9		DO	MAGDA	29		F		H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	DO	YES	DO	BENMARK	RP. 794316	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 25, 1932	DO		PIEDMONT
10		WAAGE	ANNA PERNILLE	33		F		H. WORK	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	YES	NORWAY	BERGEN	RP. 818430	WASHINGTON	JUNE 2, 1932	DO		BROOKLYN
11		ANTON	LEONTINE	35		F		NURSE	YES	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	YES	ESTHONIAN	NAISSAARE	RP. 862455	WASHINGTON	AUG. 10, 1932	DO		BRIDGEPORT
12		LEYON	JOHN	4		M		CHILD	NO	NO	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO	RP. 855017	WASHINGTON		DO		FOREST HILL
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

line 7 Peterson, Axel Fritiof did not sail

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

145

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by alien, whether in full or by other person, or by any combination, society, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes	No						Yes	No			Feet	Inches					
1	Mother, Sofie Bjeldstad Glimt, Slobek	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1921 New York	Home, 602, W. 165 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Per Jacobson, Kalkstad, Ölands Skogsby.	Calif.	Francisco	no	self	1928 San Francisco	Brother, Gunnar Jacobson, 579, Waller Str., San Francisco, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Friend, Maria Lögdström, Högland, Örnköldsvik.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	1912 Jamestown	Home, 2, Dover Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father, Erik Nelson, Lunden, vast	N.J.	Montclair	no	self	1928 Montclair	Friend, Frank Tropper, 310, Park Str., Upper, Montclair, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Brother-in-law, Alfred Andersson, Sjövik, Norö, Nynäshamn.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	1887 Pittsburgh	Home, 6232, Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Per Persson, Råskog, Vikersvik.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	1908 Chicago	Home, 1100, Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
7																								
8	Mother, Anna Nelson, Box 22, Fredriksberg.	Calif.	Piedmont	no	self	1926 Piedmont	Home, 35, 1st Ave., Piedmont, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother-in-law, do	Calif.	Piedmont	no	self	1920 Piedmont	Home, do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother, Kathrine Waage, Tartargaten 2, Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	1927 Brooklyn	Friend, Anna Larsen, 4612, 6 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Sister, Cecilie Milka, Grantidi 83-14, Reval	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	1925 Bridgeport	Going Home, 1708 Stratford Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Aunt, Elsie Svenson Torstensongatan 14, Falköping	N.Y.	Hills	no	self	1928 Forest Hills	Father, Gillis Leyon, 109-20 Queens Blv.d Forest Hills, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

146

S. S.

% "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC. 6 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ANDERSON	CARU	62	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO 479188, ISS BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. APR. 16, 1932	1606, 6TH STR. ROCKFORD, ILL.
2	BENSON	PAULI	47	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. NO. 278012, JUNE 19, 1930.	76 W 82ND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BRUNDRIT	JAMES	64	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. NO. 546227, AUG. 5th 1932	1001 SOUTH HOME AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
4	DO	RUTH ELLEN	58	✓	F	DEC. 9TH 1874, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. NO. 546227, AUG. 5TH 1932	DO
5	ENDERUD	CARL	75	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JULY 15, 1932 NO. 539285	COLDWELL, KANSAS.
6	GEISELMAN	FREDRICH	39	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. AUG. 18TH 1932. NO. 549474	5230 N. LOTROBE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	DO	ELLEN	40	✓	F		DO	DO
8	HOLENDORF	OLGA	20	✓	F	OCT. 19TH, 1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. APR. 23, 1932, NO. 483103	36 N. 51ST STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	DO	OLGA	2	✓	F	OCT. 18TH, 1930, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	DO	DO
10	JACOBSON	ESTHER	23	✓	F	MAY 16TH 1909, WILKESON, WASH.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. MAY 5TH 1932, NO. 489775	24 E. 126TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LINDGREN	ELLA	65	✓	F		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JUNE 14TH 1932, NO. 523506	6524 NORTH WASHTENOW AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	LUKSIS	CHARLES	42	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. APR. 3RD, 1930, NO. 206323	193 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LULEVICH	JULIAN	37	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JULY 30TH, 1931 NO. 428247	3236 SOUTH HALSTED STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	MENANDER	JOHAN EMIL	55	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 3, 1932 NO. 552805	11719 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
15	MILKER	ALBINA	18	✓	F	FEBR. 24TH 1914, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KAUNAS, OCT. 25TH 1932, NO. 50.	250 KEAP STR. 2 in Kansas BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	OSTERTHUN	LOUISE	42	✓	F		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JAN. 21 1932 NO. 460387	2509 KOLDARE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
17	DO	VIOLET	18	✓	F	AUG. 21ST 1914, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO	DO
18	RUDD	AGNES	40	✓	F		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP. 11, 1930 NO. 3235028	189 EAST 64TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	ELFSTROM	BEDA JULIANA	42	✓	F		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. ON MAR. 7, 1932. NO. 467154	734 - 45TH STREET. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KUENSELL	NOAH	44	✓	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY COMMON PLEAS COURT, POMPEST - ROWLAND, MT. HOLLY, N.J. ON DEC. 27, 1928. NO. 2738248	EAST RIVERTON, N.J.
21	LITHELL	JOSEPH VINCENT	44	✓	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 24, 1930. NO. 282089	70 W. 95TH STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SJÖSTRÖM	ERNHARD	43	✓	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY SUPREME COURT, WAYLAND, N.Y. MAY 21, 1917, NO. 709407	129 N. ELMIRA STR. ATHENS, PA.
23	BINDQUIST	CARL CONRAD	28	✓	M	OCT. 26, 1904, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4611 Fountain Ave LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

165  
320  
70  
400



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

## Passengers sailing from G O T H E N B U R G

26th November

19 32

Line 8 Lehenen Anna	not	on board.	Did not sail.
" 10 Högård Alma	"	" " " "	" " " "

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfama** . . . . .

**Turner.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by one other person, or by one corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in a violent revolution by force of arms, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For employment	To join relative or friend	To study							Other	Hair		Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. Helmi Nevalainen Koivisto.	Canada	Monte-al.	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Employer: The T. Eaton Co., 677 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Que.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Mother: Aino Jantti. Kalevanpuistot. 9. Tampere	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Friend: Mrs. Aili Jokela. 126 Peter St. Toronto.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father: Anton Kokki. Virolahti. Virolahti.	Canada	Montreal	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Sister-in-law: M. Karjalainen 1455 Drummond St. Montreal	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father: Erik Kolkka. Lanti. Ohhehank. 13.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Friend: Vikt. Lindholm. 79 Huron St. Toronto. Ont.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none
5	Mother: Emma Hissinen Undenportink. 5. Viipuri	Canada	Kirkland Lake	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Friend: Markus Kujanpää. Kirkland Lake. Ont. Box 357	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Mother: Maria Karpanen. Kirva. Sairala as.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Employer: Mrs. Leslie. 150 Dunvegon Rd. Toronto.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none
7	Uncle: Oskar Lampila. Kouvola. Kuusankoski.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Friend: Vikt. Lindholm. 79 Huron St. Toronto. Ont.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8		Canada								1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Wife: Helmi Nikander. Turku. Raunistola.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Brother-in-law: Väinö Tuomi 82 Wales Ave. Toronto. Ont.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
10		Canada								1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Sister: Anna Barling Pori. Isojoen Ranta.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Friend: Mrs. Hilda Linfors 140 Winon Dr. Toronto. Ont.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
12	Father: Emil Vuorilampi. Petäjävesi.	Canada	Toronto	yes by self	\$100-no	Sharp			Brother: Väinö Vuorilampi 47 Grange Av. Toronto. Ont.	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Father-in-law: do do	Canada	Toronto	yes by husb	\$100-no	Sharp			Brother-in-law: do do	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the % GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark  
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

# NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

150

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guendundus  
"Master" Guendundus

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

151

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

9

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if composite claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	USA	MITKUS	ALBAURE	8		M	S														
2		DO	MARCELE	30		F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH										
3		ANDERSSON	ANNA ERIKA	82		F	W WIDOW	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN										
4		FORS	BIRGIT MARIA	22		F	S H. WORK FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND										
5		NISKANEN	EINAR	32		M	M BORER	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO										
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 11<sup>th</sup> AN DEC 6 1932

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

152

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	.....																					
2	Mother, Aleksandra Mencinauskienė, Laikus, K. Saikiene P.	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	1932 Newark, N.J.	Husband, Antanas Mitkus, 84 Magnolia Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
3	Sister, Maria Strömbäck, Mäckelö, Mariehamn	N.Y.	Floral Park	no	self	1932 N.J.	Daughter, Alma Hallberg, 131 Plainfield Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
4	Father, Matts Leander, Fors, Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1932 N.J.	Stepmother, Selma Fors, 1040-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue
5	Brother, Matti Niskanen, Rantasalmi	N.J.	East Amwell Township	no	self	1932 East Amwell Township, N.J.	Wife, Eva Niskanen, J. East Amwell Township, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the 7. GRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sven Sundmark*

"Master" officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

*Jefferson*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1880	SKOBY	GEORGE	41		M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS	PER	PASSPORT	ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 30, 1929, RENEWED, NO. 32769									
2		DO	TEODORA	21		F		H. WIFE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KAUKSUJAS	18	NO	KOWNO	OCT. 04, 1932	LITHUANIA	KAUKSUJAS
3		HEIKKINEN	ALLI ELIINA	20		F		H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ORAVAIS	32	NO	HELSINGFORS	NOV. 17, 1932	U.S.A.	EAGEL RIVER
4		ROSELAND	HILMA	38		F		H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRVU	30	NO	HELSINGFORS	NOV. 15, 1932	DO	BROOKLYN
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compass 110 AM DEC 6 1932

*Am. Port. Ins. Inspect.*

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

DEC 6 1932

19

154

List

The entries on subject must be typewritten or

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhuden  
"Master"

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7/ "GRIPSHOLM"

### Passengers sailing from

## Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or typed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 6 1932, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the 74 "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenhuden  
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 1932  
at

W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC. 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **6**  
Examined by  
Technical Advisers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7 "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with Q, N, H, F, or R, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GYNT	SVEN EMANUEL	31		M		CIVIL-ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FOLKÄRNA	35 NQ 4	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 15, 1932		SWEDEN	VÄSTERÅS
2	11	DO	KRISTINA	31		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	NORA	100 NI	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 15, 1932		DO	DO
3	UNDER 10	DO	INGMAR			M		S. INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	VÄSTERÅS	100 NI	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 15, 1932		DO	DO
4		JOHNSON	HJALMAR	53		M		M. WORKER	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP	AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. AUG. 4, 1906										NO NUMBER
5		DO	MARIA VICTORIA	41		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	34 NQ 4	STOCKHOLM	NOV. 14, 1932		SWEDEN	WORCESTER
6		LARSEN	RICHARD JENS	31		M		M. PRINTER	YES	DANISH	YES	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	64 NQ 4	KÖPENHAMN	NOV. 21, 1932		DO	JERSEY CITY
7		NORLING	AUGUSTA CHARLOTTA	68		F		M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	SWEDEN	KÖRINGÖN	53 NQ 4	GÖTEBORG	NOV. 23, 1932		DO	ROXBURY
8		SCHLYTER	OLOF ANDRE	33		M		W. ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	GREVIE	56 NQ 4	GÖTEBORG	NOV. 25, 1932		DO	LOS ANGELES
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Handwritten note:* 11:30 Am.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 6 1932 19

158

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swendmark  
"Master"

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining whether or not such aliens are admissible to the United States.

S. S.

~~1/2 "GRIPSHOLM"~~

### Passengers sailing from

## Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

160

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Yes or No								Hair	Eyes				
1	Brother, Gustaf Gustafson, Villa Solhem, Hallingeberg, Sweden	Sweden	self	180	1907 Los Angeles, Calif.	Friend, Mauritz Peterson, 4235, Monroe Str., Los Angeles, Calif.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Daughter, Nancy Isakson, Backe, Muraregatan 10, Halmstad, Sweden	Sweden	see col.	23	yes	no	Daughter, Margareta Olofson, West Road, New Cannon, Conn.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Husband, Gottfrid Eklund, Hedasgatan 7, Högaborg, Sweden	Sweden	self	73	1889 Boston, Mass.	Sister, Hanna Benson, Manomet, Mass.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	My home, Västra Eneby, Sweden	Sweden	self	183	no	Son, John Peterson, North Whipple Str., 4018, Chicago, Ill.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Father, Kustaa Lände, Parvomkatu 3, Helsinki, Finland	Finland	see col.	23	yes	no	Friend, Rev. Arthdur A. Vuori, 2084 Fifth ave. New York, N.Y.	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

PASSED  
UNITED STATES  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark  
"Master" Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

**3/4" "GRIPSHOLM"**

## Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932. 19

Total passengers . . . .	14
U. S. citizens . . . .	
Aliens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

162

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, Johan Anderson, Ekvalla, Gamleby	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	1923 Rockford, Ill.	Wife, Erna Anderson, 1515-10th Str., Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Johan Åkerblom, Anneberg, Stene, Kumla	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	1911 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Henry Sjöberg, 39-18 108th Str., Corona, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																							
4	Mother, Ellen Peterson, Västergatan 10 A, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1930 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Otto Hanson, 9 E. 9th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Son, Carl Norström, Solliden, Östersund	Wash.	Burlington	no	self	1922 Burlington, Wash.	Friend, Fine Nilson, Box 467, Burlington, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother, Birgitte Haug, Frydenludd, Narvik	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1923 New York, N.Y.	Husband, Clarence Ostman, 45 Freeman Pl., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father, John Peterson, Västra Eneby	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	1927 Lowell, Mass.	Brother, John Peterson, North Whipple Str., 4018, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Wife, Ona Vasilauskas, Kaima, Obilacia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Going Home, 189 Harrison Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
9	Mother, Ida Berg, Skafthung	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1923 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Sera Mayers, 588 W. End, 89 str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Brother, Algot Johanson, Mariehamn	D.I.	Annadale	no	self	1922 Annadale, S.I. N.Y.	Husband, Bernhard Erikson, 44 Jeanet ave. Annadale, S.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
11	.....																							
12	.....																							
13	.....																							
14	Sister, Debora Erikson, Ytternäs, Jomala	N.Y.	Park	no	self	1928 Floral Park, N.Y.	Mother-in-law, Alma Hallberg, 331 Plainfield Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Alexander Lampinen, Impilahti, Yyskyjämskylä	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	1922 Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncle, Matti Lampinen, 710 Malbare Terr., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Daughter, Elsa Pettersson, Fjgla, Skogboda, Åland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1902 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Karl Sandberg, 304 E. 50th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Father, Kalle Mäkinen, Kintaus, Sillanpää	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1921 Yonkers, N.Y.	Cousin, Olga Nomura, 15 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none
18	Father, Axel Anderson, Korsväggsgatan 10, Gävle	N.J.	Kearney	no	self	1923 Kearney, N.J.	Going Home, 34 William Str., Kearney, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Alfred Larsson, Strandstugan 16, Halmstad	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1923 New York, N.Y.	Sister, Ingegärd Åcker, 149-13 Jamaica Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
20	.....																							
21	.....																							
22	.....																							
23	.....																							
24	.....																							
25	.....																							
26	.....																							
27	.....																							
28	.....																							
29	.....																							
30	.....																							

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark  
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurits Lindblad, Surgeon of the % "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Maurits Lindblad

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. 1/2 "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from ..... Gothenburg

NOV 26 1992

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
 THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**  
 The entries on this list must be typewritten on this form

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, DEC 6 1932, 19

164

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination<br>(Estimated future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes
in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of
public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official
character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---					
-------------	--	---	---------------------------	--	--	------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sundbush

"Master" Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 1932 day of NEW YORK, 19

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

S. S.

% "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARLSON	ERNST GUNNAR	31		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, VENTURA, CAL. JUNE 10, 1932 NO. 3588666	CAMARILLO, CAL.
2	CONRAD	JOHN	28		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 20, 1932 NO. 3566927	1746 UNION STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	EKEQVIST	DAVIDA	38		F	M		HOLDS HUSBAND'S CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY U.S. DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH PA. NOV. 19 1918 No. 99557	4922 BROAD STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	DO	DORIS MAJ	9		F	S	Mar. 2 1923 Pittsburgh Pa.		
5	ENE BRAND	JOSEF RAGNAR	32		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 11, 1932 NO. 476548	DO 107 W. 68TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HAAS	OLOV DAVID	40		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 23, 1918 NO. 1012941	268 RIVER STR., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
7	DO	EDITH AMALIA	43		F	M			
8	HILLMAN	ANNA	46		F	M		DO	DO
9	DO	LILLIE	9		F	S	JULY 16, 1923, DERBY, CONN.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 1, 1932 NO. 532770	33 MC PRESENT STR., DERBY, CONN.
10	DO	TEODOR	7		M	S	JULY 4, 1925, DERBY, CONN.		DO
11	IDOLF	ELLEN KRISTINA	48		F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 22, 1930 NO. 83726	DO 7512 SO. WABASH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	LARSON	HENNING	65		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. AUG. 8, 1898 NO. NUMBER	3119 - 11TH AVE SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
13	MOSHER	EMMA	32		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 24, 1932 NO. 529393	961 DOWNING STR., DENVER, COLO.
14	SANDBERG	MARTIN	49		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 23, 1930 NO. 3156245	5906 TACONY STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	SIIPOLA	JOHN	26		M	S	MARCH 22, 1906, THOMPSON, MINN.		1023 W. MARION STR., ABERDEEN, WASH.
16	ANDERSON	KATRINA	50		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 5, 1932 NO. 489875	3952-28TH AVE. SO., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
17	CARLSON	GUSTAV ADOLPH	46		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. LEGATION AT STOCKHOLM NOV. 23, 1932 NO. 55	118 EAST 70TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CHRISTENSEN	SOREN VILHELM	39		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 12, 1921 NO. 1441175	SOUTHERN S.S. CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	LINDQUIST	MARTHA	25		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 26, 1932 NO. 542901	2716 LINCOLN WAY E., MASSILLON, OHIO
20	MARTENSON	JOHN EMIL	58		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT, MICH. SEPT. 17, 1906, NO NUMBER	814 WOODMERE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
21	NOLANDER	HANNA	48		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 5, 1932 NO. 490097	1227 80TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	DO	JOHN	15		M	S	AUG. 16, 1917, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
23	DO	DOROTHY	7		F	S	NOV. 19, 1925, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO
24	SJÖGREN	ERIK WILLIAM	32		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 25, 1932 NO. 483586	DO 317 PERRY STR., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
25	DO	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	JAN. 4, 1901, EAST HAMPTON, MASS.		DO
26	DO	ROBERT ERIK	1		M	S	JUNE 13, 1931, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		DO
27	FREEBERG	ALFRED	61		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. ON MAY 21, 1932. NO 503640	DO 1410 RITNER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	PETTERSSON	FREDRIK	63		M	M		DO SEPT. 17 1932 NO 555470	MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.
29	STAAR	MAY INA	17		F	S		DO JULY 22, 1932 NO 542048	160 CENTRAL PARK SO. NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	TENHUNEN	TOIVO	25		M	S		DO AUG. 22, 1932 NO. 550203	R. 2, BOX 58, POPLAR, WISC.

Completed 9:17 AM DEC 6 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

Number 2

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

NOV 26 1932

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DEC 6 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ABLAZEVICH	WERONICA	17	F	S	AUG. 28TH 1915, HARRISON, N.J.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KAUNAS, NOV. 21, 1932, NO. 56.	BOX NO 3. KINGSTON, N.J.
2	ASWELT	JOHN	34	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY U.S. CONSULATE AT REVAL, FEBR. 15, 1932, NO. 25.	100 W. 96TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	LASK	GEORGE	46	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. JUNE 12-1931, NO. 404739.	3101, LAKELAND PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MILLER	ANTHONY	51	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. AUG. 4TH 1932, NO. 545818.	186 HALL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	PLESZTIS	GEORGE	42	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. APR. 22, 1932, NO. 482188.	508 ELECTRIC STR. SCRAMTON, PA.
6	POVILAUCKAS	ANTON	42	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. APR. 30TH, 1932, NO. 486888.	BOX 15, JAMESPORT, N.Y.
7	VYNAUTAS	ALEXANDER	42	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASH. D.C. MAY 22ND, 1930, NO. 246515.	1906 CANALPORT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	JOHNSON	AUGUSTA	42	F	M		DO AUG. 19, 1930 306482	LYNN CENTER, ILL.
9	DO	MARGARET	14	F	S	SEPT. 3, 1918, MOLINE, ILL.		DO
10	DO	WILLIAM	10	M	S	AUG. 14, 1922, MOLINE, ILL.		DO
11	DO	CARL	8	M	S	JULY 21, 1924, MOLINE, ILL.		DO
12	DO	LESTER	6	M	S	MARCH 14, 1926, MOLINE, ILL.		DO
13	HILA	HILKKA	17	F	S	NOV. 1, 1915, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PPA 81 - Helsinki - Finland	DO 90 MAPLE AVE, BATSHORE, N.Y.
14	HUMMASTI	SELMA	26	F	S	JUNE 24, 1906, ASTORIA, ORE.		ROUTE 2, ASTORIA, ORE.
15	PATANA	ARNE	36	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 5, 1932 NO. 466922	ROBERTS, MONT.
16	DO	HELMI	22	F	M	APRIL 10, 1910, WASHOE, MONT.		DO
17	DO	RAYMOND	2	M	S		DO Aug 25th 1932 - Russia - through father	DO
18	RUOTSALA	WILHO	51	M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON FEBR. 17, 1932 NO. 464036	RED LODGE, MONT.
19	DO	ANNA	36	F	M		DO DO DO	DO
20	DO	MAY	13	F	S	MAY 11, 1919, ASTORIA, ORE.		DO
21						Complete 9:15 AM DEC 6 1932		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

167

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

SWEDISH

AM. LINE

arrived

DECEMBER 6, 1922, 19

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW from

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		FINALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - RECL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP				
						Det.	Pat.	Sec'y.	Det.	Pat.	Sec'y.	Det.	Pat.	Sec'y.										Time			
54	1	CARLSON Peter August	3	1	SWEDISH L.P.C. Witness 1:00	KLEIN	12/6	49	XX				12/9	25	10	1:00				99266/549				3	3	3	1
71	2	VASILIAUSKAUS Franciskus	4	8	LITH. L.P.C. Rule 13	LAPORTE	12/6	87	66										Landed 12/12/22-10 <sup>15</sup>				6	5	6	✓	
58	3	EKLUND Hulda MARIA	5	3	SWEDEN DOUBT. VISITOR 9:00	"							12/6	42	XX	1:40				99266/535-6mar							
23	4	LAHDE Veikko Jalo			FINLAND NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. "	"	12/6	103	66				12/6	116	66	4 <sup>15</sup>				99266/534-6mar							
57	5	GUSTAFSON Carl Ludwig	5	1	SWEDEN DOUBT. T.S. NO VISA "Road	"	12/6	89	XX				12/15	5	66	4 <sup>15</sup>								9	9	9	-



## 169



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at a port of the United States arrival at a port of the United States

Passenger T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK 6 DECEMBER 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	State whether member of crew or voyager	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether to be read
		Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1		LUNDMARK	SVEN ELMAR JUSTUS	MASTER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	YES
2		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	CHIEF OFFICER			
3		OLSSON	ALBERT FILIP	2ND			
4		OLSSON	KNUT SUNNE	3RD			
5		SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	4TH	7/16-32		
6		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	5TH	2/5-32		
7		EDENSWÄRD	SUNE GUSTAF	WIRELESS OP.			
8		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG				
9		SAHLBERG	BROR HELMER				
10		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL VILHELM	CHIEF BOY			
11		WINTER	KARL HENRY	2ND			
12		ÅVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	CARPENTER			
13		PETTERSSON	ERIK BRYNOLF	STOREKEEPER			
14		SVENSSON	SVEN RAGNAR	QUARTERMASTER			
15		NILSSON	ANDERS				
16		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF				
17		ANDERSSON	KARL BOTVID				
18		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT				
19		SÖDER	GIDEON	4TH SEAMAN			
20		FRIDLUND	JOSEF HARRY		4/16-32		
21		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORGE		11/25-32		
22		BÄCKSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF		2/5-32		
23		GILLBERG	GUSTAF DANIEL		10/21-32		
24		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS		2/5-32		
25		JOHANSSON	JOHAN		9/20-32		
26		OLSSON	RAGNAR TORVALD	ORD. SEAMAN	7/16-32		
27		BILLING	STIG ARNE				
28		KLING	GUSTAF HARRY				
29		EGELS	CARL GUSTAF				
30		PÄLSSON	PAUL FILIP				

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.  
GOTHENBURG.  
Agents SWEDISH-AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
N I L				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N I L			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N I L			

Line A.-B.  
Owners  
Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

169

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		LUNDMARK	SVEN EINAR JUSTUS	/	MASTER	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	160		
		ERIKSSON	NILS SIGFRID	/	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	178		
		OLSSON	ALBERT FILIP	/	2:ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	175		
		OLSSON	KNUT SJUNNE	/	3:RD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	155		
		SJÖGREN	GÖSTA	/	4:TH	7/16-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	156		
		HANSSON	HANS HUGO	/	5:TH	2/5-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	171		
		EDENSWÄRD	SUNE GUSTAF	/	WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	168		
		WILLIAMSSON	ERNST GEORG	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	170		
		SAHLBERG	BROR HELMER	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	147		
		ABRAHAMSSON	EMIL VILHELM	/	CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	180		
		WINTHER	KARL HENRY	/	2:ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	154		
		AVESTAM	EMIL JULIUS	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	270		
		PETTERSSON	ERIK BRYNOLF	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	162		
		SVENSSON	SVEN RAGNAR	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176		
		NILSSON	ANDERS	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	154		
		JOHANSSON	KARL GUSTAF	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	164		
		ANDERSSON	KARL BOTVID	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	142		
		MOLIN	JOHN EVERT	/	A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	167		
		SÖDER	GIDEON	/	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167		
No. 98		FRIDLUND	JOSEF HARRY	/	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149		
		LÖFSTRAND	NILS GEORGE	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	176		
		BÄCKSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF	/	"	10/21-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	167		
		GILLBERG	GUSTAF DANIEL	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	187		
		ANDERSSON	JOHN AMANDUS	/	"	9/20-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	156		
		JOHANSSON	JOHAN	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165		
		OLSSON	RAGNAR TORVALD	/	ORD. SEAMAN	7/16-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	160		
		BILLING	STIG ARNE	/	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	154		
		KLING	GUSTAF HARRY	/	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143		
		EGELS	CARL GUSTAF	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	162		
		PÄLSSON	PAUL FILIP	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136		

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

GOTHENBURG.

Agents SWEDISH-AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form B. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel, in duplicate, one copy to be retained on board the vessel and the other to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival.

100

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	NILSSON	AXEL GUNVALD	✓	PRD. SEAMAN	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	26	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	165		
32	2	ÄHRMAN	NILS GOTTFRID	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	147		
33	3	ANDERSSON	ALLAN GEORGE	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	154		
34	4	BERGSTRÖM	STEN SIXTEN	✓	SEAMAN	8/19-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	136		
35	5	BERNTSSON	KARL ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	125		
36	6	NO ✓ LINDMARK	PER GUSTAF SIGURD	✓	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	143		
37	7	SANDIN	EINAR BERTIL HARRY	✓	"	10/21-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	151		
38	8	OLOFSSON	OSKAR VALDEMAR	✓	MESSBOY	8/19-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	138		
39	9	JOHANSSON	LENNART GÖSTA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	121		
40	10	BERGMAN	JAMES ARNOLD BERTIL	✓	"	10/21-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	136		
41	11	AXELSSON	KNUT VERNER	✓	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	143		
42	12	ANDERSSON	LENNART HERIBERT	✓	WATCHMAN	4/16-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	154		
101	13	JOHANSSON	ERIK GEORG	✓	CHIEF ENGIN.	8/19-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/11	171		
102	14	TIBELL	KARL JOSEF	✓	1ST	2/5-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	175		
103	15	TOLL	ERIK JOHAN	✓	2ND SENIOR	9/20-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	141		
104	16	BENGTSSON	EVOLD OSKAR ADOLF	✓	" JUNIOR	7/16-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	200		
105	17	BERGLUND	CARL OLOF	✓	3RD SENIOR	2/5-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	175		
106	18	BENGTSSON	FREDR. OSSIAN HOLGER	✓	" JUNIOR	7/16-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	156		
107	19	NILSSON	JOHN PONTUS	✓	4TH SENIOR	2/5-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	149		
108	20	ÅKERBERG	GUSTAF FREDRIK	✓	" JUNIOR	9/20-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	209		
109	21	LINDBERG	ALBIN BERNHARD	✓	5TH SENIOR	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	167		
110	22	CASSEL	CARL EMIL FOLKE	✓	" JUNIOR	8/19-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	149		
111	23	HEDBERG	GUNNAR NILS ERIK	✓	6TH SENIOR	5/13-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	171		
112	24	JOHANSSON	MATTIS	✓	" JUNIOR	2/5-32	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	175		
113	25	ANDERSSON	SVEN EMIL	✓	7TH ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	167		
114	26	GLAVIN	NILS AXEL	✓	DECKENGIN.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	193		
115	27	LARSSON	ELON GUSTAF	✓	ELECTRICIAN	9/20-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	138		
116	28	SVENSSON	OSKAR FERDINAND	✓	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	161		
117	29	GUSTAFSSON	TORSTEN EMANUEL	✓	"	10/21-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	171		
118	30	MÜLLER	AXEL VALDEMAR	✓	MACHINIST	2/5-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	166		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners ..... GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents .....

CONTINUED ON ENCLOSED

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. B. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

170

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the \_\_\_\_\_ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1922, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
119	1	CARLSSON	JOHAN OSKAR	/	MACHINIST	2/5-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	160		
120	2	SVENSSON	NILS	/	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	187		
121	3	JOHANSSON	LUDVIG VALLENTIN	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	160		
122	4	NILSSON	SVEN EDVIN	/	MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174		
123	5	THORINSSON	ARVID GEORGE	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150		
124	6	THOMSEN	KRISTOFFER	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	166		
125	7	OLSSON	ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	176		
126	8	ERLANDSSON	SVEN FERDINAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140		
127	9	ANDERSSON	JOHN HUGO	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	167		
128	10	DANIELSSON	JOHN	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	182		
129	11	OLSSON	ESRA AUGUST	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150		
130	12	OLSSON	JOHAN VILHELM	/	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	162		
131	13	CARLQVIST	NILS VIKTOR	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	187		
132	14	OLSSON	CARL AXEL	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	162		
133	15	CARLSSON	HJALMAR AUGUST	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	158		
134	16	ENGELBREKTSSON	TORSTEN GUNNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	154		
135	17	ÖMAN	KARL EINAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	171		
136	18	OLSSON	GÖSTA FOLKE	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149		
137	19	JÖNSSON	SVANTE OSKAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
138	20	HANSSON	ERIK BERTIL	/	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160		
139	21	WEDBERG	BROR THURE	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	101		
140	22	ANDERSSON	ANDERS RAGNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
141	23	NÄSSLANDER	ARVID EINAR ALBIN	/	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136		
142	24	KARLSSON	DAVID FERDINAND	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	154		
143	25	LUNDIN	STEN STURE	/	MESSBOY	5/13-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	132		
144	26	JONSSON	AXEL HERBERT	/	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140		
145	27	NICKLASSON	KARL OLOF	/	"	7/16-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	141		
201	28	WENNERBERG	RICHARD	/	PURSER	1/5-32	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	176		
202	29	LINDBLADH	MAURITZ JOHAN	/	DOCTOR	4/16-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	184		
203	30	WIDÉN	GUNBORG MARIA	/	NURSE	2/5-32	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/4	114		

Line A-B Svenska Amerika Linien.  
Owners " " " GOthenBURG.  
Local Agents " " " "

*W. Jankowski*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

171

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3







# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

572

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
252		LARSSON	MANNE OSKAR GUST.		COOK	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	169		
253		JOHNSSON	ELOF FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	165		
254		LINDQVIST	SVEN ADOLF		"	10/22-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	165		
255		HULTÉN	GÖSTA ROLAND ALEX.		KITCHENBOY	7/16-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	168		
256		LINDER	ÅKE INGEMAR		"	5/13-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/1	156		
257		KARLSSON	PER		"	2/5-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	147		
258		KARLSSON	ERIK GOTTFRID		COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	176		
259	No	HEDMAN	CARL GUSTAF MAURITZ		"	11/25-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140		
260		CARLSSON	ERNST		"	2/5-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	163		
261		LINDBERG	SVEN BERTIL		KITCHENBOY	9/20-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	158		
262		ANDERSSON	ÅKE REINHOLD		"	6/20-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147		
263		WICTORIN	JOHAN VIKTOR		"	4/16-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	154		
264	No P.E.	HERNQVIST	SVEN ERIK OSKAR		"	11/25-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154		
265		LINDEROTH	SIGURD GOTTFRID		COOK	2/5-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130		
266		JOHANSSON	JOHAN HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154		
267		ANDERSSON	KARL OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	155		
268		LARSSON	KARL OLOF EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	160		
269		PERSSON	BROR OSKAR LENNART		KITCHENBOY	7/16-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	158		
270		HALLGREN	KARL		"	2/5-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150		
271		MEULLER	BIRGER JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136		
272	No P.E.	SJÖBERG	JOHN CHARLES		"	11/25-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	130		
273		EK	CHARLES EDGAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	141		
274		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF IVAR		"	5/13-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	167		
275		ANDERSSON	THURE ARVID		"	2/5-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	149		
276		JOHANSSON	SVEN FILIP		COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	136		
277		ÖSTERBLOM	GEORGE SIXTEN		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160		
278		HERNQVIST	JOHAN AXEL GUNNAR		BUTCHER	9/20-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	200		
279		LINDBERG	MARTIN EDVIN		ASS. "	5/13-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	173		
280		HOLMGREN	NILS OSKAR GEORG		BAKER	8/19-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	171		
281	No P.E.	RYDSTRÖM	ERIK WILLIAM		ASS. "	11/25-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners ..... GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents .....

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel, a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

#### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

174

Line A.-B. S. ENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.  
 Owners " " " GOthenBURG.  
 Local Agents " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (C), (T), and (S) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 D. 10000 ex. okt. 11.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of arrival.

354  
A51

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

O	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
348	1		FAHLSTRÖM	BROR BERTIL	/	PANTRYMAN	2/5-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	156		
349	2	No P.E.	JOHANSSON	ROLF ARVID HARALD	/	PANTRYBOY	11/25-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154		
350	3	No P.E.	NORDBERG	IVAR MARCUS	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	158		
351	4	No	ZANDER	OSKAR RUNE	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	154		
353	5		ANDERSSON	KURT ELIS	/	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	127		
360	6	No	LUNDELL	KNUT ALGOT	/	WATCHMAN	11/25-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	167		
361	7		SIMONSSON	ALGOT BERTIL	/	MESSBOY	5/13-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121		
361	8		PERSSON	KARL JOHAN HUGO	/	STEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	187		
402	9		ANDERSSON	ERIK ALBERT	/	WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	165		
403	10		BOHLIN	SVEN JOSEF	/	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	121		
404	11		JOSEFSSON	ANTON VOLRATH	/	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	136		
405	12		ENH	ALF TANKRED	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134		
406	13		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA RUNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	123		
407	14		CARLSSON	SVEN GUNNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	163		
408	15		ANDERSSON	GÖSTA KONRAD	/	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143		
409	16		KJELLGREN	KJELL ANDERS	/	"	9/10-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167		
410	17	No P.E.	FLOOD	BROR OSKAR	/	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	153		
411	18		HOLMBERG	NILS VALDEMAR	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145		
412	19		HÖGLUND	EGON CLIFFORD	/	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	132		
413	20		JOHANSSON	ERIK WILLIAM	/	"	10/21-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	140		
414	21		THELIN	GERALD JOSEF	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154		
418	22		JÖNSSON	OLOF HUGO ALBERT	/	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	158		
419	23		MURAU	KARL IVAR	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	125		
420	24		GEVERT	NILS BERTIL	/	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/4	200		
421	25		BURACK	GÖSTA KURT BERNH.	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136		
426	26		MÖLLER	GEORG EMANUEL	/	BEDSTEWARD	2/5-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	143		
427	27	No P.E.	ANDERSSON	DAVID EINAR	/	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	143		
428	28	No P.E.	STÅLHAND	NILS ARTHUR	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	165		
429	29		MARTINSSON	THORSTEN EINAR	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	143		
430	30		MORNEY	OSKAR JOSEF	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners ..... GOTHENBURG.

### Local Agents

*W. J. Hancock*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. B. A. L. 110 a. 1900 ex. okt. 80



Returned under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

...Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as the Secretary of Labor or his duly authorized officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, sorted or landed; and in case of the death of any such alien, the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been and departing, respectively, or so to report the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the principal immigration officer by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs, upon desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a fine of one hundred dollars for each such alien in respect of whom such clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

# ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, or consignee of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be liable for the expenses of the medical treatment, removal, or deportation of such alien seaman.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to the collector of customs for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman who is not properly documented upon arrival, if such vessel is found to have on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that such seaman is bona fide. If such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien is in the public interest, he may, at his discretion, require the alien to post a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of an alien on the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign country is in the public interest, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel, and the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such reasonable expenses as may be incurred, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to take action to prevent such deportation.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall apply to the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such alien, and such expenses have been paid or its payment is guaranteed by a responsible person.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, and shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Passes T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

176

~~Line~~ ... A.-B. ... SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners ..... GOTHENBURG.

### Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. B. A. L. 116 n. 10000 az. okt. 81



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(2)  vessel "J.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at New York December 6, 1932, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

177

Arriving at NEW YORK, December 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.																		177
O	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			Family name	Given name			When	Where										
511	1	No P.E.	LJUNGMARK	KARL IVAR BO	/	WAITER	11/25-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	Yes	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	140		
512	2		SIMSON	EVALD SIXTEN	/	"	5/13-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143		
513	2		SVENSSON	ALF ALRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140		
514	4		ANDERSSON	JOHN GUNNAR HERB	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	154		
518	5		LIND	JOHAN ALFRED	/	BEDSTEWARD	6/20-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	132		
520	6		ANTONSSON	SVEN ADOLF	/	"	5/15-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	160		
522	7		OLSSON	OLGA EMILIA	/	STEWARDESS	4/16-32	"	"	"	51	FEM.	"	"	5/3	161		
523	8		WENNERHOLM	SILVA HILDEGARD	/	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	127		
524	8		EWALDH	GRETA AGNES	/	"	6/20-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	116		
525	10	No P.E.	NILSSON	EVA LINNEA	/	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128		
526	11		CARLSSON	ERNST GUSTAF	/	BARTENDER	2/5-32	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/9	185		
527	12		HJORTH	KARL JOHAN SIGV.	/	"	7/10-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	180		
528	13		LINDIN	JOSEF EMANUEL	/	PANTRYMAN	2/5-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	159		
529	14	No P.E.	NILSSON	KARL ERIK	/	PANTRYBOY	11/25-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	147		
530	16	No P.E.	NILSSON	KARL RUNE	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	132		
531	16		HALLBERG	KARL OLOF VALDEMAN	/	"	8/19-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/3	145		
532	17	No P.E.	PETTERSSON	ERIK VERNER	/	"	11/25-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	142		
534	18		KARLSSON	JOHN ERIK HILDER	/	WATCHMAN	2/5-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165		
535	19		LARSSON	KARL ALBIN	/	SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	142		
541	20		RUTGERSSON	TAGE	/	STEWARD	6/20-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	165		
552	21		KRANTZ	KNUT ERIK	/	WAITER	4/16-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140		
553	22		ANDERSSON	VERNER ARTHUR	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	170		
554	22		PERSSON	HARRY EDVARD	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	154		
555	24		JOHANSSON	FRITZ VILHELM	/	"	9/20-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145		
556	26		ANDERSSON	ERIK FERDINAND	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/12	151		
557	28		LINDENGREN	KARL HOLGER	/	"	4/16-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	141		
558	27		LANDQVIST	ARNE ROLAND	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	145		
559	28		SIMSON	BENGT OLIVER	/	"	2/5-32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	143		
560	28		JOHANSSON	MORGAN WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154		
561	30		MONTEN	PER WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154		
Line A-B SVENSKA-AMERIKA-LINIEN.																		

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.  
Owners " " "  
Local Agent GOthenBURG.

### Local Agents

.....

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reduced under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 606) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 178

1932 T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

**A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.**

Line .....  
Owner ..... GÖTHEBURG.  
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

I, Sven Lundmark, Master of the % "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*day of*

Dec 19 32

Master, First or Second Officer

### Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and signed by those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by law require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists; and if, in any case, by neglecting and departing, or failing to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19.** No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Section 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof is liable to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has detained such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is detained the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the sum of the fine line remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such liability in the event of the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from a foreign port, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may, if he deems it warranted, require the owner or charterer of the vessel on which he arrived to pay or guarantee to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, the cost of transportation of such alien to the vessel on which he is to be deported.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 shall apply to the vessel on which he arrived upon his arrival thereon, as if he had been transported to the United States by land.

(d) Section 38 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAHAM C. BAZYL, Surgeon of the S.S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office.

ABRAHAM C. BAZYL

Surgeon

Notarizing - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is signed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a port of arrival immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	55	1			8				3	67
3rd Cabin	13									
4th Cabin	117				15					32
5th Cabin	185	4			75				11	206
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
11th Cabin										
12th Cabin										
13th Cabin										
14th Cabin										
15th Cabin										
16th Cabin										
17th Cabin										
18th Cabin										
19th Cabin										
20th Cabin										
21st Cabin										
22nd Cabin										
23rd Cabin										
24th Cabin										
25th Cabin										
26th Cabin										
27th Cabin										
28th Cabin										
29th Cabin										
30th Cabin										
31st Cabin										
32nd Cabin										
33rd Cabin										
34th Cabin										
35th Cabin										
36th Cabin										
37th Cabin										
38th Cabin										
39th Cabin										
40th Cabin										
41st Cabin										
42nd Cabin										
43rd Cabin										
44th Cabin										
45th Cabin										
46th Cabin										
47th Cabin										
48th Cabin										
49th Cabin										
50th Cabin										
51st Cabin										
52nd Cabin										
53rd Cabin										
54th Cabin										
55th Cabin										
56th Cabin										
57th Cabin										
58th Cabin										
59th Cabin										
60th Cabin										
61st Cabin										
62nd Cabin										
63rd Cabin										
64th Cabin										
65th Cabin										
66th Cabin										
67th Cabin										
68th Cabin										
69th Cabin										
70th Cabin										
71st Cabin										
72nd Cabin										
73rd Cabin										
74th Cabin										
75th Cabin										
76th Cabin										
77th Cabin										
78th Cabin										
79th Cabin										
80th Cabin										
81st Cabin										
82nd Cabin										
83rd Cabin										
84th Cabin										
85th Cabin										
86th Cabin										
87th Cabin										
88th Cabin										
89th Cabin										
90th Cabin										
91st Cabin										
92nd Cabin										
93rd Cabin										
94th Cabin										
95th Cabin										
96th Cabin										
97th Cabin										
98th Cabin										
99th Cabin										
100th Cabin										

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	4th
1st Cabin			
Cabin	59	8	67
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	14	18	32
3rd Class	131	75	206
Total	204	101	305

11-7 5-11  
 8-10 7-10  
 66-19 31-18  
 103-26 43-19



List 5 "Initialed Visa"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

CVI

S. S. S/S "Putaski"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23 NOV. 1932

19

Passengers sailing from Gdynia																				23. NOV. 1932		19	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with GY, NOV, PV, or SP and give nation if not implied)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write (or if cannot read, state)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District			
1		Rindner,	Jetti	23		f		housework	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaslowice	QIV 5211	20.10.32	Poland	Bucznia					
2	9C Netow 1/23/32	Wohl,	Chaja Ryma	54		f	wd	housewife	yes	2-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Troscianice	QIV 1060	17.10.32	Poland	Belz					
3		Miller,	Sara	72		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	QIV 1072	20.10.32	Poland	Bialystok					
4		Wolner,	Teiga	60		f	d	housewife	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sherow	QIV 1066	21.10.32	Poland	Sherow					
5		Bomarski,	Stanislaw	9		m		child	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wieliczka	QIV 3030	19.10.32	Poland	Jawornik					
6		Malinowski,	Antoni	19		m		student	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciaz	QIV 312	24.10.32	Poland	Racine					
7		Bielicki,	Stefan Firmin	11		m		pupil	yes	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpe	QIV 294	19.10.32	Poland	Sierpe					
8		Zawadowski,	Sara	21		f		housewife	yes	2-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bielicki	QIV 5202	27.10.32	Poland	Brzesko					
9		Przytycka,	Alta Michla	22		f		tailor	yes	2-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Syradow	QIV 5175	17.9.32	Poland	Warsawa					
10		Przytycka,	Frymet	19		f		tailor	yes	2-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	QIV 3044	24.9.32	Poland	Grodno						
11		Lipiec,	Wichem	26		m		merchant	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kozna	QIV 308	17.11.32	Poland	Kozna					
12		Taft,	Marian Laga	24		f		dressmaker	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	QIV 308	21.10.32	Poland	Zambrow					
13		Adaske	Rachil	18		f		student	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	QIV 178	19.9.32	Poland	Warsawa					
14		Lozma	Jakob	21		m		student	yes	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko	QIV 3097	20.9.32	Poland	Isow					
15		Rokach	Stanna	25		f		housewife	yes	3-0000	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Isow	QIV 3098	20.9.32	Poland						
16	UNDER 10	Rokach	Edel	3		f		child	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland										
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19  
at NY  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-the-house*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRANOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at Key

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4 INITIALLED VISAS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

101 S. S. S/S „Pulaski“ Passengers sailing from Gdynia, 23. NOV. 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gordon	Leja	22		f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	NQIV 336	Warsaw	26.10.32		Poland	Wilno
2		Kalecki	Azyk vel Isak	74		m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swalki	QIV 1059	Warsaw	29.9.32		Poland	Swalki
X 3		Sokolowski	Isar	19		m	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motol	QIV 3899	Warsaw	30.9.32		Poland	Motol
X 4		Sokolowska	Dwejra	20		f	housework	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Motol	QIV 3900	Warsaw	30.9.32		Poland	Motol
5		Szapiro	Rechla	30		f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sidra	NQIV 146	Warsaw	26.8.32		Poland	Sidra
6	U. S. CIT.	Szapiro	Louis	56		m	labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Suchawola	U.S. PASS. 360515	Washington	11.4.31		Poland	Sidra
7		Poriolek	Agneska	47		f	manicure	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cierielewo	QIV 3930	Warsaw	25.10.32		Poland	Cierielewo
8		Schreckinger	Wittel	26		f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	NQIV 280	Warsaw	18.10.32		Poland	Sambor
9		Szotlender	Ester	18		f	housework	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Swisloca	QIV 3857	Warsaw	22.9.32		Poland	Zabludow
10		Sorokles	Tekla	28		f	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthenia	Poland	Chodaczkow Maly	QIV 3924	Warsaw	24.10.32		Poland	Chodaczkow Maly
11	U. S. CIT.	Sorokles	Michal	2		m	child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	Ruthenia	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. PASS. 2093	Warsaw	15.9.32		Poland	Chodaczkow Maly
12	U. S. CIT.	Klajman	Iessa, Rachla	23		f	Dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wawer	QIV 5192	Warsaw	30.9.32		Poland	Warszawa
13		Kadysz	Chana Rajga	53		f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczow	NQIV 277	Warsaw	18.10.32		Poland	Loda
14		Wechter	Mojzesa	19		m	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	NQIV 296	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Bialystok
15		Nortman	Masza	14		f	school pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	QIV 3906	Warsaw	18.10.32		Poland	Warszawa
16		Nortman	Polim Ischok	11		m	school pupil	yes	-	yes	-	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	QIV 3907	Warsaw	18.10.32		Poland	Warszawa
17		Sokol	Gitle	54		f	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko n/d Bugien	NQIV 244	Warsaw	28.9.32		Poland	Warszawa
18	UNDER 18	Sokol	Herez Lejb	13		m	school boy	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	-	NQIV 245	Warsaw	28.9.32		-	-
19	UNDER 18	Sokol	Hanna	10		f	school girl	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	NQIV 246	Warsaw	28.9.32		-	-
20		Zelotow	Necha	20		f	dressmaker	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Dabrowice	QIV 3929	Warsaw	25.10.32		-	Sarny
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Dec 6, 1932

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NQIV" "PV" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Port of embarkation).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BAZYLI ABRAMOWICZ, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3 "INITIALED VISAS"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Pulaski"

Passengers sailing from

Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, IV, or EF and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Luchs,	Peryc	31		m		butcher	yes	5-4647 Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	25-29 Poland	Kolomyja	4-A NOIV 53	Warsaw	29.7.32		Poland	Kolomyja
2		Gross,	Isaak	27		m		tinmith	yes	3-3659 Polish	"	"	"	Kalusz	4-A NOIV 355	"	29.10.32		"	Kalusz
3		Cynot,	Mosko	28		m		butcher	yes	5-4647 Jewish	"	"	"	Hrubieszew	4-A NOIV 295	"	19.10.32		"	Hrubieszew
4		Salman,	Jozef	24		m		merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Ciechanowice	4-A NOIV 284	"	19.10.32		"	Sokolka
5		Weiser,	Israel	28		m		watchmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Wojnicz	4-A NOIV 229	"	26.9.32		"	Wojnicz
6		Krys,	Mordka	24		m		carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Skierniewice	4-A NOIV 326	"	24.10.32		"	Skierniewice
7		Meretyk,	Wolf	26		m		tailor	yes	3-3659 Polish	"	"	"	Plonak	4-A NOIV 340	"	24.10.32		"	Plonak
8		Bergman,	Jankiel	33		m		labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Zareby Kos.	4-A NOIV 293	"	18.10.32		"	Zareby Kos.
9		Moskowitz,	Efreim Nachman	25		m		confectioner	yes	5-4647 Jewish	"	"	"	Briesco Kuj.	4-A NOIV 225	"	26.9.32		"	Briesco Kuj.
10		Zalman,	Zalman Ber	28		m		merchant	yes	3-2664 Polish	"	"	"	Radziwilew	4-A NOIV 237	"	27.9.32		"	Rowno
11		Hamel,	Heras	24		m		merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Dubiesko	4-A NOIV 279	"	19.10.32		"	Kutewice
12		Winograd,	Mawaza	38		m		tapicer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pieski	4-A NOIV 393	"	17.11.32		"	Bialystok
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. H. E. J. - 6 PM

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ny day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2 "Permit"  
& "INIT. VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S, Passenger, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635,

S. S. S/S „Pulaski“ Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19

Passengers sailing from <i>Odessa</i> to <i>Odessa</i> 19																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Myron,	Ahaja	38				wd waitress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Podscanowa	RP 739697 744215A	Washington	14.7.31		Poland	Podscanowice
2		Klimkowski,	Stanislaw	46				merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Polish	Poland	Hajnówka	RP 808437 812094	Washington	21.4.32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		FEDYNA	WASYL	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	"	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KULAWA	RP 844200 851060		JUL.1.32.		"	BROOKLYN
4		PREWENCKI	JAN	55		M	DND	BAKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRABOWIEC	RP 855870 841745		AUG.11.32.		"	DETROIT
5		WOZNIAK	WILHELM	46		M	S	REV. REND	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ROZDZIEN	RP 777242 781984		DEC.4.31.		"	LODI
6		ZENDZIAN	JOZEF	40		M	M	FACTORY WORKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	ZENDZIAN	RP 731529 734924		JUN.18.31		POLAND	CIECHANOW
7		BOCHENEK	MARJA	32		F	S	NUN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	SIOLKOWA	Q.I.V. 5203	WARSAW	OCT.27.32		"	LWOW
8		GRUBA	ANTONINA	24		F	S	NUN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	LECHA	QIV. 5205	Q.V.	OCT.27.32		"	LWOW.
9		KOZLOWSKI	WLADYSLAW	46		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	WARSAWA	QIV. 5190	Q.V.	SEP.29.32.		"	WARSAW
10		KARPENSZPRUNG	ICKO SZMUL	34		M	M	RABBI	YES	YES	YES	"	HEBREW	12"	KOBYRN	NQIV 136	NO 4D	AUG.25.32		"	STOLPCE
11		MLYNARCZYK	FRANK	37		M	M	GARAGEMAN	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	SOCHACZEW	USPASSP. 538361	WASHINGTON	JUL.13.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		MLYNARCZYK	JANINA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	YES	POLAND	"	06"	WARSAWA	NQIV 348	WARSAW	OCT.28.32		POLAND	WARSAW
13		SUS	MARJA	26		F	S	NUN	YES	"	YES	"	"	20"	KORZENNA	QIV 5204	Q.V.	OCT.27.32		"	LWOW
14		ZATEK	FRANCISZKA	30		F	S	NUN	YES	"	YES	"	"	20"	KALNA	QIV 5206	Q.V.	OCT.27.32		"	LWOW
<i>Jacot Singer Insp 5 PM</i>																					

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-187



## List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec. 6

19 32

188

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

301

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

DEC 6 - 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at *NY*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PULASKI" sailing from G D Y N I A

NOVEMBER 23. RD 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 6 - 1932, 19 32

287

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUBACZ	VIOLA	38		F	M	Not May 1920 - Pittsburgh Pa.	USPASS. 25879. WASHINGTON. APR. 27. 29. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 2613 HARDING BLVD / IVY GLEN STREET / PITTSBURGH. PA.
2	DYDYNISKI	STANISLAWA	41		F	S	NC 2592029	USPASS. 487895. WASHINGTON. MAY. 3. 1932. COM. PLEAS CRT. OF LUZERNE CNTY. JUN. 15. 27.	HOME. 311 DELEWARE STREET. JESSUP. PA.
3	LITWIN	APOLONIA	42		F	M	Then marriage	USPASS. 1803. WARSAW. FEB. 18. 1932. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 565. W. 113 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
4	PEONT PIATKIEWICZ	MARY	41		F	M	Then marriage	USPASS. 552444. WASHINGTON. SEP. 2. 1932. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 2113 N. TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	TYRANOWSKA	CECYLJA	27		F	S	USPASS. 529639. WASHINGTON. JUN. 25. 32. BORN. NOV. 22. 1905. CHICAGO. ILL.		UNCLE. MROCZKOWSKI. 3137 DOWLIN CRT. CHICAGO. ILL.
6							H. H. Culgott Insp. 3 PM.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S.S. "PULASKI," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at my

W. P. Russell  
In Sup.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI" Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A , NOVEMBER 23<sup>RD</sup> , 19 32

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dec 6, 1932

189

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at ny

W. Russell  
In Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



"INIT. VISAS" & "PASSP. VISA"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PULASKI". Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A , NOVEMBER 23<sup>RD</sup> , 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Alone	• • • •	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S "PULASKI", from G DYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ny day of DEC 6, 1932, 19  
at ny  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PULASKI Sailing from G D Y N I A, NOVEMBER 23-RD 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 6, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARONOWITZ	JOE	26		M	S		USPASSP. 153626. WASHINGTON. JAN. 6. 1930. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND.	SISTER. PAULY WEXLER 21 E. 3 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	BLOOM	SADIE	40		F	M		USPASSP. 478226. WASHINGTON. APR. 14. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 1919 SORF AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	BALKIEWICZ	TADEUSZ	25		M	S	USPASSP. 61838. WASHINGTON. MAY. 27. 1929 BORN. OCT. 19. 1907. NEWARK. N.J.		FRIEND. NOWAKOWSKI 5033 MC DOUGALL AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
4	FUGOWSKI	ROSE	41		F	M		USPASSP. 474518. WASHINGTON. APR. 5. 1932. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 349 E. 17. TH. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
5	MULARCZYK	JOZEF	39		M	M		USPASSP. 251377. WASHINGTON. MAY 26. 30. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 411 MAIN STREET. INDIAN ORCHARD. MASS.
6	MULARCZYK	MARJA	25		F	M	USPASSP. 251377. WASHINGTON. MAY. 26. 30 BORN. APR. 29. 1907. THREE RIVERS. MASS		" "
7	MACIASZEK	WALENTY	44		M	S		USPASSP. 536330. WASHINGTON. JUL. 8. 32. SUPR. CRT. OF SUFFOLK COUNTY. DEC. 17. 1931.	HOME. MATTITUCK. N.Y.
8	ROSENFELD	CLARA	44		F	M		USPASSP. 403649. WASHINGTON. MAY. 21. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HUSBAND. ISIDOR. 6307 MORROWFIELD AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
9	SUKENIK WAJNBERG	CHAJA DWOJRA	22		F	M		USPASSP. 549149. WASHINGTON. AUG. 17. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	FATHER. ISAK SUKENIK. 77. LOUDLOW STR. NEW YORK CITY.
10	SNOPCZYNSKI	MICHAEL	63		M	M		USPASSP. 525815. WASHINGTON. JUN. 17. 32 NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	WIFE. ROSALIA. 199 CHAPIN AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
11	TUCZKOWSKA	STANISLAWA	40		F	M		USPASSP. 479015. WASHINGTON. APR. 15. 32 NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 43 GRANT AVENUE JERSEY CITY. N.J.
12	WALAS	JOHN	41		M	M		USPASSP. 7649. WASHINGTON. JUN. 17. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 1621. 18. TH. STREET CHICAGO. ILL.
13	WODNIAKOWSKI	WALENTY	21		M	S	USPASSP. 462680. WASHINGTON. FEB. 6. 32. BORN. FEB. 11. 1911. CHICAGO. ILL.		MOTHER. W. WODNIAKOWSKI 4705 HUTCHINSON STR. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	ZIETARA	JOANNA	21		F	S	USPASSP. 478419. WASHINGTON. APR. 14. 32. BORN. FEB. 18. 1911. WARE. MASS.		MOTHER. 13 WEBLICORTE WARE. MASS.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ, BAZYL, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of 19

at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and to such detention as may be deemed necessary by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and to such removal as may be deemed necessary by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs.

**S. S. S/S „Pulaski“**

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19 32

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 19

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19 32

194

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from G D Y M I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Borkowski  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY  
W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate Reentry Permit, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Visa, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYL, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of NY, 19

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \_\_\_\_\_ 18 "Initialed Visas"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. S/S „Pulaski“

## Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19 32

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (If not numbered with QIV, NIV, P, or P, or if not for certain of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Pajhles,	Michael	19		m		carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-29	Poland	Brasac n/B.	QIV 3925	19.10.32		Poland	Brasac n/B.										
2		Popowasak,	Marja	30		f		farmerette	yes	Polish	yes	"	Ruthenian	20-	"	Huta Piel-grzynska	QIV 3941	29.10.32		Poland	Huta Piel-gr.										
3		Papiernik,	Marja	27		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	06-	"	Wojtowa	QIV 298	20.10.32		Poland	Wojtowa										
4		Papiernik,	Stefania	3		f		child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	Polish		"	Wojtowa	U.S. Passp. 3070	3.9.32		Poland	Wojtowa										
5		Loebel alias Dickman-Kessler,	Wolf Berl	28		m		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	20-29	"	Dolina	QIV 5195	18.10.32		"	Dolina										
6		Loebel alias Dickman-Kessler,	Sala	21		f		housework	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	"	QIV 5195	18.10.32		"	"										
7		laser,	Chaja Serla	50		f		housework	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	Orzechowka	QIV 1070	26.10.32		"	Iamose										
8		Rosenholc,	Eliasz	18		m		student	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	Guzowska	QIV 3902	17.10.32		"	Warsawa										
9		Rosenholc,	Mordechm David	12		m		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	Zyrdow	QIV 3903	17.10.32		"	"										
10		Waldman,	Sayfra Dwjra	71		f		housewife	no	none-going to daughter	no	"	"		"	Warsawa	QIV 1041	19.8.32		"	"										
11		Karpinski (Szulecka)	Zofja	20		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	U.S. Passp. 1929	15.10.32		"	Starosreby											
12	UNDER 18	Karpinski,	Miroslaw Josef	2		m		child	no	none-child	no	Poland	"	07-29	Poland	Starosreby	QIV 322	24.10.32		"	"										
13		Sysak,	Wlodek	29		m		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	20-	"	Schednica	QIV 3911	19.10.32		"	Teodorowka										
14	UNDER 18	Sysak,	Tadeusz	18		m		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	Dukla	QIV 3912	19.10.32		"	"										
15	UNDER 18	Sysak,	Halena	8		f		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	"	"		"	"	QIV 3912	19.10.32		"	"										
16	UNDER 18	Sysak,	Wanda	4		f		child	no	none-child	no	"	"		"	"	QIV 3914	19.10.32		"	"										
17		Wozniak,	Karolina	31		f		housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	"	06-	"	Sosnowce	QIV 390	17.11.32		"	Dabrowice										
18		Wozniak,	Daniela	11		f		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	"		"	Bedzin	U.S. Passp. 2155	7.11.32		"	"										
19		Wozniak,	Henryka	8		f		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	"		"	Tranton	U.S. Passp. 2155	7.11.32		"	"										
20		Wozniak,	Janina	7		f		pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	"		"	"	U.S. Passp. 2155	7.11.32		"	"										

15 Aug 19, 1924  
 15 May 24, 1925  
 DEC

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Albans . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





States, or a part of another insular possession.  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

"Initialed Vines"

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 32

196

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 35 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. (The space is for use of Government officials only.)

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 17 "Initialled Visas"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "Pulaski"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and date of issue if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, in what hand)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Szyposak,	Czeslaw	17		m		student	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zytowo Pienki	NQIV 270	NQ 4A	17.10.32		Poland	Racina
2		Szyposak,	Wieslaw Jan	15		m		student	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pienki	NQIV 271	NQ 4A	17.10.32			
3		Lis,	Chaim Pinkus	20		m		labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Komorowo	QIV 2909	QV	19.10.32			Ostrow Mas.
4		Lis,	Benjamin Zelig	11		m		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland		QIV 3908	QV	19.10.32			
5		Kaimowka,	Agnieszka	34		f		housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rumin	NQIV 317	NQ 4A	24.10.32			Rumin
6		Lejbenbaum,	Leja	21		f		housework	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	QIV 5191	QV	30.9.32			Warsawa
7		Kienosuk,	Jakob	29		m		student	yes	Polish	Poland	Russian	Lithuania	Kiharty	NQIV 266	NQ 4A	30.9.32			Sejny
8		Kienosuk,	Aleksandra	11		f		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Kalwarja	NQIV 267	NQ 4A	30.9.32			
9	UNDER 10	Kienosuk,	Afanasyj	6		m		child	no	none-child	no		Poland	Nekruny	NQIV 259	NQ 4A	29.9.32			
10	UNDER 10	Birnbaum,	Gym	21		f		dressmaker	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sejny	NQIV 260	NQ 4A	29.9.32			
11		Lowinter,	Jakob	19		m		carpenter	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Glojow	QIV 5185	QV	27.9.32			Rzeszow
12		Tajtelbaum,	Dawid	20		f		housework	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Miedzygorze	QIV 3901	QV	17.10.32			Zluszcz
13		Tajtelbaum,	Dawid	17		m		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Brzesko n/3	QIV 3923	QV	22.10.32			Brzesko n/3
14		Tajtelbaum,	Rejonach Tejwi	16		m		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland		QIV 3923	QV	22.10.32			
15		Indyk,	Ozjasz Heras	28		m		student	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Przemyslan	QIV 3892	QV	29.9.32			Romanow
16		Ajzenstadt,	Elka	15		f		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Kamienka	QIV 3896	QV	29.9.32			Kamienka
17		Chanko,	Stanislaw	18		f		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zamosc	NQIV 115	NQ 4A	23.8.32			Tomaszow Lub
18		Chanko,	Zofja	16		f		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Pinsk	NQIV 335	NQ 4A	24.10.32			Bialystok
19		Chanko,	Czeslaw	10		m		pupil	yes	Polish	Poland		Poland	Zlotopol	NQIV 333	NQ 4A	24.10.32			
20														Grajewo	NQIV 334	NQ 4A	24.10.32			

Jacob Singer Insp 7<sup>30</sup> PM.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession.  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Deck

19 32

198

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of 19

at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Haplow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 16 *initialed visas*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

S/S "Pulaski"

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19 32

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, FY, or RP and date, section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read and write language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Slonimsky	Manuel	51		m		farmer	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Stroniewice	QIV 1051	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Stroniewice
2		Slonimsky	David, Sani	50		m		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Gdynia	QIV 1052	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Stroniewice
3		Slonimsky	Barish	19		m		carpenter	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Gdynia	QIV 1052	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Stroniewice
4		Teich	Avraam Chaim	53		m		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Ukrow	QIV 243	Warsaw	28.9.32		Poland	Ukrow
5		Teich	Welf	18		m		student	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Jesiorna	QIV 299	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Jesiorna
6		Teich	Baruch	65		m		jeweller	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Jesiorna	QIV 300	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Jesiorna
7		Steinberg	Mordko	19		m		miner	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Drohiczyn	QIV 1048	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Drohiczyn
8		Jager	Isaak Malko	36		m		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Drohiczyn	QIV 3916	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Drohiczyn
9	UNDER 18	Jager	Ana	5		f		child	no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sassow	QIV 3853	Warsaw	20.9.32		Poland	Sassow
10		Boisw	Ivan	17		m		farmer	yes		Ruthenian	Polish	Poland	Zloczow	QIV 3854	Warsaw	20.9.32		Poland	Zloczow
11		Frejda	Sara	58		f		housewife	no		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czerose	QIV 395	Warsaw	17.11.32		Poland	Czerose
12		Frejda	Recha	23		f		dressmaker	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Baranowice	QIV 1074	Warsaw	17.11.32		Poland	Karsko
13		Nachymowicz	Luba	19		f		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Knyasyn	QIV 5183	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Knyasyn
14		Kubert	Beila Heria	21		f		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Wolkowysk	QIV 3921	Warsaw	21.10.32		Poland	Wolkowysk
15		Kubert	Jenta	20		f		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Jesiorany	QIV 5209	Warsaw	27.10.32		Poland	Jesiorany
16		Berkowicz	Helma	25		f		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Jesiorany	QIV 5208	Warsaw	27.10.32		Poland	Jesiorany
17		Getajner	Fejgla	22		f		housewife	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Grahove	QIV 174	Warsaw	19.9.32		Poland	Kowaty
18		Getajner	Chaja	21		f		dressmaker	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Grestochow	QIV 5199	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Rajecano
19		Getajner	Hinda	17		f		dressmaker	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Grestochow	QIV 5210	Warsaw	27.10.32		Poland	Rajecano
20		Lifski	Josek	19		m		shoemaker	yes		Jewish	Polish	Poland	Grestochow	QIV 3917	Warsaw	20.10.32		Poland	Rajecano
21													Poland	Sierp	QIV 3904	Warsaw	18.10.32		Poland	Sierp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

DEC 8 1932

19. 32

200

INITIALLED VISAS

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Note.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI, MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between temporary and alien laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A steamship company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, type what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviations: CIV., NATV., CPV., or "R." as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13 (This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory).

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYL, Surgeon of the S/S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of 19

at NY

WED-17 DEC 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

DEC 17 1932

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 15.

Initialed Visas?

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. S/S. Pulaski

Passengers sailing from Gdynia

23 NOV. 1932

19 32

No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or if unable, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gallas,	Ozjas	20		m	w	salesman	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	4-A				Poland	Lwow
2		Brejnowicz,	Moses	57		m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	Poland			Kresno	1053		19.9.32			Kresno
3		Pachler,	Abraham	18		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland			Lodz	4-A		19.10.32			Lodz
4		Cyna,	Kisiel	20		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland			Konshie	QIV 3893		20.9.32			Warsawa
5		Cyna,	Mordko Majer	19		m	s	labourer	yes	Polish	Poland				QIV 3894		20.9.32			
6		Baier,	Lidja	14		f	s	nurse	no	none	Stateless	German		Kurasz	4-A		21.10.32			Kurasz
7		Baier,	Herta	10		f	s	nurse	no	none-child	Stateless				4-A		21.10.32			
8		Mackiewicz,	Josefa	42		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish		Jaglamski	4-A		25.8.32			Swierzyniec
9	UNDER 18	Mackiewicz,	Zofja	13		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	Poland			Swierzyniec	4-A		25.8.32			
10	UNDER 18	Mackiewicz,	Marja	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	Poland				4-A		25.8.32			
11	UNDER 18	Mackiewicz,	Holena	11		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	Poland				4-A		25.8.32			
12	UNDER 18	Mackiewicz,	Marja	9		f	s	pupil	yes	Polish	Poland				4-A		25.8.32			
13		Bykalo,	Marja	18		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	Poland			Horodenka	4-A		20.10.32			Horodenka
14		Hessinger,	Hesha	21		f	s	tailorress	yes	Polish	Poland			Baranow	QIV 3938		20.10.32			Tarnow
15		Sejfer,	Lita	17		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	Poland			Wolkowysk	QIV 3920		21.10.32			Wolkowysk
16		Rebian,	Frejda	19		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	Poland			Goworowo	QIV 3939		20.9.32			Ostroleka
17		Styglar,	Chaja	50		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	Poland			Swittis	4-A		20.9.32			Swittis
18		Styglar,	Syma	19		m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland				4-A		20.9.32			
19	UNDER 18	Lautman,	Samuel	62		m	m	scholar	yes	Polish	U.S.A.			Slabodka Gorn	U.S. Passp. 421786	Washington	21.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
20		Lautman,	Mina	18		f	s	housework	yes	Polish	Poland			Czechow	4-A		23.9.32		Poland	Warsawa

H. H. Belykh with Insp. 745 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

DEC 8 1962

19 32.

202

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S/S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-see status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S.S. "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of 19, 19

at NY

U. S. Consul  
San Juan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







Stitch, or a part of another inward possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~DEC 6 1932~~

19 32

204

**Note.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S.S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 1932  
at NY  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lots, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NY

W. Russell  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 13. PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

205

S. S.

" P U L A S K I "

Passengers sailing from G D Y N I A

NOVEMBER 23RD

19.32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with City, State, or RP and give nature of document)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Real			Read what language (or if none, state)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date
1		JENDRASZEK	DANIEL	39	M	M	LABORER	YES	3 years	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZIELON	RP 848071	WASHINGTON	JUL. 15. 32	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		JENDRASZEK	WIKTORIA	34	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	3 years	POLISH	YES	"	"	POLAND	LECZNA	RP 844451	"	JUL. 2. 32.	"	"
3	U.S.A.	JENDRASZEK	IRENA	7	F	S	PUPIL	YES	2 years	U.S.A.	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BIRTH CERT.	36336	BROOKLYN	JUN. 20. 32	"	"
4	U.S.A.	JENDRASZEK	HENRYK	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	None	"	NO	"	"	BROOKLYN	BIRTH CERT.	31548	"	JUN. 20. 32.	"	"
5		KAWCZYNSKI	KONSTANTY	40	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	3 years	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	HUMLIN	RP 834457	WASHINGTON	JUN. 10. 32	99	NEW YORK
6		KIJOWSKA	AGNIESZKA	39	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	3 years	"	YES	"	"	MARKI	RP 836257	"	"	JUN. 17. 32	9.5	KANSAS CITY
7	U.S.A.	KIJOWSKI	STANISLOUS	8	M	S	PUPIL	YES	2 years	U.S.A.	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY	USPASSE	534658	"	JUL. 5. 32.	"	"
8		KAPLITA	WOJCIECH	38	M	M	WORKER	YES	3 years	POLISH	YES	POLAND	"	POLAND	KIELNAROWA	RP 858929	"	AUG. 25. 32	99	BROOKLYN
9		MAJEWSKA	MARYA	42	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	"	YES	"	"	"	UBIESZYN	RP 847279	"	JUL. 12. 32	"	DETROIT
10		MACHLUK	MORRIS MOSZKO	42	M	M	LABORER	NO	None	STATELESS	NO	STATELESS	HEBREW	"	LUBOML	RP 859196	"	AUG. 26. 32	"	BROOKLYN
11		POCIASK	WALENTY	51	M	M	LABORER	YES	3 years	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	"	BLAZOWA	RP 731785	"	JUN. 18. 31	"	CLEVELAND
12		PITEK	KATARZYNA	32	F	S	HOUSEWORK	YES	3 years	"	YES	"	"	"	DURSZTYN	RP 858349	"	AUG. 23. 32	"	PITTSBURGH
13		PORADKO	JAN	42	M	S	SAILOR	YES	3 years	"	YES	"	"	"	DETOWNIA	RP 840119	"	JUN. 23. 32	"	BROOKLYN
14		STELMACH	AGNIESZKA	29	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	3 years	"	YES	"	"	"	WOJKOW	RP 839046	"	JUN. 22. 32	2 518/88	JERSEY CITY
15		USKAR	STEFANIA	51	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	3 years	STATELESS	YES	STATELESS	"	"	MARCINKANCE	RP 860000	"	AUG. 31. 32	"	PENNINGTON
16		WARDZINSKI	JAN	49	M	S	TOOLMAKER	YES	3 years	POLAND	YES	POLAND	"	"	SIEMIATYCZE	RP 727832	"	JUN. 9. 31.	POLAND	SIEMIATYCZE
17		WRONA	CHAIM CHASKIEL	59	M	M	RABBI	YES	3 years	"	YES	"	HEBREW	"	TYKOCIN	RP 733762	"	JUN. 24. 31.	"	LONZA
18		ZEMIAK	IZRAEL	62	M	NO	DRESSMAKER	NO	None	"	NO	"	"	"	BRZESC N/B	RP 852640	"	AUG. 1. 32	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Albans . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec, 19 32

208

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country to which (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to health	As to character						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	SISTER, JOZALJA ZIELINSKA ZIELINSKI, MILAWA, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 BROO JUL 21	21. FRIEND, K. POGORZELSKI, 273 MILLER AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	SISTER I. L.	"	"	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	1920 BROO JUL 2	"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLOND	GREY	NONE	
3	AUNT.	"	"	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	TILL BROO JUL 2	"	NO	PERM	USC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE	
4	AUNT.	"	"	YES	"	NO	YES	TILL BROO JUL 2	"	NO	PERM	USC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE	
5	BROTHER, P. KAWCZYNSKI, HUMILIN, P. WLOCLAWEK, POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 NEW JUL 2	WIFE, APOLONJA, 2143 CLINTON AV. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	
6	FATHER, JAN STAWOWY, MARKI POW. TARNOBREZEG, POLAND	KAN	KANSAS CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 KAN JUL 1	7. HUSBAND, PIOTR, 210 SO. 8. TH. STREET, KANSAS CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	
7	G. FATHER.	"	"	NO	MOTHER	NO	YES	TILL KANSAS JUL 1	7. FATHER.	NO	PERM	USC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR BLOND	GREY	NONE	
8	MOTHER, JULIA KAPLITA, KIEL NAROWA, POW. RZESZOW, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 BROO SEP 14	HOME, 2233, 81. STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
9	BROTHER, ANDREW DZIAMARA, TRYNCZA, P. PRZEWORSK, POLAND	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1910 DET AUG 26	HUSBAND, M. MAJEWski, 2239 E. WILLIS ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	MOLE LEFT SIDE OF CHIN.	
10	SISTER, PESY TEIFER, MACIEJOW PKOWEL, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	10	YES	1912 BROO SEP 14	BROTHER, SAM MACHLUK, 352 LEVONIA AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
11	WIFE, MARIA POCLASK, BLAZOWA POW. RZESZOW, POLAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 OHIO JUN 29	BROTHER, I. L. JAN SOLPAT, 3111.63 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LIGHT BLOND	BLUE	NONE	
12	MOTHER, ELZBIETA PITEK DUR SZYLM, POW. NOWY TARG, POLAND	PA	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 PITTS SEP 14	COUSIN, JACOB PITEK, 3227 MARY ST. SO. SIDE, PITTSBURG.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD	
13	FATHER, K. PORADKO, DETOWNIA POW. WISKO, POLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	20	YES	1914 BROO JUL 7	BROTHER, FRANK PORADKO, 2315 BEDFORD AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
14	FATHER, MATEUSZ STACHULA, WOJKOW, POW. WIELEG, POLAND	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 JERSEY JUL 21	SISTER, MARY PERC, 63. SIMPOLE AVE. JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
15	MOTHER, WIKTOR, J. KOCH, MARCIN KANCE, POW. GRODNO, POLAND	N.J.	PENNINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 PENNIN SEP 14	HUSBAND, ALEC USKAR, RFD. ROAD 1, BOX 39, PENNINGTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BLOND	BLUE	NONE	
16	BROTHER, STEFAN WARDZINSKI, SIENIATYCZE, P. BIELSK, POLAND	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931 NEWARK JUL 9	FRIEND, ZYGMUNT KRIEGER, 132 BELMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR DARK	GREY	NONE	
17	WIFE, CHANA WRONA, 21 DLUHGA LOMZA, POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20	YES	1928 CHIC JUL 5	BROTHER, SAM MORRIS, 3243 CRISTALL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK GREY	BROWN	NONE	
18	BROTHER, PE, SACH ZAEMIAK, 45 GRAJENSKA, BRZESC N/B, POLAND	MD	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927 BALTO JUL 27	DAUGHTER, SHRI FBERG, 822 E. FARMAN AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK GREY	BROWN	NONE	

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. BORKOWSKI MASTER, of the S.S. "PULASKI", from GDYNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ABRAMOWICZ BAZYLI, Surgeon of the S/S "PULASKI", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF WARSAW, POLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this statement with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. S/S "Pulaski" Passengers sailing from Gdynia

S. S. S/S "Pulaski"

## Passengers sailing from

# Gdynia

23. NOV. 1932

19

Passengers sailing from <u>Gdynia</u>															This (white) sheet is for the listing of							
															23. NOV. 1932		19					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, IV, or RP and date when it is issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if completely blind, in what hand	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Lower,	Szejtla	60		M		housewife	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow Maz.	RP 780V70 785239		Washington	21.12.31		Poland	Ostrow Maz.
2		Rzasa,	Anna	44		F		housework	yes	Polish	yes		Polish		Zarebki	RP 612990 812603			4.5.32			Zarebki
3		Kornicki,	Jan	40		M		machinist	yes	Polish	yes				Wlasciowsyn	RP 749931 750836			7.8.32			Budy Ilowaki
4		Kornicki,	Anna	31		F		housewife	yes	Polish	yes				Nowawice	QIV 3841	Warsaw	Q	18.8.32			
5		Firko,	Czeslaw	49		M		labourer	yes	Polish	yes				Horodniki	RP 782449 785541		Washington	4.1.32			
6		Wielanska,	Boleslaw	33		F		tailor	yes	Polish	yes				Boguchwale	RP 777494 777409			4.12.31			
7		Mironiak,	Olgia	22		F		housewife	yes	Polish	yes		Russian		Zaniewo	RP 785502 790491			28.1.32			Zaniewo
8		Bruders,	Wojciech	37		M		farmer	yes	Polish	yes		Polish		Gedwa	RP 8873AA 973449			10.8.32			Gedwa
9		Dobrowolski,	Antoni	47		M		cook	yes	Polish	yes	Stateless			Skarzyn	RP 865534 970596			28.9.32		U.S.A.	Passaic
10		Myśliwiec,	Josef	49		M		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland			Bobowa	RP 815558 822025			10.5.32		U.S.A.	Jersey City
11		ANDRUSZKIEWICZ	MICHAŁ	39		M		LABORER	YES	Polish	YES	STATELESS			OLKINIKI	RP 842399 845992			JUN.28.32			LOWELL, MASS.
12		CHYZASTEK	MARJA	28		F		S. HOUSEWORK	YES	Polish	YES	POLAND			RUSINOW STARY	RP 831646 834375			JUN.9.32			CLIFTON, N.J.
13		FIFTAL	ADAM MATHEW	24		M		S. MACHINIST	YES	Polish	YES				WYGODA	RP 846185 845886			JUL.7.32			WATERBURG
14		GIERON	MARJA	55		F		WD HOUSEWORK	YES	Polish	YES				LISIA GORA	RP 855804 861789			AUG.11.32			CHICAGO
15	U.S. CIT.	GIERON	PEARL CAROLINA	13		F		S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	USPASSP. 546215			AUG.5.32			CHICAGO
16		GUZIK	JOZEF	26		M		M. LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND		POLAND	RUMIN	RP 854892 861023			AUG.9.32			ROCHESTER
17		GADOMSKI	FRANCISZEK	44		M		M. WORKER	YES	Polish	YES				GADOMSKIE	RP 838764 832759			JUN.20.32			NEW BEDFORD
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Rec'd 6/1932 Mailway 8:20 pm

Total passengers . . . . .

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

"Permit"

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 32

208

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country Via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Daughter: Hae Namark, Karpoolm 47, Outrow Mas. Poland.		N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	see col. 23	1919-1932 Brooklyn	March	Daughter: Hanna Pfefer, 457 Georgia Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Brother: Franciszek Rasm, Karkki, P. Kolbuszowa, Poland.		Mass. Fall River	no	self	1910-1932 Fall River	13.5 Cousin: Catherine Pilat, 442 Montap str., Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Brother: Josef Karmacki, wice Budy Ilowicko, pt. J. Low, Poland.		N.Y. Schenectady	no	self	1912 SCHENE AUG. 1931	Brother: Felix Karmacki, 18 River Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Brother i. l. i. "		N.Y. Schenectady	no	husband	no	Brother: Felix Karmacki, 18 River Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Brother: Josef Virko, Herodniki, gm. Grzeszowski, pow. Opatowska, Pol.		N.J. New Jersey	no	see col. 23	1909-1932 New Jersey	23.2 Friends: John Horyd, 187 9th Street, New Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Mother: Juljanna Wielunaka, Kuchce, P. Sierpa, Poland.		N.J. Jersey City	no	see col. 23	1925-1932 Jersey City	8.12 Brother: Ignacy Wielunski, 55 Bright St., Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mother: Elzjanna Mitalowska, Zanisko, pow. Antopol, pow. Kobryna, Pol.		Ill. Chicago	no	see col. 23	1929-1932 Chicago	13.2 Husband: Grzegorz Hirenki, 1651 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wife: Katarzyna Dziadosz, Gdowa, pow. Strzyzow, pow. Rzeszow, Pol.		N.J. Elizabeth	no	self	1928-1930 Elizabeth	4.12 Brother: Stanley Dziadosz, 119 Franklin St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Brother: Stanislaw Dabkowski, Skarszyn, pow. Gornia, Poland.		N.J. Passaic	no	see col. 23	1903-1932 Passaic	1.10 Wife: Emilia Dabkowska, 48 3rd St., Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Brother i. l. i. Wojciech Karpinski, Dobawa, pow. Gornia, Poland.		N.J. Jersey City	no	see col. 23	1908-1932 Jersey City	1.6 Wife: Walerja Myslawiec, 375 Henderson st., Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	MOTHER: MARJANNA ANDRUSKIEWICZ OLKINI, P. WILENSKO, TROCKI		MASS. LOWELL	NO	SELF	1923 LOWELL	AUG. 27. WIFE: PETRONELA HOWARD 154. LOWELL, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	FATHER: MARCIN CHRZASTEK, RUSINOW STARY, P. KOLBUSZOWA		N.J. CLIFTON	NO	SELF	1921 CLIF JUN. 17 1932	COUSIN: JAN DZIUBA, 37. WESELY STR. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	MOTHER: TEMLA FICHEL, WYGODA POW. DOLINA, POLAND		CONN. WATERBURY	NO	SELF	1921 WATER JUL. 23 1932	FATHER: FRANK FIFTAL, 50 WASH STR. WATERBURY, CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	BROTHER I. L. JACOB BIERON, LISIA GORA, P. TARNOW, POLAND		ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	1913 CHI AUG. 27 1932	SON: TADEUSZ GIERON, 2728 NEWLAND AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	UNCLE.		ILL. CHICAGO	NO	MOTHER	TILL CHI AUG. 27 1932	BROTHER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	SISTER: M. BIEGANSKA, W. RUMIN POW. KONIN, POLAND		N.Y. ROCHESTER	NO	SELF	1926 ROC AUG. 27 1932	AUNT: WIKTORIA ORCZYK 9. SOBIESKI ST. ROCHESTER, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	MOTHER: ROZALJA GADOMSKA, GADOMSKIE, P. OSTROLEKA, POLAND		MASS. BEDFORD	NO	SELF	1905 NEW JUN. 29 1932	WIFE: ROZALJA GADOMSKA, 19 ASHLEY ST. N. BEDFORD, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BORKOWSKI, MASTER, of the S.S. "PULASKI", from G D Y N I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of DEC 6 - 1932, 19

at NY

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
 Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of last nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

209

S.S.

QUINCY

AM. LINE

arrived

DECEMBER 7, 1932

19

M.

from

DECEMBER 7, 1932.										M.,										from										209									
NAME		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS															
		GROUP	NO.					DEF.-RECL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	REPT.	OFFER	REMARKS	DUES	SUTEL													
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																						
1	WIECHER Mojzesz & Cab.	4	14	POLAND	L.P.C. P.D.	10:55	DAILEY											12/7 27 EC 3 <sup>50</sup>						1															
2	WYKLIWING Josef	12	10	POLISH	L.P.C.	"	"											12/7 152 EC 2 <sup>45</sup>						1															
3	FRANKE Vera	16	11	"	" P.D.	"	FADER	12/7 71	8pm									12/8 41 EC 1 <sup>30</sup>						1	2														
4	ANDRZEJCZYK Michal	12	11	"	L.P.C.	"	DAILEY											12/7 8 EC 3 <sup>15</sup>						1															
5	Radzycki, Lena Fajga	4	13	"	P.D. + L.P.C.	10 <sup>10</sup>	John											12/18 148 CC 10 <sup>35</sup>						1															

T.D.

FULASKI

12/7/32







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. S/S „Pulaski“

sailing from Gdynia

23 NOV. 1932

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 9

211

6 Dec 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Polinski,	Josef	27		M		U.S. Passp. 2104, Warsaw, 22.9.1932 Born: 13.7.1905, Flun, Run Ohio.	Pol soc	Brother: Adam Chryosyk, 4250 Cabot str., Detroit, Mich.
2	Domrad, V-491/56	Wladyslaw	21		M		U.S. Passp. 2100, Warsaw, 17.11.1932 Born: 11.9.1911, St. Louis, Miss.	"	Uncle: Franciszek Grabowski, 47 Adams str., Binghamton, N.Y.
3	Berkowicz,	Michal Mieczyslaw	14		M		U.S. Passp. 2132, Warsaw, 14.10.1932 Born: 5.3.1918, Plumers Northbridge, Mass.	"	Father: Josef Berkowicz, Highland str., Box 151, Northbridge, Mass.
4	Berkowicz,	Wladyslaw	12		M		U.S. Passp. 2132, Warsaw, 14.10.1932 Born: 17.11.1920, Plumers Northbridge, Mass.	Pol. H. Soc	"
5	Nieliwedski,	Adam	18		M		U.S. Passp. 2159, Warsaw, 14.11.1932 Born: 28.10.1914, Newark, N.J.	Land-aged	Father: Adam Nieliwedski, 313 W Kenney str., Newark, N.J.
6	Pietras,	Adam	22		M		U.S. Passp. 2162, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 2.11.1910, Taunton, Mass.	Pol. soc	Uncle: Marcin Pietras, 2 Chase Place Chicopee, Mass.
7	Sebelowski,	Josef	19		M		U.S. Passp. 2163, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 5.8.1912, Providence, R.J.	"	Sister: Marianna Garbeska, 52 Howard str., Providence, R.J.
8	Swowsyk,	Zygmunt	19		M		U.S. Passp. 2161, Warsaw, 18.11.1932 Born: 11.4.1913, Hammond, Ind.	Pol soc	Uncle: Joseph Malysko, 2852 Tryppen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Polinski,	Polaslaw	21		M		U.S. Passp. 2170, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 7.1.1911, New Jersey, N.J.	"	Sister: Helena Breda, 75 Broadway Elizabeth, N.J.
10	Stanislawski Pisch,	Stanislaw	32		M		U.S. Passp. 2172, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 29.9.1900, Chicopee, Mass.	Pol soc	Father: Pawel Stanislawski, 212 E 3rd str., New York, N.Y.
11	Glowacka,	Marja	21		F		U.S. Passp. 2095, Warsaw, 15.9.1932 Born: 16.9.1911, Jersey City.	"	Aunt: Masta Fedak, 108 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J.
12	Olfier,	Stanislaw	22		M		U.S. Passp. 2167, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 3.3.1910, Jersey City, N.J.	"	Husband: Jan Olfier, 1507 Joy Ave., Jackson, Mich.
13	Olfier,	Gennwafa	1		F		U.S. Passp. 2167, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 19.9.1931, Pakanuk.	"	Father: "
14	Slawik,	Walerja	17		F		U.S. Passp. 2168, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 21.12.1915, Bayonne, N.J.	Pol soc	Gedmother: Walerja Saloska, 85 W 13th st., Bayonne, N.J.
15	Macielek,	Anna	21		F		U.S. Passp. 2166, 19.11.1932, Warsaw. Born: 31.3.1911, Thomenville, Conn.	Pol soc	Sister: Marja Macielek, 212 E 3rd st. New York, N.Y.
16	Rusin, W	Wladyslaw	24		M		U.S. Passp. 2171, Warsaw, 19.11.1932 Born: 8.11.1908, Chicago, Ill.	T.A.	Brother: Stanislaw Rusin, 1246 W. Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	ANDRULEWICZ	WACLAW	18		M	S	USPASSP. 2144. WARSAW. NOV. 21. 32. BORN. FEB. 13. 1915. CEDAR RAPIDS. IOWA.	"	UNCLE. W. GORSKI. 1017 .E. 9. TH. STR. CEDAR RAPIDS. IOWA.
18	BIS	MICHAEL	37		M	M		USPASSP. 515071. WASHINGTON. JUN. 4. 32. COM. PLEAS CRT. OF PASSAIC CNTY. SEP. 13. 29.	HOME. 113. 10. TH. STREET PASSAIC. N. J.
19	BURZYCKI	STEFAN	51		M	M		USPASSP. 395220. WASHINGTON. JUN. 1. 31. SUPR. CRT. OF STATE OF N. Y. JUN. 18. 24.	HOME. 455 W. 50. TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
20	CIESIELKA	HELEN	26		F	M	USPASSP. 482744. WASHINGTON. APR. 22. 32. BORN. FEB. 19. 1906. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	HUSBAND. JOSEPH 929. MORTON STREET. CAMDEN. N. J.
21	CIESIELKA	CHESTER	2		M	S	USPASSP. 482744. WASHINGTON. APR. 22. 32. BORN. CAMDEN. N. J. AUG. 31. 1930.	"	FATHER.
22								William Peter	"
23								430 pm	"
24								"	"
25								"	"
26								"	"
27								"	"
28								"	"
29								"	"
30								"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10  
212

8.8. "PULASKI" sailing from G D Y N I A , NOVEMBER 23 RD 19 32. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	COZZI	JOANNA	16		F	S	USPASS. 435089. WASHINGTON. AUG. 22. 32. BORN. JAN. 27. 1916. BALTIMORE, MD.		FATHER. MASSIMO COZZI. 42 ALBEMARLE STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	COZZI	JOHN	15		M	S	USPASS. 435089. WASHINGTON. AUG. 22. 32. BORN. JUN. 24. 1917. BALTIMORE, MD.		"
3	DUBCZYK	ANIELA	22		F	S	USPASS. 521688. WASHINGTON. JUN. 13. 32. BORN. APR. 21. 1910. BUFFINGTON, PA.		UNCLE. VALENTY FLAK. 108 HOPPE AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
4	GALAZIN	MARJA	23		F	S	USPASS. 2118. WARSAW. OCT. 7. 1932. BORN. FEB. 21. 1909. JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AUNT. A. MISIAK. 211. AVENUE C NEW YORK CITY.
5	GRYCZEWSKI	STANISLAW	38		M	S		USPASS. 556828. WASHINGTON. SEP. 24. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	SISTER. S. KOPCZYNSKA. 82 PROSPECT AVE. BAYONNE, N.J.
6	HLODNIKI	ANTHONY	45		M	M		USPASS. 330222. WASHINGTON. DEC. 4. 30. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 193. MONROE STREET. PASSAIC, N.J.
7	HRINKIEWICH	ANTHONY	34		M	M		USPASS. 478699. WASHINGTON. APR. 15. 32. DIST. CRT. BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAR. 15. 1932.	HOME. 189. GREEN STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	JONES	ADAM	49		M	M		USPASS. 546099. WASHINGTON. AUG. 5. 32. SUPR. CRT. OF STATE OF N.Y. MAY. 9. 1924.	HOME. 103 METROPOLITAIN AVENUE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	KARDAS	GIENOWEFA	23		F	S	USPASS. 545480. WASHINGTON. AUG. 3. 1932. BORN. NOV. 14. 1909. HARDWICK, MASS.		BROTHER. TADEUSZ 524. WHITE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KIJAK	JOE	39		M	M		USPASS. 401859. WASHINGTON. JUN. 9. 31. DIST. CRT. CAMP SEVIER. NOV. 4. 1918.	SISTER. MARJANNA KAZMIERCZAK. 3681 E. 77. STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	KISZEWSKI	JACOB	55		M	M		USPASS. 299300. WASHINGTON. JUL. 26. 30. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 2312. E. 5. TH. STR. SUPERIOR, WIS.
12	KOMOSINSKI	ROMAN BOLESŁAW	21		M	S	USPASS. 899. WARSAW. AUG. 5. 1929. BORN. AUG. 9. 1911. YONKERS, N.Y.		UNCLE. ALEC PIKARSKI 34. ROSEHILL TERRACE. YONKERS, N.Y.
13	KURZEJA	MARJA	23		F	S	USPASS. 2176. WARSAW. NOV. 21. 1932. BORN. MAR. 21. 1909. HOLYOKE, MASS.		FIANCEE. WLADYSLAW WIDLAK. 2652. 22 STREET. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	LABUDA	HELENA	17		F	S	USPASS. 2169. WARSAW. NOV. 19. 1932. BORN. SEPT. 6. 1915. WILBRAHAM, MASS.		UNCLE. PIOTR LABUDA. P.O. BOX 224 LUDDLOW, MASS.
15	MARCINKOWSKI	SZCZEPAN	32		M	M		USPASS. 502554. WASHINGTON. MAY. 19. 32. DIST. CRT. OF CLEVELAND, OHIO. NOV. 15. 29.	BROTHER. I. L. MARDIN SIBAN 3581 E. 72 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
16	MATUSIAK	ANTHONY	39		M	M		USPASS. 539742. WASHINGTON. JUL. 16. 32. SUPR. CRT. OF N.Y. AT BUFFALO. JAN. 17. 23.	HOME. 209. PLAYTER STREET. BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	MORDARSKI	JOSEPH	52		M	M		USPASS. 370446. WASHINGTON. APR. 29. 31. SUPER. CRT. WINCHESTER, CONN. SEPT. 3. 1930.	HOME. 106 MILLARD STREET TORRINGTON, CONN.
18	NAGORNIK	JADWIGA	47		F	M		USPASS. 552013. WASHINGTON. AUG. 31. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 530. ALLICOT STREET. BATAVIA, N.Y.
19	OSTROWSKI	SEWERYN FRANCIS	52		M	WD		USPASS. 486671. WASHINGTON. APR. 30. 32. CIRCUIT CRT. OF WAYNE COUNTY. JAN. 13. 25.	HOME. 8218. GEORGIA AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
20	PADUCH	FRANK	42		M	M		USPASS. 518971. WASHINGTON. JUN. 9. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 270 SO. 7 STR. KANSAS CITY, KAN.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Jacob Singer Insp 3:50 PM*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

8.8. "PULASKI"

sailing from Gdynia

NOVEMBER 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

213

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PENDER	KRYSPIN	21	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 49578. WASHINGTON. MAY. 14. 32. BORN. FEB. 13. 1911. NEWARK. N.J.	SISTER. STEFFI WASIK. 162. SO. 12. TH. STR. NEWARK. N.J.
2	PIEC	JOSEPH	43	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 472787. WASHINGTON. MAR. 30. 32. DISTR. CRT. OF U.S. PITTSBURGH. JAN. 6. 31.	HOME. 100 HUBERT STR. NEVILLE ISLAND. PA.
3	PROKOP	MICHAŁ J.	58	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 453825. WASHINGTON. DEC. 1. 31. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 2035 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	ROBAK	KONSTANTY	36	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 341924. WASHINGTON. FEB. 13. 31. DISTR. CRT. PITTSBURGH. FEBR. 21. 1930.	BROTHER I.L. PIT DZIEPAK. BOX. 14 WEBSTER PA.
5	ROMAN	MARIAN	39	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 548593. WASHINGTON. AUG. 15. 32. COM. PLEAS CRT. HUDSON CNTY. JUN. 21. 23.	HOME. 12 COOPER STREET BAYONNE. N.J.
6	ROMAN	JENNIE	29	Y	F	M	USPASSP. 548593. WASHINGTON. AUG. 15. 32. COM. PLEAS CRT. HUDSON CNTY. SEP. 29. 30.	" "
7	ROMAN	JOSEPH	9	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 548599. WASHINGTON. AUG. 15. 32. BORN. AUG. 20. 1923. BAYONNE. N.J.	PARENTS. "
8	ROMAN	DOROTHY	8	Y	F	S	USPASSP. 548593. WASHINGTON. AUG. 15. 32. BORN. DEC. 17. 1924. BAYONNE. N.J.	PARENTS. "
9	SLIWIENSKI	IGNACY	37	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 476106. WASHINGTON. APR. 9. 32. DISTR. CRT. OF U.S. PITTSBURGH. SEPT. 25. 30.	HOME. 325 EAST 4. TH AVENUE HOMESTEAD. PA.
10	SMYRSKA	WALERJA	26	Y	F	S	USPASSP. 529987. WASHINGTON. JUN. 25. 32. BORN. OCT. 25. 1906. WEST RUTLAND. VT.	BROTHER. ANDREW SMYRSKI. 146. WHITE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	SOWA	MIECZYSLAW JAN	21	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 2106. WARSAW. SEPT. 24. 1932. BORN. MAY 12. 1911. CANTON. CONN.	UNCLE. JAN SOWA. BOX 676. COLLINSVILLE. CONN.
12	SYGIT	JOHN	36	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 511890. WASHINGTON. JUN. 1. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND.	HOME. 2737 CODY AVENUE. DETROIT. MICH.
13	SYUT	MICHAŁ	49	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 513493. WASHINGTON. JUN. 2. 32. COM. PLEAS CRT. SUNBURY. PA. MAY 26. 1924.	HOME. 106 WARSAW KEISER. PA.
14	SYUT	JOHN	16	Y	M	S	USPASSP. 513493. WASHINGTON. JUN. 2. 32. BORN. APR. 3. 1916. MT. CARMEL. PA.	FATHER. "
15	SZOSTAK	NASTASIA	41	Y	F	M	USPASSP. 536983. WASHINGTON. JUL. 11. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. BOX 120. HADLEY. MASS.
16	TECZA	LUDWIK	37	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 539498. WASHINGTON. JUL. 15. 32. NATURALIZATION PAPERS NOT ON HAND	HOME. 72. PLEASANT AVENUE. GARFIELD. N.J.
17	TOMASZEWSKA	ALFREDA MICHALDA	30	Y	F	M	USPASSP. 510523. WASHINGTON. MAY. 31. 32. BORN. SEP. 28. 1902. CHICOPEE. MASS.	HUSBAND. JOSEPH. 3004 PIQUETTE. DETROIT. MICH.
18	WANDOLOWSKI	SOPHIE	29	Y	F	S	USPASSP. 507216. WASHINGTON. MAY. 25. 32. BORN. OCT. 4. 1903. NEW LONDON. CONN.	PARENTS. 145. 50 FERNDALE AVE. JAMAICA. L.I. N.Y.
19	WASNIEWSKI	HELENA	21	Y	F	M	USPASSP. 548553. WASHINGTON. AUG. 15. 32. BORN. DEC. 14. 1911. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	HUSBAND. FRANK. 7212. 57 DRIVE MASPETH. L.I. N.Y.
20	ZELEZNY	MICHAEL	63	Y	M	M	USPASSP. 547486. WASHINGTON. AUG. 10. 32. CRT. OF LEHIGH CNTY. ALLENTOWN. DEC. 15. 19.	WIFE. ANTONINA. 415 HILL STREET. ALLENTOWN. PA.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Dec 6/1932 Allocated 4:45 pm  
Jmf.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







L. Bailey



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI", arriving at New York, on 5th of December, 1932, from the port of Gdynia

215

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name													
YES	BORKOWSKI	EUSTAZY	30 Y	MA				45	M	POLISH	POLAND	182	86	NONE	
"	PROKULSKI	JERZY	8 Y	CH				30	M	"	"	176	74	"	
"	PRUMBS	ZYGMUNT	6 Y	3.				29	M	"	"	175	78	"	
"	GODECKI	JAN	4 Y	4.				28	M	"	"	179	78	"	
"	SZUDZINSKI	FRANCISZEK	4 Y	5.				28	M	"	"	180	77	"	
"	WINKLER	EDWARD	3 Y	6.				26	M	"	"	162	74	"	
"	DYBEK	TADEUSZ	2 Y	BO				24	M	"	"	185	66	"	
"	GWIAZDZINSKI	FRANCISZEK	4 Y	CA				51	M	"	"	158	70	"	
"	NOWAKOWSKI	FELIKS	5 Y					32	M	"	"	170	76	"	
"	MIKIELSKI	TEODOR	3 Y					28	M	"	"	168	68	"	
"	GUBALA	BRONISLAW	2 Y					23	M	"	"	168	68	"	
"	POLOMSKI	ALFONS	6 Y					38	M	"	"	173	86	"	
"	GAJDOWSKI	EDWARD	2 Y					26	M	"	"	167	61	"	
"	BALCZUNAS	WIKTOR	2 Y					32	M	"	"	170	62	"	
"	PLUTA	ALFRED	5 Y					24	M	"	"	175	80	"	
"	BORRASCH	FRANCISZEK	28 Y					44	M	"	"	174	78	"	
"	MILOSZ	JOZEF	8 Y					26	M	"	"	175	76	"	
"	TOMASZEWSKI	JOZEF	4 Y					29	M	"	"	174	63	"	
"	BORKOWSKI	EDWARD	2 Y					20	M	"	"	173	72	"	
"	TREBLONSKI	JOZEF	1 Y					22	M	"	"	162	68	"	
"	WOJCICKI	ANTONI	2 Y					23	M	"	"	162	64	"	
"	SZAU	JANUSZ	2 Y					21	M	"	"	168	65	"	
"	NOWAK	WLADYSLAW	2 Y					21	M	"	"	167	66	"	
"	SZOKA	WLADYSLAW	1 Y					23	M	"	"	163	58	"	
"	JOZWICKI	HENRYK	2 M					24	M	"	"	170	70	"	
"	RACEK	FRANCISZEK	10 Y	1 WIRELESS	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	170	70	"	
"	LOJEWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	3 Y	2	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	172	73	"	
"	CZARNECKI	FRANCISZEK	38 Y	CHIEF ENGIN.	23.3.32	"	NO	YES	66	M	"	167	74	"	
"	HOFFMAN	AURELIUSZ	8 Y	2. ENGINEER	18.4.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	171	78	"	
"	RUDNICKI	JAN	6 Y	3.	9.9.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	162	70	"	

NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 6 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. Pulaski Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S.S. Pulaski (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Flora Haworth, Henry Haworth, James Stanislaw, Ignatius Jan

STATUS ON VESSEL: Previously ordered deported

Henry Stanislaw

Not on the Transit Crew List

215

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

W. H. [Signature]  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(OVER)

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1200L. Calhader  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI" arriving at New York on 5th of December, 1932 from the port of Gdynia

216

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	BORKOWSKI	EUSTAZY	30 Y	MASTER	10.9.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	45	M	POLISH	POLAND	182	86	NONE	
"	PROKULSKI	JERZY	8 Y	CHIEF OFFIC.	19.10.31	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	176	74	"	
"	PRUMBS	ZYGMUNT	5 Y	3. OFFICER	11.8.32	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	175	78	"	
"	GODECKI	JAN	4 Y	4. OFFICER	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	179	78	"	
"	SZUDZINSKI	FRANCISZEK	4 Y	5. OFFICER	8.9.32	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	180	77	"	
"	WINKLER	EDWARD	3 Y	6. OFFICER	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	162	74	"	
"	DYBEK	TADEUSZ	2 Y	BOATSWAIN	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	185	66	"	
"	GWIAZDZINSKI	FRANCISZEK	4 Y	CARPENTER	14.9.32	"	NO	YES	51	M	"	"	158	70	"	
"	NOWAKOWSKI	FELIKS	5 Y	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	170	76	"	
"	NIKIELSKI	TEODOR	3 Y	"	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	168	68	"	
"	GUBALA	BRONISLAW	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	168	68	"	
"	POLOMSKI	ALFONS	6 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	173	86	"	
"	GAJDOWSKI	EDWARD	2 Y	A.B.SAILOR	15.3.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	167	61	"	
"	BALCZUNAS	WIKTOR	2 Y	"	17.10.32	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	170	62	"	
"	PLUTA	ALFRED	5 Y	"	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	175	80	"	
"	BORRASCH	FRANCISZEK	28 Y	"	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	174	78	"	
"	MILOSZ	JOZEF	8 Y	"	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	175	76	"	
"	TOMASZEWSKI	JOZEF	4 Y	"	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	174	63	"	
"	BORKOWSKI	EDWARD	2 Y	ORD.SAILOR	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	173	72	"	
"	TREBLONSKI	JOZEF	1 Y	"	17.10.32	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	162	68	"	
"	WOJCICKI	ANTONI	2 Y	"	15.3.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	162	64	"	
"	SZAU	JANUSZ	2 Y	"	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	168	65	"	
"	NOWAK	WLADYSLAW	2 Y	"	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	167	66	"	
"	SZOKA	WLADYSLAW	1 Y	"	21.4.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	163	58	"	
"	JOZWICKI	HENRYK	2 M	DECK BOY	17.10.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	170	70	"	
"	RACEK	FRANCISZEK	10 Y	1 WIRELESS	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	170	70	"	
"	LOJEWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	3 Y	2	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	172	73	"	
"	CZARNECKI	FRANCISZEK	28 Y	CHIEF ENGIN.	23.3.32	"	NO	YES	66	M	"	"	167	74	"	
"	HOFFMAN	AURELIJUSZ	8 Y	2. ENGINEER	18.4.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	171	78	"	
"	RUDNICKI	JAN	6 Y	3.	8.9.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	162	70	"	

OWERS

Local Agents

L. Railador

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

318

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1382

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI arriving at N.Y. DEC 6 - 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SLONINA	AUGUSTYN	6 Y	4-ENGINEER	16.10.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	28	M	POLISH	POLAND	168	76	NONE	
2	"	PLAWINSKI	GERARD	9 Y	ELECTRICIAN	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	179	86	"	
3	"	POWALOWSKI	LEON	2 Y	ASST. "	16.4.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	165	54	"	
4	"	GIERACHA	IGNACY	7 Y	ASST. ENGIN.	8.2.32	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	175	74	"	
5	"	ZONGOLOWICZ	WLADYSLAW	2 Y	"	16.10.30	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	173	66	"	
6	"	DUE	NIELS	2 Y	"	8.1.32	COPENHAGEN	NO	YES	26	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	175	76	"	
7	"	LYTZEN	ERIK	2 Y	"	11.2.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	174	75	"	
8	"	PETERSEN	RUDOLF	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	168	70	"	
9	"	OSTROWSKI	BRONISLAW	3 Y	STOREKEEPER	7.2.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	25	M	POLISH	POLAND	175	74	"	
10	"	DUBIEL	JOZEF	3 Y	DONKEYMAN	19.4.30	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	173	65	"	
11	"	KOCZKA	ANTONI	6 Y	"	9.7.30	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	173	65	"	
12	"	SOKOLOWSKI	KAZIMIERZ	3 Y	"	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	174	77	"	
13	"	LABUDDA	JOZEF	8 Y	1. FIREMAN	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	175	76	"	
14	"	BOBIAK	ROMAN	3 Y	"	30.5.32.	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	170	72	"	
15	"	OSTRYCHACZ	ROCH	15 M	"	17.10.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	180	95	"	
16	"	DESKOWSKI	STANISLAW	7 Y	FIREMAN	18.9.31	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	168	73	"	
17	"	DULKA	GRANCISZEK	1 Y	"	27.4.32	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	166	64	"	
18	"	KOLODZIEJSKI	JOZEF	2 Y	"	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	169"	70	"	
19	"	KRUSZONA	IGNACY	12 Y	"	4.1.32.	"	NO	YES	40	M	"	"	168	77M	"	
20	"	MICHALSKI	JAN	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	176	75	"	
21	"	DOMASZEWSKI	ZYGMUNT	4 Y	"	30.5.32.	"	NO	YES	27M	M	"	"	169	70	"	
22	"	JUCHNA	PIOTR	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	181	74	"	
23	"	MICHALAK	STEFAN	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	172	69	"	
24	"	BORSIK	STEFAN	8 Y	"	1.7.32.	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	164	90	"	
25	"	RADZIEJEWSKI	EDWARD	9 M	"	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	175	78	"	
26	"	ANTKOWIAK	ANTONI	11 Y	"	4.8.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	181	81	"	
27	"	MOROZ	PAWEL	8 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	160	76	"	
28	"	MIKOLAJCZYK	JAN	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	170	75	"	
29	"	SOCHAL	FRANCISZEK	1 Y	TRIMMER	22.4.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	171	80	"	
30	"	BIEL	JAN	9 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	167	68	"	

Sheet No 2; Line 10, Dubiel Jozef, Line 18, Kolodziejaki Jozef, Line 21, Domaszewski Zygmunt - Not on Board. -

T. Bielal  
Purser.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival  
port of the United StatesVessel PULASKI, arriving at N. Y.

DEC 6 - 1922

19, from the port of

218

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GORMY	JAN	11 M	TRIMMER	22.4.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	46	M	POLISH	POLAND	163	69	NONE	
2	"	BABAN	ANDRZEJ	1 1/2 Y	"	14.9.31	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	174	72	"	
3	"	SUDNIK	JAN	3 Y	"	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	173	74	"	
4	"	KOSTRUPCZYK	ANDRZEJ	8 Y	"	4.8.32	"	NO	YES	39	"	"	"	171	72	"	
5	"	MARCZEWSKI	JOZEF	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	172	82	"	
6	"	CZERNIS	EDWARD	2 Y	"	1.7.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	167	65	"	
7	"	PIOTROWSKI	ANTONI	6 M	REVEREND	13.9.32	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	162	70	"	
8	"	ABRAMOWICZ	BAZYLI	5 M	DOCTOR	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	56	M	"	"	170	76	"	
9	"	TROJANOWICZ	JOZEFA	1 1/2 Y	NURSE	"	"	NO	YES	44	F	"	"	165	67	"	
10	"	MORZUCH	JOZEF	2 Y	HOSP. STEW.	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	168	63	"	
11	"	JASINSKI	WACLAW	6 M	ASST. PURSER	1.6.32	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	177	78	"	
12	"	ZIOLKOWSKI	TOMASZ	1 Y	"	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	172	79	"	
13	"	MIKSZTA	ALEKSANDER	8 Y	2. STEWARD	9.9.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	168	64	"	
14	"	MECLER	STANISLAW	1 1/2 Y	CHIEF COOK	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	168	108	"	
15	"	CZEKALSKI	MARCELI	2 Y	1 COOK	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	175	68	"	
16	"	KLUCZYNSKI	ANTONI	3 Y	2 "	4.1.32.	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	173	76M	"	
17	"	KIJENSKI	SERGIJUSZ	1 Y	3 "	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	164	70	"	
18	"	KUROPATWA	ANDRZEJ	5 M	4 "	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	47	M	"	"	170	76	"	
19	"	HARWATH	JOZEF	1 Y	YOUNG COOK	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	174	76	"	
20	"	ROZYCKI	OTTON	3 Y	BAKER	21.4.32	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	176	78	"	
21	"	DREWA	JAN	7 Y	"	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	168	68	"	
22	"	WILMOWICZ	EDWARD	3 Y	PANTRYMAN	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	171	74	"	
23	"	BREGULLA	WIKTOR	5 M	"	19.10.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	167	74	"	
24	"	BONCIUN	JULJAN	3 Y	PROVISIONMAST.	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	168	73	"	
25	"	STANKOWIAK	FRANCISZEK	8 M	ASST. "	10.9.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	158	63	"	
26	"	MICHALSKI	WLADYSLAW	1 1/2 Y	"	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	162	64	"	
27	"	SZLAUER	JOZEF	1 Y	BARMAN	18.9.31	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	160	61	"	
28	"	JAKIMOW	MARJAN	4 Y	"	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	172	73	"	
29	"	STASZKIEWICZ	JOZEF	4 Y	HANDYMAN	10.9.32	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	172	70	"	
30	"	FORNALSKI	LUKASZ	1 Y	BARBER	14.9.32	"	NO	YES	49	M	"	"	163	61	"	

Sheet N#3 - Line 4 - Kostrupczyk Andrzej, Line 22 - Wilkowicz Edward - Line 28 - Jakimow Marjan - Not on Board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

L. H. Alexander  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



815

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at N. Y.

DEC 6 - 1932

19, from the port of

219

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MUZA	JULIAN	29 Y	WATCHMAN	25.4.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	46	M	POLISH	POLAND	177	78	NONE	
2	"	FLUSSBERG	CHASKIEL	3 Y	MASGIACH	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	HEBREW	"	162	69	"	
3	"	PAWLOS	WLADESLAW	1 Y	MESS BOY	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	POLISH	"	164	60	"	
4	"	FRYDRYCHOWICZ	MARJAN	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	168	67	"	
5	"	RATAJCZAK	HIPOLIT	8 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	162	61	"	
6	"	PATEREK	EDWARD TEFIL	5 Y	"	1.7.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	160	64	"	
7	"	RUBIL	HENRYK TADEUSZ	3 Y	"	6.8.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	HEBREW	"	165	64	"	
8	"	MAC	ANDRZEJ	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	POLISH	"	170	82	"	
9	"	SWIERBLEWSKI	PANIEL	10 M	CABIN BOY	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	170	62	"	
10	"	WIERZBOWSKI	WIKTOR	9 M	REST. BOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	165	61	"	
X 11	"	FLISIKOWSKI	ALOJZY	2 M	"	10.9.32	"	Ordered Held on Board NO	YES	21	M	"	"	164	62	"	
12	"	MALANSKI	WLADYSLAW	10 M	"	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	162	59	"	
13	"	WAJSS	TADEUSZ	6 M	KITCHENBOY	10.9.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	168	70	"	
X 14	"	HENSEL	WACLAW	4 M	"	"	"	Ordered Held on Board NO	YES	25	M	"	"	165	62	"	
X 15	"	LORENZ	STANISLAW	3 M	"	"	"	Ordered Held on Board NO	YES	26	M	"	"	168	62	"	
X 16	"	SZOSTAK	JAN	2 M	"	13.9.32	"	Ordered Held on Board NO	YES	19	M	"	"	176	75	"	
17	"	MYDLARSKI	ANTONI	8 M	"	12.9.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	171	65	"	
18	"	URBANIAK	MICHAL	8 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	164	55	"	
19	"	BEKAS	HENRYK	11 M	BREADCUTTER	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	162	61	"	
20	"	FURMAN	JAN	2 Y	ASST. PANTR.	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	165	73	"	
21	"	GUZINSKA	PAULA	2 Y	SHIPS MATRON	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	58	F	"	"	158	56	"	
22	"	KULAKOWSKA	HELENA	5 M	LINENSTEWARD	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	29	F	"	LATVIA	166	50	"	
23	"	GERLBERG	TAUBA	2 Y	STEWARDESS	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	42	F	HEBREW	POLAND	160	59	"	
24	"	JASKOLA	PELAGJA	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	39	F	POLISH	"	166	62	"	
25	"	KIKMONTER	ZOFJA	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	F	"	"	159	59	"	
26	"	WISZCZERUK	PARASKEWJA	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	F	"	"	158	57	"	
27	"	RYZOP	MARJA	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	F	"	"	161	64	"	
28	"	SKIERKA	HELENA	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	F	"	"	178	64	"	
29	"	STASZKO	ROZALJA	1 Y	"	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	24	F	"	"	160	60	"	
30	"	BIEDRONSKI	KAROL	3 Y	STEWARD	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	165	66	"	

Sheet No 4. - Line 5 - Ratajczak Hipolit - Line 27 - Ryzop Marja - Not on Board.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240P. Hailander  
Immigrant Inspector.\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 215 WED TO ... **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

### **ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at N.Y., DEC 8 - 1932, 19, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FIGURSKI	FLORJAN	2 Y	STEWARD	18.4.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	30	M	POLISH	POLAND	168	67	NONE	
2	"	GORECKI	FRANCISZEK	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	171	72	"	
3	"	HEIN	TEOFIL	12 Y	"	4.1.32	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	168	69	"	
4	"	IZYDORCZYK	STEFAN	2 Y	"	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	176	75	"	
5	"	KWIETNIAK	STANISLAW	5 Y	"	18.4.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	171	74	"	
6	"	MARWINSKI	ALFONS	6 M	"	25.4.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	166	62	"	
7	"	STANISLAWCZYK	WLADYSLAW	3 Y	"	17.10.32	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	160	64	"	
8	"	STATTER	HERMAN	17 Y	"	18.4.32	"	NO	YES	41	M	"	"	171	72	"	
9	"	TOMASZEWSKI	WIECZYSLAW	8 M	"	30.5.32	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	166	68	"	
10	"	BABIJ	BRONISLAW	1 1/2 Y	"	1.7.32	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	170	68	"	
11	"	BORENSZTEJN	BER	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	HEBREW	"	170	63	"	
12	"	JELN	ALOJZY	2 Y	"	16.10.32	"	NO	YES	33	M	POLISH	"	180	72	"	
13	"	RUTTER	LUDWIK	"	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	HEBREW	"	170	62	"	
14	"	PIETRZYK	ANTONI	3 Y	"	18.10.32	"	NO	YES	42	M	POLISH	"	175	96	"	
15	"	GODULA	ADAM	4 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	162	67	"	
16	"	GRUNDWALD	WLODZIMIERZ	5 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	154	68	"	
17	"	DOMINIKOWSKI	EDMUND	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	167	65	"	
18	"	ENGBLOOM	HARRY	6 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	170	74	"	
19	"	SZYMKO	STANISLAW	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	POLISH	POLAND	162	74	"	
20	"	FREYER	LUDWIK	7 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	175	70	"	
21	"	TOMALCZYK	BOLESLAW	3 Y	"	19.10.32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	165	70	"	
22	"	MACKIEWICZ	ZENON	5 M	"	4.8.32	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	169	63	"	
23	"	MAREK	JOZEF	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	170	65	"	
24	"	SERZYSKO	EDWARD	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	170	70	"	
25	"	JEZAK	JOZEF	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	175	66	"	
26	"	WOJKIEWICZ	ANTONI	3 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	164	57	"	
27	"	PESTKA	JANM	3 Y	"	11.8.32	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	160	64	"	
28	"	NOWAKOWSKI	STEFAN	3 M	"	6.8.32	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	165	68	"	
29	"	MACIEJEWSKI	STANISLAW	3 M	"	10.9.32	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	169	89	"	
30	"	WOROCH	FRANCISZEK	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	45	M	"	"	162	63	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Hessler*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MEMBER OF THE CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PULASKI, arriving at N.Y.

DEC 8 - 1922

19, from the port of

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SOKOLEK	JOZEF MICHAL	8 M	STEWARD	10.9.32	GOYNIA	NO	YES	49	M	POLISH	POLAND	171	68	NONE	
2	"	BOCIANOWSKI	MIECZYSLAW	3 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	172	72	"	
3	"	MARCZUK	STANISLAW	7 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	172	76	"	
4	"	BLADOWSKI	EDWIN	1 Y	"	13.9.32	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	168	66	"	
5	"	ZACHARA	STANISLAW	1 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	172	74	"	
6	"	MACZKOWIAK	STEFAN	2 Y	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	164	78	"	
7	"																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13	YES	KROGZAK	BILESLAW	3 Y.	REST BOY	19.10.32	GOYNIA	NO	YES	25	M	POLISH	POLAND	165	64	NONE	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet No 6. - Line 2. - Bocianowski Mieczyslaw - Not on Board -

T. Belich  
Purser.

ordered held on board

Manifest 6, line 13, Krogzak Bileslaw, was on board

of this steamer during her last trip to U.S. - and his name  
was inadvertently omitted from this list. - T. Belich, purser.

State Dept advised 12/7/1932

Manifest of crew members DENIED by State Dept Letter 12/8/1932  
Duplicate of # 13 - (Bileslaw Krogzak) denied by Insp. Karkader 12/8/32  
(On Board)

B

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

L. Hailander  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI"arriving at NY

DEC 6 - 1932

19, from the port of

222

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
E.P.E.	1	NO	WIESZKOWSKI	JERZY ADAM	5 Y	2. OFFICER	18.11.32 GDYNIA	NO	YES	28	M	POLISH	POLAND	174	70	NONE	
FIRST	2	NO	CZUBEK	JOZEF	1 Y	DECKBOY	19.11.32 "	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	174	65	"	
FIRST	3	NO	WOZOLEWSKI	Stefan	2 mly <sup>supst.</sup>	ASST. ENGR.	21.11.32 "	NO	YES		M	"	"			"	
E.P.E.	4	NO	NATORSKI	WIKTOR	3 Y	FIREMAN	21.11.32 "	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	170	72	"	
E.P.E.	5	NO	ISKRZYNSKI	ROMAN	1 1/2 Y	TRIMMER	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	172	72	"	
E.P.E.	6	NO	DEBICKI	TADEUSZ	7 Y	PURSER	18.11.32 "	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	178	78	"	
E.P.E.	7	NO	ZUKOWSKI	BORYS	3 Y	ASST. PURSER	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	175	70	"	
FIRST	8	NO	SKAPSKI	HENRYK	FIRST	CLARK	23.11.32 "	NO	YES	21	M	"	"			"	
E.P.E.	9	NO	GORDON	ANTONI	10 Y	CHIEF STEWARD	19.11.32 "	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	175	87	"	
E.P.E.	10	NO	MROWCZYNSKI	LEON		3. STEWARD	21.11.32 "	NO	YES		M	"	"			"	
FIRST	11	NO	TOLSTOPIAT	ALEKSANDER	FIRST	ASST. PROVIS.	18.11.32 "	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	170	69	"	
FIRST	12	NO	HRYCAKIEWICZ	TADEUSZ	5 M	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	174	74	"	
E.P.E.	13	NO	JANIK	STEFAN	5 Y	ASST. PANTRYM	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	165	72	"	
E.P.E.	14	NO	WOJTKOWIAK	JAN	2 Y	BUTCHER	19.11.32 "	NO	YES	30	M	"	"	159	65	"	
E.P.E.	15	NO	GACKOWSKI	LEON	3 M	REST. BOY	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	171	62	"	
E.P.E.	16	NO	TOPOROWSKI	STANISLAW	2 M	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	158	56	"	
E.P.E.	17	NO	LESNIEWSKI	LEON	1 Y	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	165	49	"	
E.P.E.	18	NO	ENGLERT	ROMAN	3 Y	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	167	62	"	
E.P.E.	19	NO	KONDRACKI	PIOTR	1 1/2 Y	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	159	58	"	
E.P.E.	20	NO	DUDZINSKI	MIECZYSLAW	7 M	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	165	69	"	
FIRST	21	NO	NAGALKO	WIKTOR	3 M	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	161	62	"	
FIRST	22	NO	LAMIEK	JAN	9 M	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	164	64	"	
FIRST	23	NO	SWIERCZYNSKI	FELIKS	FIRST	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	177	78	"	
E.P.E.	24	NO	KUCHARCZYK	STANISLAW	2 Y	STEWARD	21.11.32 "	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	168	68	"	
E.P.E.	25	NO	PILECKI	TADEUSZ	2 1/2 Y	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	165	65	"	
E.P.E.	26	NO	PTAK	JANUSZ	1 Y	"	19.11.32 "	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	169	56	"	
E.P.E.	27	NO	NADEL	CHAIM	4 M	"	18.11.32 "	NO	YES	28	M	HEBREW	"	165	57	"	
E.P.E.	28	NO	NIEDZIOŁKA	ROMAN	1 1/2 Y	"	19.11.32 "	NO	YES	32	M	POLISH	"	175	66	"	
E.P.E.	29	NO	WAKULICZ	BAZYLI	6 Y	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	173	67	"	
E.P.E.	30	NO	MODLINSKI	FRANCISZEK	10 M	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	179	74	"	

Sheet No. 7. Line 21 - Nagalko Wiktor - Line 23 Swierczynski Feliks - Not on Board. -

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1208

T. Balich,  
 Purser.  
 L. Kallender  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SSS

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PULASKI"

arriving at

N.Y.

DEC 8 - 1932

19 from the port of

223

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
E.P.E. 1	NO	GEDLEK	ANIELA	✓ 1 Y	STEWARDESS	19.11.32	GDYNIA	NO	YES	30	F	POLISH	POLAND	158	59	NONE	
E.P.E. 2	NO	KONCEWICZ	KATARZYNA	✓ 7 M	"	"	"	NO	YES	33	F	"	"	162	57	NONE	
E.P.E. 3	NO	HENNIG	ALFONS	✓ 4 Y	STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	174	72	NONE	
E.P.E. 4	NO	Heilmann	Edmarol	✓ 2 1/2 Y	Fireman	20.11.32	"	NO	yes	39	M	"	"	171	70	NONE	
E.P.E. 5	NO	Koskyia	Feliks	✓ 2 1/2 Y	"	"	"	NO	yes	29	M	"	"	164	73	NONE	
E.P.E. 6	NO	Ogrodnik	Stefan	✓ 2 1/2 Y	"	"	"	NO	yes	27	M	"	"	165	68	NONE	
E.P.E. 7	NO	Makuszyk	Stanislaw	✓ 2 Y	"	"	"	NO	yes	26	M	"	"	174	70	NONE	
E.P.E. 8	NO	Jaworski	Przemyslaw	✓ 1 Y	Boy	"	"	NO	yes	23	M	"	"	164	70	NONE	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate,  
Danzig, November 23, 1932  
SEEN.  
For journey to:  
United States of America  
ELLIS A. JOHNSON  
American Vice Consul  
Service No. 24215200  
Total Crew 186

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12-6-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Eustazy Borkowski, Master, of the s/s Putaski, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this DEC 6 - 1932 day of 19

W. Bonawit  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list required below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration authorities at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (from 1931) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving master is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, purveyor, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11354

Dec 5-6, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



